# Royal London Equity Funds ICVC Interim Report

For the six month period ended 28 February 2023 (unaudited)





# **Contents**

Company Information*	2
Directors' Report*	3
Summary of Significant Accounting Policies	4
Funds	
Royal London UK Mid Cap Growth Fund	8
Royal London UK Opportunities Fund	16
Royal London Japan Equity Tilt Fund	24
Royal London UK Core Equity Tilt Fund	36
Royal London US Equity Tilt Fund	47
Royal London European Growth Fund	60
Royal London UK Dividend Growth Fund	69
Royal London UK Equity Income Fund	80
Royal London UK Equity Fund	91
Royal London UK Smaller Companies Fund	99
Royal London Asia Pacific ex Japan Tilt Fund	109
Royal London Europe ex UK Equity Tilt Fund	122
Royal London Emerging Markets	
ESG Leaders Equity Tracker Fund	
Royal London Global Equity Diversified Fund	148
Royal London Global Equity Select Fund	159
Royal London Global Equity Income Fund	167
Royal London Global Sustainable Equity Fund	176
Royal London UK Broad Equity Tilt Fund	185
Royal London Sustainable Growth Fund	197
Fact File	
Constitution	208
Investment Objectives and Policies*	214
Appendix – Additional Information	
Securities Financing Transactions	222
General Information	247

# **Company Information**

#### Company

## **Royal London Equity Funds ICVC**

Registered in England with Company Number IC000807

Registered office:

80 Fenchurch Street, London EC3M 4BY

#### **Director**

The Authorised Corporate Director (ACD) is Royal London Unit Trust Managers Limited which is the sole director.

Place of business and Registered office: 80 Fenchurch Street, London EC3M 4BY

Authorised and regulated by the Financial Conduct Authority; a member of The Investment Association (IA).

T: 020 7506 6500

F: 020 7506 6503

#### **Directors**

R.A.D. Williams

A. Hunt

R. Kumar

S. Spiller

J. Brett (Non-executive Director)

H. Georgeson

J.M. Jackson (Non-executive Director, appointed 1 April 2022)

#### **Investment Adviser**

# **Royal London Asset Management Limited**

Place of business and Registered office: 80 Fenchurch Street, London EC3M 4BY

Authorised and regulated by the Financial Conduct Authority.

#### **Depositary**

## **HSBC** Bank plc

8 Canada Square, Canary Wharf, London E14 5HQ

Authorised and regulated by the Financial Conduct Authority.

## Registrar

## **SS&C Financial Services Europe Limited**

The Register may be inspected at:

SS&C House, St Nicholas Lane, Basildon, Essex SS15 5FS

Authorised and Regulated by the Financial Conduct Authority.

#### **Independent Auditors**

PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP
Chartered Accountants and Statutory Auditors

7 More London Riverside, London SE1 2RT

<sup>\*</sup> The Authorised Corporate Director's report comprises these items, together with the following for each individual sub-fund: Manager's Investment Report; Investment Objective and Policy and Portfolio Statement.

# **Directors' Report**

We are pleased to present the Interim Report and Financial Statements for the Royal London Equity Funds ICVC, covering the period from 1 September 2022 to 28 February 2023.

Royal London Equity Funds ICVC ('the Company') is authorised and regulated by the Financial Conduct Authority and is structured as an umbrella investment company, in that the Company proposes to issue shares linked to different subfunds which have been established. The Company is a UCITS umbrella scheme.

The sub-funds in existence during the period from 1 September 2022 to 28 February 2023 were:

- Royal London UK Mid Cap Growth Fund (launched on 30 October 2009)
- Royal London UK Opportunities Fund (launched on 30 October 2009)
- Royal London Japan Equity Tilt Fund (launched on 26 February 2010)
- Royal London UK Core Equity Tilt Fund (launched on 26 February 2010)
- Royal London UK All Share Tracker Fund (launched on 26 February 2010, terminated 27 February 2023)
- Royal London US Equity Tilt Fund (launched on 26 February 2010)
- Royal London European Growth Fund (launched on 30 April 2010)
- Royal London UK Dividend Growth Fund (launched on 30 April 2010)
- Royal London UK Equity Income Fund (launched on 5 November 2010)
- Royal London UK Equity Fund (launched on 5 November 2010)
- Royal London UK Smaller Companies Fund (launched on 5 November 2010)
- Royal London Asia Pacific ex Japan Tilt Fund (launched on 5 November 2010)
- Royal London Europe ex UK Equity Tilt Fund (launched on 4 June 2013)
- Royal London Emerging Markets ESG Leaders Equity Tracker Fund (launched on 12 June 2017)
- Royal London Global Equity Diversified Fund (launched on 10 October 2017)
- Royal London Global Equity Select Fund (launched on 10 October 2017)

- Royal London Global Equity Income Fund (launched on 25 February 2020)
- Royal London Global Sustainable Equity Fund (launched on 25 February 2020)
- Royal London UK Broad Equity Tilt Fund (launched on 3 December 2021)
- Royal London Sustainable Growth Fund (launched on 24 May 2022)

An ICVC may comprise a single fund or may be structured as an umbrella with a number of different sub-funds, each with its own portfolio of underlying assets invested in accordance with the investment objective and policy applicable to that sub-fund.

Currently, the funds of an umbrella company are ring-fenced, and consequently creditors of the company may not look to all the assets of the company for payment regardless of the subfund in respect of which that creditor's debt has arisen. Certain assets held or liabilities incurred by an umbrella company which are not attributable to a particular fund can be allocated between all of the funds in a manner which the ACD considers fair to shareholders.

Shareholders are not liable for the debts of the Company.

This report has been prepared in accordance with the requirements of the Collective Investment Schemes Sourcebook as issued and amended by the Financial Conduct Authority.

For and behalf of Royal London Unit Trust Managers Limited

**Authorised Corporate Director** 

S. Spiller (Director)

R. Kumar (Director)

19 April 2023

# **Summary of Significant Accounting Policies**

For the six month period ended 28 February 2023

## 1. Accounting policies

#### Basis of preparation

The financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost basis, as modified by the revaluation of investments, in compliance with the Financial Conduct Authority's Collective Investment Schemes sourcebook. They have been prepared in accordance with FRS102 and the Statement of Recommended Practice for Authorised Funds (SORP) for Financial Statements of Authorised Funds issued by The Investment Association (now referred to as The Investment Association) in May 2014 (the 2014 SORP), as amended in 2017.

The accounting policies outlined below have been applied on a consistent basis throughout the period.

Further analysis of the distribution and the net asset position can be found within the Financial Statements of the individual sub-funds.

#### Basis of valuation of investments

The investments of the Company have been valued at the closing bid price on 28 February 2023, the last valuation point in the accounting period. This is deemed by the ACD to reflect the fair value of investments. A valuation as at the balance sheet date, 28 February 2023, has been analysed along with indices movements.

Unquoted, suspended and delisted investments are valued based on the Investment Adviser's (RLAM) opinion of fair value. The Investment Adviser has a Valuations Oversight Committee (VOC) which reviews and values unquoted equities on a monthly basis. Stale, static asset prices and suspended assets are monitored weekly by the Fund Manager and reviewed quarterly by the RLAM VOC in line with their Fair Value Pricing Policy.

#### **Exchange rates**

Assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies have been converted to sterling at the bid-market closing rates of exchange on 28 February 2023.

Foreign income and expenditure has been converted into sterling at the rate of exchange ruling at the date of transaction.

#### Recognition of revenue

Revenue from equities and non-equity shares (including preference shares) is recognised when the security is quoted ex-dividend.

Revenue from unquoted equity investments is recognised when the dividend is declared. Interest and revenue from bank balances and deposits, stock lending (net of fees paid) and other securities is recognised on an accruals basis.

Underwriting commission is taken to revenue and recognised when the issue takes place, except where the sub-fund is required to take up all or some of the shares underwritten, in which case an appropriate proportion of the commission is deducted from the cost of those shares.

UK dividends are shown net of any associated tax credits attached to the income.

Overseas revenue received after the deduction of withholding tax is shown gross of tax, with the tax consequences shown within the tax charge.

Special dividends are treated as revenue or capital according to the nature of the event giving rise to the payment.

Dividends from UK REITs are split into PID (Property Income Distributions) and Non-PID components for tax purposes. Revenue arising from UK REITs' tax-exempt rental business is colloquially known as PID revenue and is taxable in the hands of the Fund. A UK REIT may also carry out activities that give rise to taxable profits and gains, it is from these that the REIT will make a Non-PID distribution, these are treated for tax purposes in the same way as dividends from UK companies and are reflected under UK dividends within the revenue note.

Dividends received from US REITS are allocated between revenue and capital for distribution purposes. The split is based on the year-end tax reporting data issued by the US REIT available on www.REIT.com. Where the split of revenue and capital has not been announced at the accounting date a provisional split will be used. The provision will be calculated on the prior year's aggregated dividend split for each US REIT.

Any income arising from stock lending is treated as revenue on an accruals basis and is disclosed in the notes to the financial statements net of directly attributable fees.

#### **Treatment of expenses**

Expenses are recognised on an accruals basis.

The underlying sub-funds will hold a number of various share classes. Each share class suffers a different Fund Management Fee, which can be found in the constitution starting on page 208. Consequently the level of expenses attributable to each share class will differ.

The costs and charges detailed in the Prospectus, including the ACD's own fee, will be met out of this fixed Fund Management Fee. In the event the actual costs incurred by a sub-fund exceed the level of the fixed Fund Management Fee applicable to that share class, the ACD shall bear any such excess. Where the actual costs incurred by a sub-fund fall below the fixed Fund Management Fee, the ACD shall be entitled to retain any amount by which the fixed Fund Management Fee exceeds those actual costs.

# Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

For the six month period ended 28 February 2023

## 1. Accounting policies - continued

#### **Taxation**

Provision is made for taxation at current rates on the excess of investment revenue over allowable expenses, with relief for overseas taxation taken where appropriate.

Deferred tax is provided on all timing differences that have originated but not reversed by the balance sheet date. Deferred tax is not recognised on permanent differences.

Deferred tax assets are recognised only to the extent that it is more likely than not that there will be taxable profits from which the future reversal of the underlying timing differences can be deducted.

Authorised funds are exempt from UK Capital Gains Tax. However, sub-funds which invest in certain types of Indian assets are, in certain circumstances, subject to Indian Capital Gains Tax. At period end 28 February 2023 the Royal London Emerging Markets ESG Leaders Equity Tracker Fund was the only sub-fund with direct exposure to these type of assets. The lower long term Indian capital tax rate of 10% has been utilised for this provision, based on the assumption that the fund's exposure to Indian assets remains stable.

#### **Treatment of derivative contracts**

The unrealised gain/(loss) on open future contracts is disclosed in the portfolio statement, where such contracts are held by an individual sub-fund. The margins paid on these contracts are included in the amounts held at derivative clearing houses and brokers.

Motives and circumstances are used to determine whether returns on derivative contracts should be treated as capital or revenue. Where positions are undertaken to protect or enhance capital and the circumstances support this, the returns are included within net capital gains/(losses) in the Statement of Total Return. Where they are undertaken for generating or protecting revenue and the circumstances support this, the returns are treated as revenue and are included within the net revenue in the Statement of Total Return. The basis of apportionment is typically made by reference to the yield on the underlying security, index or other appropriate source.

#### Dilution

A dilution adjustment can be applied to all sub-funds.

The ACD reserves the right to make a daily dilution adjustment, using swinging single pricing, for the sole purpose of reducing dilution in the sub-funds. For further details as to why and how the adjustment is calculated please refer to the Prospectus.

#### **Cross holding**

There were no cross holdings in the current or prior period for any sub-funds within the ICVC.

#### 2. Distribution policy

#### **Basis of distribution**

Revenue produced by the sub-funds' investments accumulates during each accounting year/period. If at the end of the accounting year/period, revenue exceeds expenses, the net revenue of each sub-fund is available to be distributed, at share class level, to shareholders.

The following sub-funds make distributions on a quarterly basis: Global Equity Income, UK Equity Income & UK Dividend Growth.

The following sub-funds make distributions on a half yearly basis: Japan Equity Tilt, UK Core Equity Tilt, European Growth, UK Equity, UK Smaller Companies, Asia Pacific ex Japan Tilt, Europe ex UK Equity Tilt, Global Equity Diversified, Global Equity Select, Global Sustainable Equity, UK Broad Equity Tilt and Sustainable Growth.

The following sub-funds make distributions on an annual basis: UK Mid Cap Growth, UK Opportunities, US Equity Tilt and Emerging Markets ESG Leaders Equity Tracker.

#### Apportionment to multiple share classes

The allocation of revenue and expenses to each share class is based on the proportion of the sub-funds assets attributable to each share class on the day the revenue is earned or the expense is suffered. The Fund's management charge is specific to each share class.

#### Policy for stock dividends

The ordinary element of stock dividends is treated as income but does not form part of the distribution, except in the case of UK Equity Income where stock dividend income is distributed.

In the case of an enhanced stock dividend the value of the enhancement is treated as capital and also does not form part of the distribution.

# Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

For the six month period ended 28 February 2023

## 2. Distribution policy - continued

#### **Expenses**

In determining the net revenue available for distribution, expenses related to the purchase and sale of investments are borne wholly by capital. In the case of Global Equity Income, UK Equity Income and UK Dividend Growth sub-funds, all expenses are borne by capital.

#### **Equalisation**

Equalisation applies only to shares purchased during the distribution year/period (Group 2 shares). It represents the accrued revenue included in the purchase price of the shares. After averaging it is returned with the distribution as a capital repayment. It is not liable to Income Tax but must be deducted from the cost of the shares for Capital Gains Tax purposes.

#### 3. Risk management policies

In accordance with its investment objective, the Company holds financial instruments such as equity shares, non-equity shares, cash and has short-term debtors and creditors. The risks arising from the Company's financial instruments are summarised below and remain unchanged from the prior year. Further details can be found on pages 214 to 221.

#### Market risk

The main risk arising from the Company's financial instruments is market price risk which arises from the uncertainty about future prices.

The individual Fund Managers of the sub-funds review the portfolios in order to consider the asset allocation implications and to minimise the risk associated with particular countries or industry sectors, whilst continuing to follow the sub-funds investment objectives.

The ACD adheres to the investment guidelines and investment and borrowing powers established in the Prospectus and in the Rules governing the operations of ICVCs. In this way the ACD monitors and controls the exposure to risk from any type of security, market sector or individual issuer.

## Credit and liquidity risk

Credit risk is the risk that one party to a financial instrument will cause a financial loss for the other party by failing to discharge an obligation. This includes counterparty and issuer risk. Cash is held with reputable credit institutions and credit risk is assessed on a regular basis. Certain transactions in securities that the Company enters into expose it to the risk that a counterparty will not deliver the investment for a purchase, or cash for a sale after the Company has fulfilled its responsibilities. The Company only buys and sells investments through brokers which have been approved by the Manager as an acceptable counterparty and these are reviewed on an ongoing basis.

The Company's assets comprise mainly readily available realisable securities, which can be sold to meet funding requirements if and when necessary.

The main liability of the Company is the redemption of any shares that investors wish to sell. Liquidity risk, mainly derived from the liability to shareholders, is minimised through holding cash and readily realisable securities which can meet the usual requirements of share redemptions.

The liquidity risk for all sub-funds has been deemed insignificant therefore numerical disclosures are not required.

#### **Currency risk**

The value of the Company's investments may be affected by currency movements since a proportion of the assets are denominated in currencies other than sterling. The ACD may, from time to time, seek to mitigate the effect of these currency exposures by covering a proportion of its investments using forward currency hedges. However, no such arrangements were in place at the period end. The Company may also be subject to short-term exposure to exchange rate movements, for example where there is a delay between dealing and subsequent settlement. However, the ACD considers that this does not pose a significant risk given the short-term nature of this exposure. The risk of currency movements on the income property of the Company is minimised by converting income received in foreign currency into sterling on the date of transaction.

#### Interest rate risk

The Company's exposure to interest rate risk is limited to balances held at the bank as disclosed in the balance sheet. Changes to the rate of interest applied on the underlying balances will affect the Company accordingly. All cash balances earn interest at a variable rate. Interest rate risk is considered insignificant for the majority of the sub-funds, the exception being the Royal London Sustainable Growth Fund which holds a mixture of bonds and equities.

#### **Derivatives risk**

The ACD may employ derivatives for the purpose of efficient portfolio management. All derivative trading is in the form of instruments listed on a regulated exchange. Financial futures are used in particular for efficient management of cashflow, i.e. to deal with the control of marginal cashflow monies – for example, investment of anticipated dividend receipts, as well as to effect re-allocations of assets. Futures allow the ACD to obtain market exposure quickly (thereby reducing risk) and cheaply (reducing cost).

# Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

For the six month period ended 28 February 2023

## 3. Risk management policies – continued

#### Other

#### Coronavirus, the Ukraine situation and inflation

For RLAM's views on the market conditions and mitigating these risks please refer to the Managers' Investment Reports.

RLAM is complying with all restrictions and sanctions issued by the relevant authorities. Economic sanctions placed on Russia are having a significant impact on global financial markets and commodity pricing. RLAM has no direct exposure to Russian companies and is closely monitoring the associated geo-political risks in relation to inflation, volatile markets and fair value pricing.

#### 4. Events after the balance sheet date

Subsequent to the sub-funds' period end, 28 February 2023, factors such as inflation and the Ukraine situation could cause the sub-funds to be impacted by resulting volatility in stock markets and adverse investor sentiment.

These events have given rise to a non-adjusting subsequent event. The impact of the volatility on the sub-funds' NAVs between the end of the reporting period and the date of which the financial statements are authorised for issue is shown below:

	NAV 28 Feb 2023 (p)	NAV 17 Apr 2023 (p)	Movement (%)
Royal London UK Mid Cap Growth Fund	420,735,513	412,030,087	-2.07
Royal London UK Opportunities Fund	842,449,098	760,356,302	-9.74
Royal London Japan Equity Tilt Fund	1,171,405,477	329,715,482	-71.85
Royal London UK Core Equity Tilt Fund	7,215,364,780	7,130,186,293	-1.18
Royal London US Equity Tilt Fund	7,835,715,236	1,033,678,482	-86.81
Royal London European Growth Fund	2,191,461,861	2,257,588,741	3.02
Royal London UK Broad Equity Tilt Fund	700,200,369	616,971,961	-11.89
Royal London UK Dividend Growth Fund	1,104,289,300	1,105,432,571	0.10
Royal London UK Equity Income Fund	1,108,757,052	1,241,045,642	11.93
Royal London UK Equity Fund	739,456,404	742,169,514	0.37
Royal London UK Smaller Companies Fund	313,347,135	300,566,812	-4.08
Royal London Asia Pacific ex Japan Tilt Fund	1,306,810,283	1,306,302,124	-0.04
Royal London Europe ex UK Equity Tilt Fund	961,978,887	995,977,587	3.53

	NAV 28 Feb 2023 (p)	NAV 17 Apr 2023 (p)	Movement (%)
Royal London Emerging Markets ESG Leaders Equity Tracker Fund	4,117,436,485	4,204,365,399	2.11
Royal London Global Equity Diversified Fund	3,519,814,533	3,548,710,489	0.82
Royal London Global Equity Select Fund	750,296,664	775,901,881	3.41
Royal London Global Equity Income Fund	157,932,032	227,615,367	44.12
Royal London Global Sustainable Equity Fund	219,223,808	228,136,077	4.07
Royal London Global Sustainable Growth Fund	104,803,175	106,681,091	1.79

The only significant cancellations on the Fund Classes indicated above during this period were on Royal London UK Opportunities Fund, M Accumulation, (11.36%), Royal London Japan Equity Tilt Fund, R Accumulation, (73.58%) and Royal London US Equity Tilt Fund, R Accumulation (87.45%).

Please note the large cancellations on Royal London Japan Equity Tilt and the Royal London US Equity Tilt sub-funds were due to inspecie transfers out of the sub-funds into the corresponding newly launched RLAM Tax Transparent Funds CoACS.

# **Royal London UK Mid Cap Growth Fund**

# **Manager's Investment Report**

# **Fund performance**

#### 6 months to 28 February 2023

	6 month total return %	1 year total return %	3 year total return %	5 year total return %
Royal London UK Mid Cap Growth Fund,Class M Accumulation	5.97	-3.68	2.99	11.17
Royal London UK Mid Cap Growth Fund,Class N Accumulation	6.09	-3.54	_	_
Royal London UK Mid Cap Growth Fund,Class R Accumulation	6.33	-3.01	5.20	_
Royal London UK Mid Cap Growth Fund,Class Z Accumulation	6.06	-3.49	3.48	12.02
FTSE® 250 ex-Investment Trust Index	8.41	-2.34	8.17	11.45
IA UK All Companies TR	7.99	2.98	19.73	19.59

Class R Accumulation launched on 22 November 2018 and Class N Accumulation launched on 20 March 2020

Past performance is not necessarily a reliable indicator of future performance. The value of investments and the income from them is not guaranteed and may go down as well as up, and investors may not get back the amount originally invested.

Source: RLAM and Lipper, as at 28 February 2023. Returns are net of management fees. Investors should note that the total return is calculated on the Fund's official midday price whereas the Fund has been valued as at close of business for the Net Asset Value quoted within the Comparative Table. For further information, including ongoing performance and Fund breakdown information, please refer to the latest factsheet at www.rlam.com.

#### **Performance overview**

While UK small and mid-cap companies rallied into the year end, they continued to underperform their larger peers. This Fund outperformed other FTSE® 250 focused funds but underperformed its benchmark (the FTSE250 ex-Investment Trust Index) during the six months to the end of February. The Fund's underperformance relative to its benchmark was due to stock selection, but at a high level the dramatic style rotation away from 'growth' stocks and the rally in consumer cyclicals (which the Fund is underweight) were the root causes.

#### **Market overview**

The period under review coincided with an extremely turbulent few months for UK politics, which had a direct impact on debt and equity markets. Liz Truss became prime minister (for a brief period) and immediately announced sweeping tax cuts alongside an extravagant plan to cap domestic energy costs. Such fiscal expansion appeared to require a significant increase in national debt and this caused further weakness in the Pound, together with a substantial sell off in Gilts. Truss subsequently resigned, being replaced by Rishi Sunak, and her proposed tax cuts were scrapped, causing a relief rally in markets.

Central banks responded to sustained high inflation by further tightening monetary policy and reiterating their commitment to suppress rising prices. The US Federal Reserve (Fed), European Central Bank (ECB) and Bank of England (BoE) all increased interest rates. Indeed, economic data has been much more robust in 2023 than many might have predicted last year and GDP forecasts, while still moderately negative, have been revised upwards. PMIs – a key leading indicator – have surprised positively and government borrowing has been lower than anticipated. Consequently, current expectations are for a 'soft landing' in the UK in 2023.

Despite stubbornly high wage inflation and rising food prices, there is hard evidence that inflation is now on a downward trajectory due to lower energy and commodity prices as well as some normalisation in supply chains post COVID. Therefore, the 'peak' in interest rates appears to be coming into sight. This is positive not only because of the pressure that rising interest rates puts on consumer balance sheets and thus their propensity to purchase and drive GDP growth, but also as a rising cost of funding reduces corporate cash earnings and hinders their ability to finance growth.

From a Fund perspective, this is important because in 2022 and at the start of 2023, rising interest rates led to a significant rotation out of 'growth' stocks and into 'value' stocks. Investors typically use interest rates to determine the discount rate applied to future cashflows back to compute a stock's present value. Growth stocks typically have a larger proportion of their cash flows derived from future years (due to the growth in profits over the forecast period) and therefore their valuation is more than proportionately, and negatively, affected by higher interest rates.

# Manager's Investment Report (continued)

## **Portfolio commentary**

The overarching philosophy of the UK Alpha Equities team at Royal London is that over the long-term (3 to 5 years), stock prices are driven by fundamentals. However, over the short-term, equity markets can be affected by factors other than fundamentals, and this may lead to significant market inefficiencies. 2022 was just such a year when political, macroeconomic and style factors created huge volatility and led to very correlated stock returns that did not suit our style of investing. In other words, great swathes of the small cap market moved in unison, with no regard for to their fundamental attributes or inherent qualities.

Our process involves constructing a portfolio of high quality, well capitalised and less cyclical companies with strong bottom-up fundamentals (SIMBA – Scalability, Innovation, Management, Barriers to entry, unique Assets). However, there are times when such features are 'overlooked' and other factors, such as 'style', play a more prominent role in stock returns. For example, in 2022 'value' was significant factor that drove stock returns. However, the Fund deliberately avoids investing in stocks that might be categorized as 'value' opportunities because often such companies in small cap have a more cyclical/volatile returns profile, a more leveraged balance sheet (with solvency risks) or simply have inferior cashflow returns.

Hill & Smith, Rotork and Oxford Instruments were three of the largest contributors to performance in the period. Hill & Smith provided a positive trading update at the end of January, reporting 2022 results which were better than investors had expected largely due to sustained demand in North America. The group continues to benefit from infrastructure and industrial investment in the US; the Bipartisan Infrastructure Law (signed late 2021), the CHIPS & Science Act, and Inflation Reduction Act (both 2022) have partially overlapping priorities and together introduce \$2 trillion in new federal spending over the next ten years, much of which will feed into Hill & Smiths' specific capabilities in composites and engineered solutions across a range of infrastructure end markets. The group has also made significant progress on portfolio rationalisation with the disposal of non-core assets, such as the French galvanising business, and the execution of four other acquisitions across engineering solutions and US galvanising.

Rotork is a world leader in the design and manufacture of actuators, servicing the oil, gas, power and water markets in particular. It's Growth Acceleration Plan (GAP) involving lean manufacturing, cost efficiencies and better procurement have helped the company overcome supply chain issues through the pandemic and maintained operating margins above 20%. With end markets robust (economic and regulatory drivers), order books strong and China reopening, revenues should accelerate through 2023. Furthermore Rotork is well capitalised with over £100m of net cash on its balance sheet, giving the company huge positive optionality.

Oxford Instruments was bid for last year by Spectris (another publicly listed advanced instrumentation peer) at a price that was muted to be over £30 but the bid was withdrawn shortly afterwards. It's hardware and software products are used by academics and corporates to help research, analyse, measure and monitor materials across a range of sectors, including life sciences and quantum technologies. Following a change of management in 2016 the company has rationalised it's business mix and successfully commercialised its research and development activities, resulting in impressive organic revenue growth and a doubling of operating margins. It's order book and pipeline remain robust across all its markets and the company has almost £100m of net cash on the balance sheet available for accretive bolt on acquisitions.

In terms of detractors, GB Group pulled back after GTCR confirmed that they would not bid for the ID and fraud detection software company. While the market for ID verification has been more challenging over the last year due to softer macroeconomic conditions and weakness in the internet economy sector, GBG's assets are comprehensive (following the acquisition of Acuant) and best in class. Hilton Foods suffered from short term challenges in its UK seafood business associated with cost inflation. However, the most recent update in January pointed to improved recovery and mitigation of costs along with encouraging news on its geographic expansion. In particular, it signed a strategic relationship with Country Foods in Singapore and had a first full year contribution from its New Zealand food processing facility.

The Fund initiated new positions in JTC and Safestore, amongst others. JTC offers fund administration services to corporate and private clients internationally. It makes over 30% EBITDA margins, has highly visible annually recurring revenue streams and equity ownership is widespread amongst employees. Safestore owns and operates self-storage facilities. While historically it has been largely focused on the UK and France, it is developing a more widespread European footprint where self-storage market penetration is significantly lower. Indeed, it has a development pipeline of 1.5m square feet and benefits from a strong balance sheet and the fact that 93% of its drawn debt is fixed or hedged at very attractive financing rates.

The Fund disposed of its positions in Aveva and Euromoney following accepted bids at healthy premiums for both companies by Schneider and a private equity consortium of Astorg and Epiris, respectively. JD Sports (FTSE® 100) and Melrose (FTSE® 100) were sold following a rally in the shares to maintain the Funds minimum 80% weighting in the FTSE® 250 ex-IT.

# Manager's Investment Report (continued)

#### **Investment outlook**

The outlook for 2023 is complex, however it is clear that FTSE® 250 valuations declined significantly in 2022 and we believe that valuation multiples now look attractive both in absolute terms and relative to history, other markets and other asset classes. UK equities remain chronically under-owned after successive months of outflows in 2022 and this would therefore appear to be an attractive time for takeover activity, following the collapse in sterling and lower public markets valuations on offer (especially relative to private markets).

Full year trading updates and recent meetings with corporates have generally been more positive than one might have anticipated 6 months ago, although two factors that has dampened cash earnings growth is the higher interest and tax costs that companies must now endure. However, pleasingly, order books appear robust, cost pressures and supply chain disruptions are abating and balance sheets remain strong from a consumer, corporate and government perspective.

We continue to believe that our approach of building a diversified portfolio, invested in profitable and cash generative companies with strong balance sheets, is the best way to mitigate some of the risks investors currently face. Indeed, we firmly believe that it is fundamental attributes that drive stock prices over the long term and as such, it is these features that we focus on when assessing the relative merits of stocks. The conditions discussed above have led to significant market inefficiencies and so we are excited by the opportunities currently on offer for UK mid and small cap investors.

**Henry Lowson Fund Manager Royal London Asset Management Limited** 28 February 2023

Please note that this commentary is written as at 28 February 2023. For further insights on market events or positioning since then, please go to www.rlam.com.

This report covers investment performance, activity and outlook. For a wider look at the Fund, our Annual Value Assessment report is available on www.rlam.com.

The views expressed are the authors' own and do not constitute investment advice and are not an indication of future Fund performance. Portfolio holdings are subject to change, for information only and are not investment recommendations.

Source: Royal London Asset Management Limited, unless otherwise stated.

# **Comparative Tables**

# **Class M Accumulation**

Change in net assets per share	28/02/23 (p)	31/08/22 (p)	31/08/21 (p)	31/08/20 (p)
Opening net asset value per share	424.64	570.30	414.81	432.32
Return before operating charges*	27.50	(141.89)	159.19	(14.23)
Operating charges	(1.63)	(3.77)	(3.70)	(3.28)
Return after operating charges*	25.87	(145.66)	155.49	(17.51)
Distributions on accumulation shares	-	(7.74)	(5.07)	(3.29)
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	-	7.74	5.07	3.29
Closing net asset value per share	450.51	424.64	570.30	414.81
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.17	0.66	0.51	0.55
Performance Return after charges	6.09%	(25.54)%	37.48%	(4.05)%
Other information Closing net asset value (£'000)	81,910	80,291	80,384	59,428
Closing number of shares	18,181,639	18,908,065	14,095,225	14,326,431
Operating charges Direct transaction costs	0.77% 0.04%	0.77% 0.14%	0.77% 0.11%	0.77% 0.13%
Prices^ Highest share price Lowest share price	465.50 374.00	575.50 413.30	571.10 394.80	498.80 285.90

# **Class N Accumulation**

Change in net assets per share	28/02/23 (p)	31/08/22 (p)	31/08/21 (p)	31/08/20** (p)
Opening net asset value per share	136.10	182.63	132.77	100.00
Return before operating charges*	8.81	(45.56)	50.92	33.15
Operating charges	(0.47)	(0.97)	(1.06)	(0.38)
Return after operating charges*	8.34	(46.53)	49.86	32.77
Distributions on accumulation shares	-	(2.60)	(1.72)	(0.32)
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	-	2.60	1.72	0.32
Closing net asset value per share	144.44	136.10	182.63	132.77
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.05	0.19	0.16	0.16
Performance Return after charges	6.13%	(25.48)%	37.55%	32.77%
Other information Closing net asset value (£'000)	9,044	9,338	6	7
Closing number of shares	6,261,453	6,861,016	3,294	5,000
Operating charges Direct transaction costs	0.70% 0.04%	0.70% 0.13%	0.70% 0.11%	0.70% 0.13%
Prices^ Highest share price Lowest share price	149.20 119.90	184.30 132.40	182.90 126.40	134.30 96.05

<sup>\*\*</sup> Class N Accumulation launched on 20 March 2020.

# **Comparative Tables** (continued)

## **Class R Accumulation**

Change in net assets per share	28/02/23 (p)	31/08/22 (p)	31/08/21 (p)	31/08/20 (p)
Opening net asset value per share	111.96	149.30	107.83	111.59
Return before operating charges*	7.27	(37.26)	41.55	(3.70)
Operating charges	(0.03)	(80.0)	(0.08)	(0.06)
Return after operating charges*	7.24	(37.34)	41.47	(3.76)
Distributions on accumulation shares	-	(2.95)	(2.21)	(1.64)
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	-	2.95	2.21	1.64
Closing net asset value per share	119.20	111.96	149.30	107.83
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.05	0.17	0.13	0.14
Performance Return after charges	6.47%	(25.01)%	38.46%	(3.37)%
Other information Closing net asset value (£'000)	321,502	302,730	422,997	315,588
Closing number of shares	269,710,566	270,384,942	283,318,751	292,672,336
Operating charges Direct transaction costs	0.06% 0.04%	0.06% 0.13%	0.06% 0.11%	0.06% 0.13%
Prices^ Highest share price Lowest share price	123.10 98.69	150.70 108.80	149.50 102.70	129.10 74.09

## **Class Z Accumulation**

28/02/23 (p)	31/08/22 (p)	31/08/21 (p)	31/08/20 (p)
148.21	198.74	144.34	150.21
9.61	(49.44)	55.43	(4.95)
(0.46)	(1.09)	(1.03)	(0.92)
9.15	(50.53)	54.40	(5.87)
_	(2.95)	(2.02)	(1.37)
_	2.95	2.02	1.37
157.36	148.21	198.74	144.34
0.06	0.23	0.18	0.19
6.17%	(25.43)%	37.69%	(3.91)%
7,973	7,474	22,810	18,382
5,066,748	5,043,100	11,477,114	12,735,083
0.62% 0.04%	0.62% 0.13%	0.62% 0.11%	0.62% 0.13%
162.60 130.60	200.50 144.20	199.00 137.40	173.40 99.43
	(p) 148.21 9.61 (0.46) 9.15 157.36 0.06 6.17% 7,973 5,066,748 0.62% 0.04% 162.60	(p)         (p)           148.21         198.74           9.61         (49.44)           (0.46)         (1.09)           9.15         (50.53)           -         (2.95)           -         2.95           157.36         148.21           0.06         0.23           6.17%         (25.43)%           7,973         7,474           5,066,748         5,043,100           0.62%         0.04%           0.04%         0.13%           162.60         200.50	(p)         (p)         (p)           148.21         198.74         144.34           9.61         (49.44)         55.43           (0.46)         (1.09)         (1.03)           9.15         (50.53)         54.40           -         (2.95)         (2.02)           -         2.95         2.02           157.36         148.21         198.74           0.06         0.23         0.18           6.17%         (25.43)%         37.69%           7,973         7,474         22,810           5,066,748         5,043,100         11,477,114           0.62%         0.62%         0.62%           0.04%         0.13%         0.11%           162.60         200.50         199.00

<sup>^</sup> The high and low prices disclosed are the high and low prices for the accounting period and not the calendar year. The net asset value per share price is based on the net asset value in the published financial statements and may be different due to the prior year end accounting adjustments.

It should be remembered that past performance is not a reliable indicator of future performance and that the value of shares, and the income derived from them, can vary.

# **Portfolio Statement**

As at 28 February 2023

Holding	Investment	Bid-market value (£'000)	Total net assets (%)
Equities -	<b>-</b> 97.54% (31/08/22 <b>-</b> 95.62%)		
Basic Mate	erials - 1.56% (31/08/22 - 1.47%)		
Chemicals 375,000	– 1.56% O Victrex	6,570	1.56
Total Basic	c Materials	6,570	1.56
Industrials	s – 33.33% (31/08/22 – 28.69%)		
•	& Defence – 1.86% Chemring	7,824	1.86
2,467,33	on & Materials – 3.18% 3 Genuit Group 0 Marshalls	7,698 5,692	1.83 1.35
Electronic 8 430,000 3,950,000	& Electrical Equipment – 8.22% O Oxford Instruments	10,664 12,798 11,078	2.54 3.04 2.64
	dustrials – 2.30% 0 Coats Group	9,686	2.30
1,500,000	ngineering – 6.44% D Bodycote D Hill & Smith D IMI	9,960 10,870 6,224	2.37 2.59 1.48
280,000 2,830,000 1,000,000 2,900,000 1,625,000	rvices – 11.33%  Diploma Essentra Grafton IntegraFin Rentokil Initial SRS Group	7,784 6,325 9,502 8,219 8,320 7,470	1.85 1.50 2.26 1.96 1.98 1.78
Total Indus	strials	140,114	33.33
Consumer	Goods - 7.77% (31/08/22 - 9.30%)		
336,66	ucers – 3.91% 7 Cranswick 0 Hilton Food	10,538 5,871	2.51 1.40
	Goods – 1.66% O Bellway	7,036	1.66
	ods – 2.20% O Games Workshop	9,240	2.20
Total Cons	sumer Goods	32,685	7.77
Healthcare	e – 4.32% (31/08/22 – 4.25%)		
280,000	uticals & Biotechnology – 4.32% D Dechra Pharmaceuticals D Genus	7,650 10,508	1.82 2.50
Total Healt		18,158	4.32

	Bid-market value	Total net
Holding Investment	(£'000)	assets (%)
Consumer Services - 11.49% (31/08/22 - 13	.18%)	
General Retailers – 7.91%		
950,000 B&M European Value Retail	4,671	1.11
870,000 Inchcape 1,110,000 Watches of Switzerland Group	7,913 9,219	1.88 2.19
725,000 WH Smith	11,451	2.19
Media – 3.12%		
3,075,000 Ascential	8,309	1.98
400,000 GlobalData	4,800	1.14
Travel & Leisure – 0.46%		
5,500,000 Restaurant Group	1,930	0.46
Total Consumer Services	48,293	11.49
Telecommunications - 2.66% (31/08/22 - 3.5	51%)	
Fixed Line Telecommunications – 2.66%		
635,000 Telecom Plus	11,176	2.66
Total Telecommunications	11,176	2.66
Financials – 24.09% (31/08/22 – 20.31%)		
Financial Services – 12.68%		
3,420,000 AJ Bell	11,142	2.65
600,000 Intermediate Capital Group 925,000 JTC	8,409 7,132	2.00 1.70
220,000 Liontrust Asset Management	2,627	0.62
1,476,786 OSB Group 1,800,000 Paragon Banking Group	8,218 10,737	1.95 2.55
245,000 Rathbones Group	5,084	1.21
Non-Life Insurance – 4.87%		
1,650,000 Beazley	11,261	2.68
1,500,000 Lancashire	9,195	2.19
Real Estate Investment Services – 2.51%		
4,150,000 Grainger	10,533	2.51
Real Estate Investment Trusts – 4.03%		
900,000 Safestore	9,099	2.16
800,000 Unite Group	7,860	1.87
Total Financials	101,297	24.09
Technology - 12.32% (31/08/22 - 14.91%)		
Software & Computer Services – 9.15%		
1,260,000 Auction Technology	8,732	2.08
2,325,000 Bytes Technology Group	9,286	2.21
1,420,000 FDM 1,700,000 GB	11,658 5,678	2.77 1.35
2,650,000 Moonpig Group	3,111	0.74
Technology Hardware & Equipment – 3.17%		
440,000 Gamma Communications	5,130	1.22
3,850,000 Spirent Communications	8,193	1.95
Total Technology	51,788	12.32
Total value of investments	410,081	97.54
Net other assets	10,348	2.46

All investments are listed on recognised stock exchanges and are "approved securities" within the meaning of the FCA rules unless otherwise stated.

420,429

# **Summary of Material Portfolio Changes**

For the six month period ended 28 February 2023

# **Significant Purchases**

	Cost £'000
IMI	6,105
JTC	5,731
Safestore	5,023
GlobalData	4,607
Dechra Pharmaceuticals	1,931
FDM	1,837
Marshalls	1,343
Intermediate Capital Group	1,295
Genuit Group	1,263
Grainger	1,221
Subtotal	30,356
Total cost of purchases, including the above, for the period	36,227

# **Significant Sales**

	Proceeds £'000
Euromoney Institutional Investor	12,144
Aveva Group	5,304
Dr. Martens	3,297
JD Sports Fashion	2,673
Telecom Plus	1,970
Oxford Instruments	1,738
Genus	889
Games Workshop	692
B&M European Value Retail	662
Paragon Banking Group	444
Subtotal	29,813
Total proceeds from sales, including the above, for the period	30,412

# **Financial Statements**

# **Statement of Total Return**

For the six month period ended 28 February 2023

	£'000	Feb 2023 £'000	£'000	Feb 2022 £'000
Income				
Net capital gains/ (losses)		21,947		(86,920)
Revenue	3,955		4,121	
Expenses	(450)		(454)	
Net revenue before taxation	3,505		3,667	
Taxation	(43)		(70)	
Net revenue after taxation		3,462		3,597
Total return/(deficit) before distributions		25,409		(83,323)
Distributions		(26)		(7)
Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investment activities		25,383		(83,330)

# **Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders**

For the six month period ended 28 February 2023

	£'000	Feb 2023 £'000	£'000	8 Feb 2022 £'000
Amounts payable on cancellation of shares  Dilution adjustment charged  Change in net assets attributable on shareholders from		399,833		526,197
Amounts receivable on creation of shares	7,539		12,838	
Amounts payable on cancellation of shares	(12,326)		(30,707)	
		(4,787)		(17,869)
Dilution adjustment charged		-		23
Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investment activities		25,383		(83,330)
Closing net assets attributable to shareholders		420,429		425,021

# **Balance Sheet**

	28 Feb 2023 £'000	31 Aug 2022 £'000
Assets		
Investments	410,081	382,319
Current assets:		
Debtors	1,269	3,803
Cash and bank balances	9,606	15,431
Total assets	420,956	401,553
Liabilities		
Creditors:		
Other creditors	527	1,720
Total liabilities	527	1,720
Net assets attributable to shareholders	420,429	399,833

# **Royal London UK Opportunities Fund**

# **Manager's Investment Report**

# **Fund performance**

#### 6 months to 28 February 2023

	6 month total return %	1 year total return %	3 year total return %	5 year total return %
Royal London UK Opportunities Fund, Class M Accumulation	11.73	-0.61	14.32	12.68
Royal London UK Opportunities Fund, Class R Accumulation	12.12	0.08	16.88	-
Royal London UK Opportunities Fund, Class S Accumulation	12.06	0.09	16.70	-
FTSE® All-Share Index	8.74	7.30	28.86	29.18
IA UK All Companies TR	7.99	2.98	19.73	19.59

Class R Accumulation launched on 22 November 2018 and Class S Accumulation launched on 23 April 2019.

Past performance is not necessarily a reliable indicator of future performance. The value of investments and the income from them is not guaranteed and may go down as well as up, and investors may not get back the amount originally invested.

Source: RLAM and Lipper, as at 28 February 2023. Returns are net of management fees. Investors should also note that the total return is calculated on the Fund's official midday price whereas the Fund has been valued as at close of business for the Closing Net Asset Value guoted within the Comparative Table. For further information, including ongoing performance and Fund breakdown information, please refer to the latest factsheet at www.rlam.com.

#### **Performance overview**

The Fund comfortably outperformed the FTSE® All-Share Index and peer group during the six-month period under review. From a sector perspective, outperformance relative to the benchmark was predominately driven by strong security selection within the basic materials and consumer discretionary sectors, and the Fund benefited from being overweight in Industrials and underweight in consumer staples.

#### **Market overview**

At the beginning of the period under review, UK politics produced significant volatility in the equity market. Liz Truss became prime minister (for a brief period) and immediately announced sweeping tax cuts and an ambitious plan to cap domestic energy costs. Such fiscal expansion appeared to be funded by a significant increase in national debt and this caused further weakness in sterling, together with a substantial sell-off in gilts. Truss subsequently resigned, being replaced by Rishi Sunak, and her proposed tax cuts were scrapped, causing a relief rally in markets.

Central banks responded to the continued strength of inflation by further tightening monetary policy and reiterating that they will do whatever it takes to suppress rising prices. The US Federal Reserve (Fed), European Central Bank (ECB) and Bank of England (BoE) each continued on their rate hiking path. Indeed, economic data has been much more robust in 2023 than many might have predicted last year. GDP forecasts, while still negative, have been revised upwards. PMIs have surprised positively and government borrowing has been lower than anticipated. Consequently, current expectations are for a 'soft landing' in the UK in 2023.

While, labour rates and food prices remain stubbornly high, there is hard evidence that inflation is now on a downward trajectory due to lower energy and commodity prices as well as some normalisation in supply chains post Covid. Therefore, the 'peak' in interest rates appears to be coming into sight. Not only is this positive because of the pressure that rising interest rates puts on consumer balance sheets and thus their propensity to purchase and drive GDP growth, but also the rising cost of funding has reduced corporate cash earnings and hindered their ability to finance growth.

From a Fund perspective, this is important because in 2022 and at the start of 2023, rising interest rates have led to a significant rotation out of 'growth' stocks and into 'value' stocks. The reason for this is because, as investors, we typically discount future cashflows back to the present to compute a stock's valuation. Growth stocks typically have a larger proportion of their value derived from future years and so their valuation is more than proportionately and negatively affected by higher discount/interest rates.

# Manager's Investment Report (continued)

#### **Portfolio overview**

The overarching philosophy of the UK Alpha Equities team at Royal London is that over the long term (3-5 years), stock prices are driven by fundamentals. However, over the short term, equity markets can be affected by factors other than fundamentals. and this may lead to significant market inefficiencies. 2022 was just such a year when political, macroeconomic and style factors created huge volatility and led to very correlated stock returns that did not suit our style of investing. In other words, great swathes of the market moved in unison, with no regard for to their fundamental attributes or inherent qualities.

Our process involves constructing a portfolio of high quality, well capitalised and less cyclical companies with strong bottom-up fundamentals (SIMBA - Scalability, Innovation, Management, Barriers to entry, unique Assets). However, there are times when such features are overlooked and other factors, such as 'style', play a more prominent role in stock returns. For example, in 2022 value was significant factor that drove stock returns. However, the Fund deliberately avoids investing in stocks that might be categorised as value opportunities because often such companies have a more cyclical/volatile returns profile, a more leveraged balance sheet (with solvency risks) or simply have inferior cashflow returns.

Ashtead Group, Hill & Smith, Dunelm and JD Sports were four significant contributors to performance from a stock perspective in the period. Ashtead Group, the equipment rental company, announced positive trading updates during the first two quarters of its financial year, and as a result upgraded its rental revenue guidance for the full year for all three regions it operates in - the US, Canada, and the UK. Ashtead's largest region, the US, continues to benefit from a number of legislative acts such as the Infrastructure Investment and Jobs Act, the Chips and Science Act, and the Inflation Reduction Act. This support should continue to fuel the construction industry and the demand for renting Ashtead's equipment.

Hill & Smith provided a positive trading update at the end of January, reporting 2022 results which were better than investors had expected largely due to sustained demand in North America. Similarly, to Ashtead Group, Hill & Smith is also a significant beneficiary of the legislative acts driving infrastructure and industrial investment in the US, which will feed into Hill & Smiths' specific capabilities in composites and engineered solutions across a range of infrastructure end markets. The group has also made significant progress on portfolio rationalisation with the disposal of non-core assets. such as the French galvanising business, and the execution of four other acquisitions across engineering solutions and US galvanising.

Retailers Dunelm and JD Sports performed strongly as the UK economy and consumer proved more resilient than some might have expected over the Christmas period. Dunelm released its interim results with profits ahead of consensus expectations and highlighting strength in the homewares industry, Dunelm's focus market. JD Sports also announced strong Christmas trading and revealed an ambitious five-year growth plan under new CEO Regis Schultz where the company will aim to grow revenues by double-digits whilst achieving a double-digit operating margin.

Computacenter, the IT Value-Added Reseller, was the Fund's biggest detractor to performance. Their interim results fuelled nervousness about the outlook for corporate IT spend and the impact that their decision to invest in areas of its roadmap might have on future profitability. The Fund reduced its holding towards the end of the period following a bounce in the shares. MJ Gleeson, the low-cost housebuilder, performed poorly given the backdrop of higher mortgage rates for house buyers. The company, like other housebuilders, announced higher cancellations and falling sale rates. The Fund disposed of its position in the company as we grew concerned over the impact of higher interest rates on mortgage affordability for MJ Gleeson's typical customer profile. Future, the media company which operates a number of well-known magazine and website brands, underperformed predominately as a result of the departure of CEO Zillah Byng-Thorne. Whilst this was disappointing, we note the company has now appointed a new CEO, Jon Steinberg, and we believe he should be well placed to lead Future going forward given his background in the media sector and experience in the US, which is a key growth region for the company.

In terms of trading activity, the Fund has been restructured to optimise risk-adjusted returns and add some further stock and sector diversification. From a sector perspective, exposure has been increased in real estate, financials and healthcare. On the other hand, housebuilding and consumer cyclical exposure has been reduced. We have slightly broadened the list of portfolio names and reduced some position sizes and thus the stock specific risk of some of the larger positions in the portfolio. Some new high quality and well capitalised companies have been added to the portfolio that are exposed to attractive economic/structural tailwinds. Examples of holdings which exhibit these characteristics include London Stock Exchange, Croda, Genus and RELX.

# Manager's Investment Report (continued)

#### **Investment outlook**

The outlook for 2023 is complex, however it is clear that UK equity valuations derated in 2022 and we believe that the P/E (Price Earnings) ratio now looks attractive both in absolute terms and relative to history, other markets and other asset classes. UK equities remain chronically under-owned after successive months of outflows in 2022 and this would therefore appear to be an attractive time for takeover activity, following the collapse in sterling and lower public markets valuations on offer (especially relative to private markets).

Full year updates with corporates have generally been more positive than one might have anticipated six months ago, although one factor that has dampened cash earnings is the higher interest and tax costs that companies must now endure. However, pleasingly, order books appear robust, cost pressures are abating and balance sheets remain strong from a consumer, corporate and government perspective.

We continue to believe that our approach of building a diversified portfolio, invested in profitable and cash generative companies with strong balance sheets, is the best way to mitigate some of the risks investors currently face. Indeed, we firmly believe that it is fundamental attributes that drive stock prices over the long term and as such, it is these features that we focus on when assessing the relative merits of stocks. The conditions discussed above have led to significant market inefficiencies and so we are excited by the opportunities currently on offer within UK equities.

**Henry Lowson Fund Manager Royal London Asset Management Limited** 28 February 2023

Please note that this commentary is written as at 28 February 2023. For further insights on market events or positioning since then, please go to www.rlam.com.

This report covers investment performance, activity and outlook. For a wider look at the Fund, our Annual Value Assessment report is available on www.rlam.com.

The views expressed are the authors' own and do not constitute investment advice and are not an indication of future Fund performance. Portfolio holdings are subject to change, for information only and are not investment recommendations.

Source: Royal London Asset Management Limited, unless otherwise stated.

# **Comparative Tables**

# **Class M Accumulation**

28/02/23 (p)	31/08/22 (p)	31/08/21 (p)	31/08/20 (p)
189.77	238.59	168.90	184.17
23.09	(47.14)	71.20	(13.84)
(0.75)	(1.68)	(1.51)	(1.43)
22.34	(48.82)	69.69	(15.27)
-	(5.58)	(4.10)	(3.19)
_	5.58	4.10	3.19
212.11	189.77	238.59	168.90
0.26	0.30	0.22	0.21
11.77%	(20.46)%	41.26%	(8.29)%
1,170	1,356	2,034	4,034
551,538	714,797	852,424	2,388,251
0.77% 0.13%	0.77% 0.14%	0.77% 0.11%	0.77% 0.11%
	(p)  189.77  23.09  (0.75)  22.34  -  -  212.11  0.26  11.77%  1,170  551,538  0.77%	(p)         (p)           189.77         238.59           23.09         (47.14)           (0.75)         (1.68)           22.34         (48.82)           -         (5.58)           -         5.58           212.11         189.77           0.26         0.30           11.77%         (20.46)%           1,170         1,356           551,538         714,797           0.77%         0.77%	(p)         (p)         (p)           189.77         238.59         168.90           23.09         (47.14)         71.20           (0.75)         (1.68)         (1.51)           22.34         (48.82)         69.69           -         (5.58)         (4.10)           -         5.58         4.10           212.11         189.77         238.59           0.26         0.30         0.22           11.77%         (20.46)%         41.26%           1,170         1,356         2,034           551,538         714,797         852,424           0.77%         0.77%         0.77%

# **Class R Accumulation**

Change in net assets per share	28/02/23 (p)	31/08/22 (p)	31/08/21 (p)	31/08/20 (p)
Opening net asset value per share	112.83	140.83	98.98	107.14
Return before operating charges*	13.76	(27.95)	41.90	(8.12)
Operating charges	(0.02)	(0.05)	(0.05)	(0.04)
Return after operating charges*	13.74	(28.00)	41.85	(8.16)
Distributions on accumulation shares	-	(4.25)	(3.30)	(2.64)
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	-	4.25	3.30	2.64
Closing net asset value per share	126.57	112.83	140.83	98.98
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.15	0.18	0.14	0.12
Performance Return after charges	12.18%	(19.88)%	42.28%	(7.62)%
Other information Closing net asset value (£'000)	840,170	755,548	947,621	695,749
Closing number of shares	663,784,816	669,644,718	672,903,372	702,929,123
Operating charges Direct transaction costs	0.04% 0.13%	0.04% 0.14%	0.04% 0.11%	0.04% 0.11%
Prices^ Highest share price Lowest share price	128.90 103.60	144.70 109.30	141.00 95.41	125.10 70.82

# **Comparative Tables** (continued)

## **Class S Accumulation**

28/02/23 (p)	31/08/22 (p)	31/08/21 (p)	31/08/20 (p)
99.59	124.34	87.42	94.65
12.16	(24.67)	36.99	(7.16)
(0.04)	(0.08)	(0.07)	(0.07)
12.12	(24.75)	36.92	(7.23)
_	(3.72)	(2.89)	(2.30)
-	3.72	2.89	2.30
111.71	99.59	124.34	87.42
0.14	0.16	0.12	0.11
12.17%	(19.91)%	42.23%	(7.64)%
5	5	6	4
5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000
0.07% 0.13%	0.07% 0.14%	0.07% 0.11%	0.07% 0.11%
113.80 91.46	127.70 96.48	124.50 84.26	110.60 62.56
	(p) 99.59 12.16 (0.04) 12.12  111.71 0.14  12.17% 5 5,000 0.07% 0.13% 113.80	(p)         (p)           99.59         124.34           12.16         (24.67)           (0.04)         (0.08)           12.12         (24.75)           -         (3.72)           -         3.72           111.71         99.59           0.14         0.16           12.17%         (19.91)%           5         5           5,000         5,000           0.07%         0.07%           0.13%         0.14%           113.80         127.70	(p)         (p)         (p)           99.59         124.34         87.42           12.16         (24.67)         36.99           (0.04)         (0.08)         (0.07)           12.12         (24.75)         36.92           -         (3.72)         (2.89)           -         3.72         2.89           111.71         99.59         124.34           0.14         0.16         0.12           12.17%         (19.91)%         42.23%           5         5         6           5,000         5,000         5,000           0.07%         0.07%         0.07%           0.13%         0.14%         0.11%           113.80         127.70         124.50

<sup>^</sup> The high and low prices disclosed are the high and low prices for the accounting period and not the calendar year. The net asset value per share price is based on the net asset value in the published financial statements and may be different due to the prior year end accounting adjustments.

It should be remembered that past performance is not a reliable indicator of future performance and that the value of shares, and the income derived from them, can vary.

# **Portfolio Statement**

As at 28 February 2023

Holding Investment	Bid-market value (£'000)	Total net assets (%)
Equities – 96.21% (31/08/22 – 97.97%)		
Oil & Gas – 11.71% (31/08/22 – 12.42%)		
Oil & Gas Producers – 11.71%		
7,250,000 BP	39,911	4.74 6.97
2,321,000 Shell  Total Oil & Gas	58,640 <b>98,551</b>	11.71
	30,001	
Basic Materials – 6.87% (31/08/22 – 9.22%)		
Chemicals – 1.44 % 185,000 Croda International	12,132	1.44
Mining – 5.43%		
4,600,000 Glencore 400,000 Rio Tinto	22,761 22,844	2.71 2.72
Total Basic Materials	57,737	6.87
Industrials – 27.95% (31/08/22 – 28.40%)		
Aerospace & Defence – 1.83% 5,250,000 Chemring	15,356	1.83
Construction & Materials – 1.28%		
3,206,890 Marshalls	10,737	1.28
Industrial Engineering – 9.59%		
1,500,000 Hill & Smith 15,000,000 Melrose Industries	20,640 22,477	2.45 2.67
140,000 Spirax-Sarco Engineering 1,122,000 Weir	16,331 21,307	1.94 2.53
Support Services – 15.25%		
550,000 Ashtead Group	30,305	3.60
401,500 DCC 675,000 Experian	18,541 18,934	2.20 2.25
1,845,000 Grafton	17,531	2.08
2,000,000 Howdens Joinery 4,000,000 IntegraFin	14,336 11,336	1.70 1.35
3,400,000 Rentokil Initial	17,408	2.07
Total Industrials	235,239	27.95
Consumer Goods – 10.73% (31/08/22 – 12.00%)		
Beverages – 2.25%		
537,000 Diageo	18,951	2.25
Household Goods – 3.16%		
610,000 Bellway	13,518	1.61
310,000 Berkeley Personal Goods – 2.58%	13,008	1.55
525,000 Unilever	21,711	2.58
Tobacco - 2.74%		
1,150,000 Imperial Brands	23,058	2.74
Total Consumer Goods	90,246	10.73
Healthcare - 7.63% (31/08/22 - 4.89%)		
Pharmaceuticals & Biotechnology – 7.63%		
368,000 AstraZeneca 400,000 Dechra Pharmaceuticals	40,038 10,928	4.76 1.30
445,000 Genus	13,172	1.57
. 10,000 00.140		

Holding Investment	Bid-market value (£'000)	Total net assets (%)
Consumer Services – 10.82% (31/08/22 – 11.04	4%)	
General Retailers – 7.19%		
1,200,000 Dunelm	15,072	1.79
8,225,000 JD Sports Fashion	14,895	1.77
2,250,000 Watches of Switzerland Group 750,000 WH Smith	18,686 11.846	2.22 1.41
,	,	
Media – 3.63% 842,000 Future	11,796	1.40
750,000 RELX	18,765	2.23
Total Consumer Services	91,060	10.82
Financials – 18.73% (31/08/22 – 16.65%)		
Banks – 3.16%		
50,500,000 Lloyds Banking Group	26,568	3.16
Life Insurance – 5.79%		
2,125,000 Prudential	26,966	3.21
1,696,000 St James's Place Capital	21,726	2.58
Financial Services – 8.29%		
1,700,000 Intermediate Capital Group	23,826	2.83
275,000 London Stock Exchange	20,438	2.43
624,523 Mattioli Woods 3,950,000 OSB Group	3,560 21,982	0.42 2.61
•	21,002	2.01
Real Estate Investment Trusts – 1.49% 1,275,000 Unite Group	12,527	1.49
•		
Total Financials	157,593	18.73
Technology - 1.77% (31/08/22 - 3.35%)		
Software & Computer Services – 1.77%		
270,000 Computacenter	6,097	0.73
725,000 Softcat	8,758	1.04
Total Technology	14,855	1.77
Total value of investments	809,419	96.21
Net other assets	31,926	3.79
Total net assets	841,345	100.00

securities" within the meaning of the FCA rules unless otherwise stated.

# **Summary of Material Portfolio Changes**

For the six month period ended 28 February 2023

# **Significant Purchases**

	Cost £'000
London Stock Exchange	20,575
Rentokil Initial	18,164
RELX	17,474
Genus	13,368
Croda International	12,692
Unite Group	12,035
WH Smith	11,573
Dechra Pharmaceuticals	11,050
Howdens Joinery	10,785
Softcat	9,012
Subtotal	136,728
Total cost of purchases, including the above, for the period	171,664

# **Significant Sales**

	Proceeds £'000
Glencore	25,382
Ashtead Group	23,056
Computacenter	16,352
Tesco	13,125
BP	11,688
Watches of Switzerland Group	11,166
Rio Tinto	10,712
JD Sports Fashion	9,011
Imperial Brands	8,554
Berkeley	8,125
Subtotal	137,171
Total proceeds from sales, including the above, for the period	187,203

# **Financial Statements**

# **Statement of Total Return**

For the six month period ended 28 February 2023

	28 Feb 2023			Feb 2022
	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Income				
Net capital gains/ (losses)		83,433		(94,749)
Revenue	8,682		10,751	
Expenses	(159)		(191)	
Net revenue before taxation	8,523		10,560	
Taxation	_		(154)	
Net revenue after taxation		8,523		10,406
Total return/(deficit) before distributions		91,956		(84,343)
Distributions		(64)		(12)
Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investment activities		91,892		(84,355)

# **Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders**

For the six month period ended 28 February 2023

£'000	3 Feb 2023 £'000	£'000	8 Feb 2022 £'000
	756,909		949,661
3,606		5,095	
(11,062)		(10,081)	
	(7,456)		(4,986)
	91,892		(84,355)
	841,345		860,320
	£'000	756,909  3,606 (11,062)  (7,456) 91,892	£'000 £'000 £'000  756,909  3,606 5,095  (11,062) (10,081)  (7,456)  91,892

# **Balance Sheet**

	28 Feb 2023 £'000	31 Aug 2022 £'000
Assets		
Investments	809,419	741,526
Current assets:		
Debtors	2,520	5,663
Cash and bank balances	31,179	9,757
Total assets	843,118	756,946
Liabilities		
Creditors:		
Other creditors	1,773	37
Total liabilities	1,773	37
Net assets attributable to shareholders	841,345	756,909

# **Royal London Japan Equity Tilt Fund**

# **Manager's Investment Report**

## **Fund performance**

#### 6 months to 28 February 2023

	6 month total return %	1 year total return %	3 year total return %	5 year total return %
Royal London Japan Equity Tilt Fund, Class P Accumulation	0.08	0.51	20.10	_
Royal London Japan Equity Tilt Fund, Class R Accumulation	0.18	0.64	20.55	_
Royal London Japan Equity Tilt Fund, Class S Accumulation	0.17	0.68	20.58	_
Royal London Japan Equity Tilt Fund, Class Z Accumulation	0.14	0.59	20.06	14.11
FTSE® World Japan Index Price Return (Inception to 8th Aug 21) FTSE® World Japan Index Net Return (Since 9th Aug 21)	-0.32	0.76	14.04	5.85
IA Japan TR	-0.47	-0.37	20.07	11.75

Class R Accumulation launched on 27 September 2018, Class S Accumulation launched on 23 April 2019 and Class P Accumulation launched on 21 May 2019.

Past performance is not necessarily a reliable indicator of future performance. The value of investments and the income from them is not guaranteed and may go down as well as up, and investors may not get back the amount originally invested.

Source: RLAM and Lipper, as at 28 February 2023. Returns are net of management fees. Investors should note that the total return is calculated on the Fund's official midday price whereas the Fund has been valued as at close of business for the Net Asset Value quoted within the Comparative Table. For further information, including ongoing performance and Fund breakdown information, please refer to the latest factsheet at www.rlam.com. The tracking error shown in the performance overview below is calculated using the unofficial end of day Fund price to align with the official end of day benchmark price.

#### **Performance overview**

Investors should note that the Fund price is taken at noon each day, whilst the Index performance is recorded at the close of business. Significant intra-day market movements at the start or end of the day may therefore distort comparisons. The Fund has previously compared against the price index, which doesn't include income, but from August 2021 onwards now includes the taxed income which is a closer comparison to the Fund which will incur tax on dividends.

The tracking error between the Royal London Japan Tracker Fund and the benchmark, the FTSE® Japan Index was 0.17% over the past six months. This is below the anticipated tracking error range of 0.20% to 0.30%. The Fund will invest at least 70% of its assets in shares of companies that belong to the Index. The Fund's manager, however, will typically invest around 80% of the Fund's asset in companies that belong to the Index.

#### **Market overview**

Central banks responded to the continued strength of inflation by further tightening monetary policy and reiterating that they will do whatever it takes to suppress rising prices. The US Federal Reserve (Fed), European Central Bank (ECB) and Bank of England (BoE) each continued on their rate hiking path with investors expecting further hikes in 2023 as the services sector of the US economy has remained notably strong.

Despite these interest rate rises, equities regained some of the territory lost earlier in 2022 as investors started to anticipate falls in inflation and the peak of the interest rate cycle in 2023. Within equity markets, the significant inflation-related rotation out of 'growth' and into 'value' that dominated the first half of 2022 was again evident in the period.

The year-to-date rally in stocks suffered a setback in February, however. Stocks and bonds remain highly correlated and both asset classes struggled at the start of 2023. Global growth is starting to show signs of stabilisation, a narrative which has led bond yields to rise from their lows with two-year US yields at their highest level since 2007. Tech stocks have been closely correlated with bond yields over recent years. However, a notable divergence between the two has emerged with positive earnings news outweighing the headwind of rising bond yields. In currencies, the US dollar had been on a weakening trend going but has benefitted from rising yields and a broader risk off tone.

# Manager's Investment Report (continued)

## **Portfolio commentary**

In August 2021, RLAM started transitioning its passive equity funds from index trackers to ESG and climate 'tilted' funds. The objective of our passive funds was to simply track an index provided by a third party. We used an optimiser to help construct the portfolio, but the factors we used were mostly based on the market capitalisation of the companies in the index as we tried to replicate the capital return of the benchmark.

Our updated investment process continues to deliver a risk and return profile similar to the index, but it now incorporates ESG and climate-related investment criteria and introduced the ability to 'tilt' the funds towards or against these factors. The Fund's performance target is to deliver the performance, after the deduction of charges, of the FTSE® Japan Index over rolling 3-year periods. The Fund will seek to achieve carbon intensity of at least 30% lower than that of the Index whilst also considering a company's ability and willingness to transition and contribute to a lower carbon economy.

Michael Sprot **Fund Manager Royal London Asset Management Limited** 28 February 2023

Please note that this commentary is written as at 28 February 2023. For further insights on market events or positioning since then, please go to www.rlam.com.

This report covers investment performance, activity and outlook. For a wider look at the Fund, our Annual Value Assessment report is available on www.rlam.com.

The views expressed are the authors' own and do not constitute investment advice and are not an indication of future Fund performance. Portfolio holdings are subject to change, for information only and are not investment recommendations.

Source: Royal London Asset Management Limited, unless otherwise stated.

# **Comparative Tables**

# **Class P Accumulation**

Change in net assets per share	28/02/23 (p)	31/08/22 (p)	31/08/21 (p)	31/08/20 (p)
Opening net asset value per share	118.38	123.46	105.95	105.76
Return before operating charges*	(0.34)	(4.87)	17.72	0.37
Operating charges	(0.10)	(0.21)	(0.21)	(0.18)
Return after operating charges*	(0.44)	(5.08)	17.51	0.19
Distributions on accumulation shares	(1.13)	(2.29)	(2.06)	(2.12)
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	1.13	2.29	2.06	2.12
Closing net asset value per share	117.94	118.38	123.46	105.95
* after direct transaction costs of:	_	_	_	-
Performance Return after charges	(0.37)%	(4.11)%	16.53%	0.18%
Other information Closing net asset value (£'000)	6	6	6	5
Closing number of shares	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000
Operating charges Direct transaction costs	0.17% -	0.17%	0.17%	0.17%
Prices^ Highest share price Lowest share price	122.60 109.40	132.50 107.80	127.00 105.70	112.00 84.85

# **Class R Accumulation**

Change in net assets per share	28/02/23 (p)	31/08/22 (p)	31/08/21 (p)	31/08/20 (p)
Opening net asset value per share	110.41	114.99	98.57	98.27
Return before operating charges*	(0.31)	(4.52)	16.48	0.35
Operating charges	(0.03)	(0.06)	(0.06)	(0.05)
Return after operating charges*	(0.34)	(4.58)	16.42	0.30
Distributions on accumulation shares	(1.13)	(2.28)	(2.06)	(2.10)
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	1.13	2.28	2.06	2.10
Closing net asset value per share	110.07	110.41	114.99	98.57
* after direct transaction costs of:	_	_	-	_
Performance Return after charges	(0.31)%	(3.98)%	16.66%	0.31%
Other information Closing net asset value (£'000)	1,162,656	1,177,239	1,272,704	1,092,517
Closing number of shares	1,056,324,4491	,066,228,758	1,106,747,402	1,108,410,115
Operating charges Direct transaction costs	0.05%	0.05%	0.05%	0.05%
Prices^				
Highest share price Lowest share price	114.40 102.00	123.40 100.50	118.20 98.35	104.20 78.89

# **Comparative Tables** (continued)

## **Class S Accumulation**

Change in net assets per share	28/02/23 (p)	31/08/22 (p)	31/08/21 (p)	31/08/20 (p)
Opening net asset value per share	117.99	122.88	105.33	105.01
Return before operating charges*	(0.34)	(4.83)	17.61	0.37
Operating charges	(0.03)	(0.06)	(0.06)	(0.05)
Return after operating charges*	(0.37)	(4.89)	17.55	0.32
Distributions on accumulation shares	(1.20)	(2.44)	(2.20)	(2.24)
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	1.20	2.44	2.20	2.24
Closing net asset value per share	117.62	117.99	122.88	105.33
* after direct transaction costs of:	-	-	-	-
Performance Return after charges	(0.31)%	(3.98)%	16.66%	0.30%
Other information Closing net asset value (£'000)	618	701	661	566
Closing number of shares	525,113	594,138	537,484	537,484
Operating charges Direct transaction costs	0.05%	0.05%	0.05%	0.05%
Prices^ Highest share price Lowest share price	122.30 109.00	131.90 107.40	126.30 105.10	111.40 84.30

## **Class Z Accumulation**

Change in net assets per share	28/02/23 (p)	31/08/22 (p)	31/08/21 (p)	31/08/20 (p)
Opening net asset value per share	287.96	300.19	257.80	257.54
Return before operating charges*	(0.83)	(11.82)	43.10	0.90
Operating charges	(0.20)	(0.41)	(0.71)	(0.64)
Return after operating charges*	(1.03)	(12.23)	42.39	0.26
Distributions on accumulation shares	(2.81)	(5.69)	(4.83)	(4.98)
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	2.81	5.69	4.83	4.98
Closing net asset value per share	286.93	287.96	300.19	257.80
* after direct transaction costs of:	-	-	0.01	-
Performance Return after charges	(0.36)%	(4.07)%	16.44%	0.10%
Other information Closing net asset value (£'000)	5,841	5,539	5,294	4,118
Closing number of shares	2,035,831	1,923,529	1,763,712	1,597,521
Operating charges <sup>#</sup> Direct transaction costs	0.14%	0.14% -	0.14% -	0.25%
Prices^ Highest share price Lowest share price	298.40 266.00	322.10 262.20	308.90 257.20	272.70 206.50

<sup>#</sup> The FMF was reduced on 9 August 2021 to 0.14%.

It should be remembered that past performance is not a reliable indicator of future performance and that the value of shares, and the income derived from them, can vary.

<sup>^</sup> The high and low prices disclosed are the high and low prices for the accounting period and not the calendar year. The net asset value per share price is based on the net asset value in the published financial statements and may be different due to the prior year end accounting adjustments.

# **Portfolio Statement**

Holding	Investment	Bid-market value (£'000)	Total net assets (%)	Holding	Investment	Bid-market value (£'000)	Total net assets (%)
Equities	- 98.33% (31/08/22 – 100.99%)			Electronic 8	k Electrical Equipment – 8.18%		
•	·				) Alps Electric	861	0.07
	<b>-</b> 0.68% (31/08/22 <b>-</b> 0.79%)				) Amano ) Azbil	380 1,252	0.03 0.11
	Producers – 0.68%				) Fuji Electric	1,331	0.11
	0 Cosmo Energy	807	0.07		) Furukawa Electric	430	0.04
	0 ENEOS Holdings 0 Idemitsu Kosan	2,988 1,621	0.26 0.14		Hamamatsu Photonics	1,958	0.17
	0 Inpex	2,409	0.21		) Hirose Electric ) Hitachi	1,290 14,441	0.11 1.24
Total Oil &	Gas	7,825	0.68	,	) Horiba	668	0.06
- Total Oli d	- 003	1,023	0.00	130,800		10,676	0.91
Basic Mate	erials - 5.39% (31/08/22 - 5.46%)			,	) Ibiden ) Japan Aviation Electronic	977 328	0.08 0.03
					) JEOL	306	0.03
Chemicals					) Keyence	26,203	2.24
	0 Air Water 0 Asahi Kasei	688 3,094	0.06 0.26		) Kyocera ) Mabuchi Motor	4,836 80	0.41 0.01
106,30		1,564	0.20		) Minebea	2,243	0.01
	0 JSR	1,285	0.11		Murata Manufacturing	9,456	0.81
,	0 Kaneka	425	0.04		NGK Insulators	554	0.05
	0 Kansai Paint 0 Lintec	493 691	0.04 0.06	175,800 71 600	) Omron	7,343 3,170	0.63 0.27
	0 Mitsubishi Chemical Group	1,618	0.14		) Taiyo Yuden	1,069	0.09
78,60	Mitsubishi Gas Chemical	919	0.08	133,900		3,699	0.32
	0 Mitsui Chemicals	760 1,895	0.07 0.16		Toshiba TEC Corporation Ushio	356 523	0.03 0.04
	0 Nagase & Company 0 Nippon Kayaku	1,322	0.10	,	) Yokogawa Electric	1,171	0.04
386,10	0 Nippon Paint	2,781	0.24		· ·	.,	
,	Nissan Chemical Industries	1,952	0.17		lustrials – 0.64%	4.000	0.40
	0 Nitto Denko 0 NOF	3,228 1,190	0.28 0.10	64,500 87,000	) IHI ) Sojitz	1,383 1,379	0.12 0.12
	0 Resonac Holdings Corporation	610	0.05		) Toshiba	4,161	0.36
	0 Shin-Etsu Chemical	16,551	1.42	45,500	) Toyo Seikan Group	488	0.04
	Sumitomo Bakelite     Sumitomo Chemical	698 1,609	0.06 0.14	Industrial F	ngineering – 7.56%		
	0 Teijin	1,516	0.13		) Amada	1,489	0.13
593,50	0 Toray Industries	2,804	0.24	,	) Daifuku	1,687	0.14
47,30	0 Zeon	369	0.03		Daikin Industries	14,184	1.21
Forestry &	Paper - 0.09%			,	) Disco ) DMG Mori	2,764 897	0.24 0.08
300,00	-	1,006	0.09		) Ebara	1,360	0.12
Industrial N	Metals – 1.18%				Fanuc	10,517	0.90
	0 Daido Steel	1,286	0.11		) Hino Motors ) Hitachi Construction Machinery	557 817	0.05 0.07
,	0 Dowa Mining	904	0.08		) Hoshizaki Electric	1,181	0.10
72,70	0 Maruichi Steel Tube	1,302	0.11		) Isuzu Motors	2,250	0.19
	Mitsui Mining & Smelting     Nippon Steel	726 2,962	0.06 0.25		) Japan Steel Works	270 991	0.02 0.08
	0 Nippon Steel 0 Sumitomo Metal Mining	3,154	0.25	93,200 71,400	) Kawasaki Heavy Industries	1,286	0.08
	0 Toyota Tsusho	3,466	0.30		) Komatsu	7,261	0.62
Total Basi	c Materials	62,868	5.39		) Kubota	5,430	0.46
- Total Dasi	C Materials	02,000	3.33		) Kurita Water Industries ) Kyudenko	1,839 310	0.16 0.03
Industrials	s – 25.29% (31/08/22 – 26.23%)				) Misumi	2,140	0.18
					Mitsubishi Electric	7,218	0.62
	on & Materials – 1.35%				) Mitsubishi Heavy Industries ) Miura	3,549 463	0.30 0.04
	0 Aica Kogyo 0 Comsys	101 631	0.01 0.05		) Nabtesco	1,004	0.09
	0 EXEO Group	528	0.05	169,000	) NSK	771	0.07
145,30	0 Haseko	1,377	0.12		Okuma	864	0.07
	0 Infroneer Holdings	633	0.05		) OSG ) Shimadzu	367 2,476	0.03 0.21
	0 Kajima 0 Kandenko	1,858 413	0.16 0.04		) SMC	8,912	0.76
	0 Kinden	364	0.03		Sumitomo Heavy Industries	965	0.08
	0 Lixil Group	1,310	0.11		) THK ) Ulvac	787 572	0.07
	Obayashi     Penta-Ocean Construction	1,764 427	0.15 0.04		) Yaskawa Electric	3,247	0.05 0.28
	Sanwa Holding	427 804	0.04			5,2.7	5.20
231,10	0 Shimizu	1,030	0.09		ransportation – 1.32%	=	2.5-
	0 Sho-Bond Holdings	530	0.05		) Japan Airport Terminal ) Kamigumi	767 619	0.07 0.05
	0 Taisei 0 Toda	2,014 358	0.17 0.03		) Kamasaki Kisen Kaisha	962	0.03
	0 Toto	1,525	0.03	65,500	)Kyushu Railway	1,182	0.10
					) Mitsubishi Logistics	598 1,931	0.05 0.17
				09,700	) Mitsui OSK Lines	1,931	0.17

# Portfolio Statement (continued)

		Bid-market value	Total net			Bid-market value	Total ne
Holding	Investment	(£'000)	assets (%)	Holding	Investment	(£'000)	assets (%
Industrials	- 25.29% (31/08/22 – 26.23%) – co	ontinued		Food Produc	cers - 1.89%		
Industrial Tu	ransportation – 1.32% – continued				Ajinomoto	4,404	0.38
	Nippon Express	1,278	0.11		Ariake Japan	202	0.02
	) Nippon Yusen KK	3,303	0.11		Calbee	421 934	0.04
	) Sankyu	594	0.05		Ezaki Glico House Foods	478	0.08 0.04
	) Seino	468	0.04		Itoham Yonekyu	540	0.0
162,600	) SG Holdings	1,933	0.17		Kewpie	570	0.05
123,300	) Yamato	1,719	0.15		Kikkoman	2,815	0.24
Support So	rvices – 6.24%				Kotobuki Spirits	228	0.02
		110	0.04	52,400		1,980	0.17
,	) Askul ) Benefit One	142 277	0.01 0.02		Morinaga	362	0.03
	GMO Payment Gateway	1,016	0.02		Morinaga Milk Industry NH Foods	333 1,002	0.03
	Hirogin Holdings	484	0.04		Nichirei	655	0.08
	) Itochu	12,448	1.06		Nisshin Seifun	959	0.08
580,700	) Marubeni	6,122	0.52		Nissin Food Products	1,670	0.14
445,500	) Mitsubishi	12,505	1.07		Toyo Suisan Kaisha	1,021	0.09
	Mitsui & Company	13,220	1.13	50,400	Yakult Honsha	2,833	0.24
	Monotaro	861	0.07	45,200	Yamazaki Baking	433	0.04
	Persol Holdings	1,156	0.10	Hayaabald (	Condo 1 200/		
	) Recruit	11,896	1.02		Goods – 1.28%		
	) Secom ) SMS CO	3,661 369	0.31 0.03		Daiwa House Industry	4,729	0.40
	Songo Securities Services	563	0.05		Fujitsu General IIDA Group	471 813	0.04 0.07
,	Sumitomo	5,938	0.51	,	Kokuyo	355	0.07
	) TechnoPro	860	0.07		Makita	1,943	0.03
	Toppan Printing	1,650	0.14		Rinnai	463	0.04
					Sanrio	347	0.03
Total Indus	strials	295,626	25.29		Sekisui Chemical	1,391	0.12
			_	231,200	Sekisui House	3,616	0.31
Consumer	Goods - 21.72% (31/08/22 - 23.08	%)		53,200	Sumitomo Forestry	842	0.07
Automobile	s & Parts – 9.46%			Leisure Goo	ds – 5.58%		
67,900	) Aisin Seiki	1,534	0.13		Bandai Namco Entertainment	3,739	0.32
	) Bridgestone	6,626	0.57		Casio Computer	655	0.06
	Denso	7,601	0.65		Daiichi Kosho	566	0.05
	) GS Yuasa	216	0.02		Konami	1,364	0.12
	) Honda Motor	14,247 667	1.22 0.06	130,400	Nintendo	1,066 12,333	0.09 1.08
	) JTEKT ) Koito Manufacturing	1,359	0.00	,	Panasonic	5,936	0.5
	Mazda Motor	1,907	0.12		Sega Sammy	973	0.0
	Mitsubishi Motors	985	0.08		Sharp	530	0.05
	NGK Spark Plug	1,199	0.10		Shimano	3,807	0.33
	NHK Spring	501	0.04	466,500	Sony	32,334	2.77
38,900	) Nifco	846	0.07	56,700	Yamaha	1,771	0.15
	Nissan Motor	2,621	0.22	D	4.000/		
	NOK	325	0.03		oods – 1.86%		
	) Stanley Electric	375	0.03	- ,	ABC-Mart	399	0.03
	) Subaru Corporation	3,184	0.27	65,500		1,368	0.12
	) Sumitomo Electric Industries ) Sumitomo Rubber Industries	2,911	0.25		Descente	349	0.03 0.03
,	) Suzuki Motor	131 5,115	0.01 0.44		Fancl Goldwin	384 1,089	0.03
	Toyo Tire & Rubber	236	0.02	173,300		5,347	0.03
	) Toyoda Gosei	31	-		Kose	905	0.08
	) Toyota Boshoku	413	0.04	85,900		763	0.07
	Toyota Industries	2,692	0.23		Noevir Holdings	85	0.0
4,605,900	) Toyota Motor	51,936	4.44	15,000	Paltac	450	0.04
	) TS Tech	408	0.03		Pigeon	451	0.04
128,600	Yamaha Motor	2,714	0.23		Pola Orbis	295	0.03
Beverages -	_ 1 11%			,	Shiseido	5,535	0.47
•		E 040	0.45	136,000	Uni-Charm	4,153	0.36
	) Asahi Breweries	5,218	0.45	Tobacco – 0	54%		
	Coca-Cola West Japan Ito En	600 580	0.05			6 260	0.5
-,	) Kagome	541	0.05 0.05	3/9,400	Japan Tobacco	6,360	0.54
294,400		3,636	0.03	Total Const	umer Goods	253,472	21.72
	) Sapporo Breweries	457	0.04			•	
	Suntory Beverage & Food	1,419	0.12				
49,000	Sumony beverage & rood	1,710	0.12				

Total net assets (%)

0.05 0.08 0.06

0.07 0.08

0.07

0.19 0.20 0.01

0.07

0.04

0.02 0.27 0.01

0.10

0.53

0.47

0.00 0.16 0.02

0.06 0.04

0.11

0.11 0.14 0.09

0.05

0.03

0.10

0.80

0.03 0.07 0.04

0.07 0.03 0.12 0.17

0.21

0.09

8.65

0.92

0.09 1.29

1.05

0.88

4.23

0.18 0.03

0.05

0.05

0.32 0.09

0.35

1.07

# Portfolio Statement (continued)

Holding	Investment	Bid-market value (£'000)	Total net assets (%)	Holding	Investment	Bid-market value (£'000)
Healthcare	- 7.77% (31/08/22 <b>-</b> 8.32%)				Shimamura	640
Healthcare E	Equipment & Services – 1.60%				Sushiro Global Holdings Takashimaya	930 656
	AS One	389	0.03	62,600		837
,	Asahi Intecc	1,011	0.09		Yamada Holdings	892
23,000	Mani	258	0.02	43,100	ZOZO	789
	Menicon	85	0.01	Media – 0.91	10/-	
24,800 45,500	Nihon Kohden	512 286	0.04 0.02		Dai Nippon Printing	2,199
,	Olympus Optical	6,546	0.56		Dentsu	2,308
	Ship Healthcare Holdings	441	0.04		Fuji Media	104
72,600	Sysmex	3,591	0.31	91,300	Hakuhodo DY	839
251,000	Terumo	5,571	0.48		Kadokawa Dwango Corporation	500
Pharmaceuti	icals & Biotechnology – 6.17%				Nippon Television Shochiku Film	54 239
	Alfresa	816	0.07		So-Net M3	3,172
,	Astellas Pharmaceuticals	8.103	0.69		TBS Holdings	161
	Chugai Pharmaceuticals	5,066	0.43	42,400		1,215
	Daiichi Sankyo	18,408	1.57	T	0.540/	
100,400		4,475	0.38	Travel & Leis		
	H.U. Group Holdings	775	0.07		Central Japan Railway	6,227
,	Hisamitsu Pharmaceutical JCR Pharmaceuticals	668 133	0.06 0.01		East Japan Railway Fuji Kyuko	5,477 15
	Kaken Pharmaceutical	167	0.01		Hankyu	1,919
	Kobayashi Pharmaceutical	1,059	0.09	18,100		280
	Kyowa Hakko Kirin	1,437	0.12	37,400	Keihan Electric Railway	759
	Medipal	778	0.07		Keikyu	447
	Nippon Shinyaku Ono Pharmaceutical	739	0.06	46,100		1,324
155.300		2,738 3,892	0.23 0.33		Keisei Electic Railway Kintetsu	1,229 1,656
,	Peptidream	402	0.03		Nagoya Railroad	997
	Rohto Pharmaceutical	1,051	0.09		Nankai Electric Railway	584
	Santen Pharmaceutical	884	0.08		Nishi-Nippon Railroad	388
	Sawai Group Holdings	340	0.03		Odakyu Electric Railway	1,113
	Shionogi	3,792	0.32		Oriental Land	9,371
	Sumitomo Dainippon Pharmaceuticals Suzuken	353 601	0.03 0.05		Resort Trust Sankyo	399 801
,	Taisho Pharmaceuticals	516	0.04	61,100		508
	Takara Bio	195	0.02		Skylark	775
,	Takeda Pharmaceutical	14,748	1.26		Sotetsu	337
21,700	Tsumura & Co	341	0.03		Tobu Railway	1,417
Total Health	ncare	91,167	7.77	200,200	Токуи West Japan Railway	1,989 2,506
					Zensho	1,078
Consumer S	Services - 8.65% (31/08/22 - 9.02%)			Total Consu	ımer Services	101,468
Food & Drug	Retailers – 0.55%					
	AIN Holdings	442	0.04	Telecommu	nications - 4.23% (31/08/22 - 4.54%	)
	Cosmos Pharmaceutical	484	0.04	Fixed Line To	elecommunications – 0.92%	
	Kobe Bussan Lawson	1,102 465	0.09 0.04			10,741
	MatsukiyoCocokara & Co.	1,745	0.15	440,900	Nippon Telegraph & Telephone	10,741
13,500		466	0.04	Mobile Telec	communications – 3.31%	
	Sundrug	42	_	8,700	Hikari Tsushin	1,042
-,	Tsuruha	808	0.07	622,200		15,039
	Welcia	630	0.05		Softbank	12,310
,	Yaoko	340	0.03	, ,	Softbank Corporation	10,235
General Reta 271,100	ailers – 3.65%	4,170	0.36	Total Teleco	ommunications	49,367
	Benesse	308	0.03	Utilities 4	07% (31/08/22 – 1.28%)	
	Bic Camera	410	0.04	Otilities – 1.	01 /8 (31/00/22 = 1.20 /8)	
44,000		466	0.04	Electricity -	0.26%	
	Fast Retailing	9,575	0.82	266,900	Kansai Electric Power	2,070
	Isetan Mitsukoshi	1,483	0.13	27,700	Renova	353
15,000 95,800	J. Front Retailing	270 734	0.02 0.06	194,800	Tokyo Electric Power	534
	K's Holdings	390	0.08	Gas Water	& Multiutilities – 0.81%	
	Kakaku.com	626	0.05		Iwatani	643
6,200	Kusuri No Aoki Holdings	262	0.02		Osaka Gas	3,792
89,000		1,119	0.10		Toho Gas	1,040
26,800		2,500	0.21	,	Tokyo Gas	4,059
	Pan Pacific Park24	2,028 666	0.17 0.06	Total Utilitie	ne e	12,491
	Rakuten Group	1,332	0.00	יייייייייייייייייייייייייייייייייייייי	,,,	14,431
91,400	Ryohin Keikaku	759	0.07			
290,200	Seven & I	10,715	0.92			

# Portfolio Statement (continued)

Holding	Investment	Bid-market value (£'000)	Total net assets (%)	Holding	Investment	Bid-market value (£'000)	Total net assets (%)
Financials -	15.56% (31/08/22 – 14.08%)			Real Estate	Investment Trusts – 1.58%		
Banks – 6.67	0/			331	Activia Properties	787	0.07
		707	0.07		Advance Residence Investment	1,010	0.09
	Aozora Bank Bank of Kyoto	767 1,094	0.07 0.09		Aeon REIT Daiwa House Residential Investment	343	0.03
	Chiba Bank	1,417	0.12	544	Corporation	924	0.08
36,900	Chugin Financial Group	213	0.02	25	Daiwa Office Investment Corporation		0.01
	Concordia Financial Group	1,534	0.13	1,576	GLP J REIT	1,368	0.12
	Fukuoka Financial Group Hachijuni Bank	1,427	0.12	672	Industrial & Infrastructure Fund Inves		
	lyogin Holdings	431 245	0.04 0.02	1 170	Corporation Japan Hotel REIT Investment Corpor	584 ation 551	0.05 0.05
	Japan Post Bank	1,206	0.10		Japan Logistics	57	0.00
	Kyushu Financial Group	222	0.02		Japan Prime Realty Investment Corp		0.06
	Mebuki Financial Group	510	0.04		Japan Real Estate Investment Corpo		0.15
	Mitsubishi UFJ Financial Group Mizuho Financial	27,381 12,668	2.34 1.08		Kenedix Realty Investment Corporati		0.03
907,000		4,124	0.35		Lasalle Logiport REIT Mitsui Fudosan Logistics	660 595	0.06 0.05
	Seven Bank	330	0.03		Mori Hills REIT Investment Corporati		0.03
	Shinsei Bank	431	0.04		Nippon Accommodations Fund	445	0.04
,	Shizuoka Financial Group	966	0.08		Nippon Building Fund REIT	1,744	0.15
	Sumitomo Mitsui Financial Sumitomo Mitsui Trust	18,444 4,078	1.58 0.35		Nippon Prologis REIT	1,646	0.14
	Yamaguchi Financial Group	567	0.05		Nomura Real Estate Master Orix JREIT	1,639 1,682	0.14 0.14
	ment Instruments – 0.18%		0.00		United Urban Investment Corporation		0.08
	Japan Retail Fund	2,123	0.18	Total Finan	cials	181,698	15.56
Financial Ser	vices – 1.96%			Technology	ı – 7.97% (31/08/22 – 8.19%)		
	Aeon Financial Service	487	0.04		,		
	Century Tokyo Leasing	701	0.06	Software & 0	Computer Services – 2.59%		
	Credit Saison Daiwa Securities Group	1,104 2,300	0.09 0.20		BayCurrent Consulting	1,651	0.14
	Fuyo General Lease	318	0.03		Biprogy	402	0.03 0.16
	Japan Exchange	2,253	0.19		Capcom CyberAgent	1,853 1.044	0.16
	Matsui Securities	205	0.02		GMO Internet	324	0.03
	Mitsubishi HC Capital	1,075 621	0.09		Gungho Online Entertainment	190	0.02
	Money Forward Nihon M&A Center	598	0.05 0.05		Information Services International	54	_
1,167,400		3,973	0.34		Internet Initiative Japan IT Holdings	707 1,745	0.06 0.15
35,900		254	0.02		Itochu Techno-Solutions	616	0.15
464,800		6,880	0.59	,	JMDC	287	0.02
	SBI Holdings Zenkoku Hosho	1,637 594	0.14 0.05		JustSystems	6	=
10,900	Zenkoku nosno	334	0.05		Net One Systems	576	0.05
Life Insurance	e – 1.40%			159,100 154 800	Nomura Research Institute	2,846 2,849	0.24 0.24
	Dai-ichi Mutual Life Insurance	6,624	0.57	- ,	NTT Data	3,088	0.26
,	Japan Post	6,044	0.52	25,300	Obic	3,058	0.26
203,900	Japan Post Insurance	1,019 2,547	0.09 0.22	,	Obic Business Consultants	172	0.01
203,900	Tab	2,547	0.22		Oracle Japan Otsuka	680 1,105	0.06 0.09
Non-Life Insu	ırance – 1.81%				Rakus	269	0.09
177,666	MS & AD Insurance Group	4,791	0.41		SCSK	543	0.05
	Sompo Japan Nipponkoa	4,015	0.34	4,000	SHIFT	547	0.05
707,700	Tokio Marine	12,402	1.06		Shinnittetsu Sumikin Solutions	226	0.02
Real Estate In	nvestment Services – 1.96%				Square Enix	1,106	0.09
	Daito Trust Construction	2,091	0.18		Tecmo Koei Holdings Trend Micro	836 1,692	0.07 0.14
,	Daiwa Securities	125	0.01		Z Holdings	2,252	0.19
	Frontier REIT	826	0.07		_	_,	
212,100		1,393	0.12	•,	Hardware & Equipment – 5.38%		
10,000		164 4 161	0.01		Advantest	4,696	0.40
	Mitsubishi Estate Mitsui Fudosan	4,161 5,686	0.36 0.49		Anritsu Prother Industries	386	0.03
	Nomura Real Estate	1,181	0.10	102,800 386,400	Brother Industries Canon	1,246 6,884	0.11 0.59
30,900	Open House	917	0.08		Canon Marketing Japan	327	0.03
	Relo Group	571	0.05	138,800	Fujifilm	5,343	0.46
	Sekisui House REIT	679	0.06		Fujitsu	7,407	0.63
	Sumitomo Realty & Development Tokyo Tatemono	2,990 862	0.26 0.07		Konica Minolta	953	0.08
	Tokyu Fudosan	1,165	0.10		Lasertec Mitsui High-Tec	3,876 340	0.33 0.03
	-	,		100,800		2,977	0.05
				100,000	NEC	2,311	0.20

# Portfolio Statement (continued)

As at 28 February 2023

Holding Investment	Bid-market value (£'000)	Total net assets (%)
Technology - 7.97% (31/08/22 - 8.19%) - con	tinued	
Technology Hardware & Equipment – 5.38% –	continued	
415,900 Renesas Electronics 269,400 Ricoh 20,800 Rohm 15,100 Screen 120,900 Seiko Epson 21,900 Shinko Electric Industries 87,700 Sumco 56,000 Tokyo Electron 23,900 Tokyo Ohka Kogyo	4,441 1,725 1,319 994 1,374 495 997 15,831 1,041	0.38 0.15 0.11 0.09 0.12 0.04 0.09 1.35 0.09
Total Technology	93,596	7.97
Futures – 0.04% (31/08/22 – 0.01%) 161 OSE Topix Index Future March 20 Total Futures	484	0.04 <b>0.04</b>
Total value of investments  Net other assets	1,150,062	98.37
Total net assets	19,059	1.63

All investments are listed on recognised stock exchanges and are "approved securities" within the meaning of the FCA rules unless otherwise stated.

# **Summary of Material Portfolio Changes**

For the six month period ended 28 February 2023

# **Significant Purchases**

	Cost £'000
Frontier REIT	877
Ajinomoto	609
Toho Gas	570
Japan Retail Fund	440
Orix JREIT	422
Nippon Steel	414
Sanrio	381
Mitsui OSK Lines	379
H.U. Group Holdings	332
JMDC	316
Subtotal	4,740
Total cost of purchases, including the above, for the period	6,778

# **Significant Sales**

	Proceeds £'000
Hitachi Metals	2,166
Softbank	1,839
Toyota Motor	1,494
Hitachi Transport System	1,010
Sony	846
Tokyo Gas	815
Recruit	696
Mitsui & Company	628
Mitsubishi UFJ Financial	614
Takeda Pharmaceutical	590
Subtotal	10,698
Total proceeds from sales, including the above, for the period	35,090

# **Financial Statements**

# **Statement of Total Return**

For the six month period ended 28 February 2023

	£'000	Feb 2023 £'000	£'000	Feb 2022 £'000
Income				
Net capital losses		(16,176)		(76,841)
Revenue	13,866		13,312	
Expenses	(291)		(325)	
Interest payable and similar charges	(4)		(6)	
Net revenue before taxation	13,571		12,981	
Taxation	(1,375)		(1,320)	
Net revenue after taxation		12,196		11,661
Total return before distributions		(3,980)		(65,180)
Distributions		(12,196)		(11,662)
Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investment activities		(16,176)		(76,842)

# **Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders**

For the six month period ended 28 February 2023

	£'000	8 Feb 2023 £'000	£'000	28 Feb 2022 £'000
Opening net assets attributable to shareholders		1,183,485		1,278,665
Amounts receivable on creation of shares	26,389		47,520	
Amounts payable on cancellation of shares	(36,639)		(25,683)	
		(10,250)		21,837
Dilution adjustment charged		89		118
Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investment activities		(16,176)		(76,842)
Retained distributions on accumulation shares		11,973		11,730
Closing net assets attributable to shareholders		1,169,121		1,235,508

# **Balance Sheet**

	28 Feb 2023 £'000	31 Aug 2022 £'000
Assets		
Investments	1,150,062	1,195,324
Current assets:		
Debtors	5,068	1,776
Cash and bank balances	14,037	12,475
Total assets	1,169,167	1,209,575
Liabilities		
Creditors:		
Other creditors	46	26,090
Total liabilities	46	26,090
Net assets attributable to shareholders	1,169,121	1,183,485

# **Distribution Table**

For the six month period ended 28 February 2023

# Distribution in pence per share

## Interim

Group 1: Shares purchased prior to 1 September 2022

Group 2: Shares purchased between 1 September 2022 and 28 February 2023

	Net income	Equalisation	Distribution payable 30/04/23	Distribution paid 30/04/22
Class P Accumulation				
Group 1	1.1336		1.1336	1.0368
Group 2	1.1336	0.0000	1.1336	1.0368
Class R Accumulation				
Group 1	1.1274		1.1274	1.0373
Group 2	0.6982	0.4292	1.1274	1.0373
Class S Accumulation	-			
Group 1	1.2047	_	1.2047	1.1084
Group 2	1.2047	0.0000	1.2047	1.1084
Class Z Accumulation				
Group 1	2.8140	_	2.8140	2.5727
Group 2	0.5205	2.2935	2.8140	2.5727

# **Royal London UK Core Equity Tilt Fund**

# **Manager's Investment Report**

# **Fund performance**

#### 6 months to 28 February 2023

	6 month total return %	1 year total return %	3 year total return %	5 year total return %
Royal London UK Core Equity Tilt Fund, Class P Accumulation	9.91	9.04	29.90	_
Royal London UK Core Equity Tilt Fund, Class R Accumulation	9.93	9.18	30.10	-
Royal London UK Core Equity Tilt Fund, Class Z Accumulation	9.89	9.06	29.72	29.18
Royal London UK Core Equity Tilt Fund, Class Z Income	9.87	8.96	29.84	29.17
FTSE® 350 Index	8.89	7.61	28.72	29.03
IA UK All Companies TR	7.99	2.98	19.73	19.59

Class R Accumulation launched on 8 November 2018 and Class P Accumulation launched on 14 May 2019.

Past performance is not necessarily a reliable indicator of future performance. The value of investments and the income from them is not guaranteed and may go down as well as up, and investors may not get back the amount originally invested.

Source: RLAM and Lipper, as at 28 February 2023. Returns are net of management fees. Investors should note that the total return is calculated on the Fund's official midday price whereas the Fund has been valued as at close of business for the Net Asset Value quoted within the Comparative Table. For further information, including ongoing performance and Fund breakdown information, please refer to the latest factsheet at www.rlam.com. The tracking error shown in the performance overview below is calculated using the unofficial end of day Fund price to align with the official end of day benchmark price.

#### **Performance overview**

Investors should note that the Fund price is taken at noon each day, while the Index performance is recorded at the close of business. Significant intra-day market movements at the start or end of the day may therefore distort comparisons.

The tracking error between the UK Core Equity Tilt Fund and the FTSE® 350 Index was 0.16% during the six months under review (0.11% over the past 12 months). The Fund will invest at least 70% of its assets in shares of companies that belong to the Index. The Fund manager, however, will typically invest around 90% of the Fund's asset in companies that belong to the Index.

#### **Market overview**

Central banks responded to the continued strength of inflation by further tightening monetary policy and reiterating that they will do whatever it takes to suppress rising prices. The US Federal Reserve (Fed), European Central Bank (ECB) and Bank of England (BoE) each continued on their rate hiking path with investors expecting further hikes in 2023 as the services sector of the US economy has remained notably strong.

Despite these interest rate rises, equities regained some of the territory lost earlier in 2022 as investors started to anticipate falls in inflation and the peak of the interest rate cycle in 2023. Within equity markets, the significant inflation-related rotation out of 'growth' and into 'value' that dominated the first half of 2022 was again evident in the period.

The year-to-date rally in stocks suffered a setback in February. however. Stocks and bonds remain highly correlated and both asset classes struggled at the start of 2023.

## Manager's Investment Report (continued)

#### **Portfolio commentary**

In August 2021, RLAM started transitioning its passive equity funds from index trackers to ESG and climate 'tilted' funds. The objective of our passive funds was to simply track an index provided by a third party. We used an optimiser to help construct the portfolio, but the factors we used were mostly based on the market capitalisation of the companies in the index as we tried to replicate the total return of the benchmark.

Our updated investment process continues to deliver a risk and return profile similar to the index, but it now incorporates ESG and climate-related investment criteria and introduced the ability to 'tilt' the funds towards or against these factors. The Fund's performance target is to deliver the performance, after the deduction of charges, of the FTSE® 350 Total Return GBP Index over rolling 3-year periods. The Fund will seek to achieve carbon intensity of at least 10% lower than that of the Index whilst also considering a company's ability and willingness to transition and contribute to a lower carbon economy.

Nils Jungbacke **Fund Manager Royal London Asset Management Limited** 28 February 2023

Please note that this commentary is written as at 28 February 2023. For further insights on market events or positioning since then, please go to www.rlam.com.

This report covers investment performance, activity and outlook. For a wider look at the Fund, our Annual Value Assessment report is available on www.rlam.com.

The views expressed are the authors' own and do not constitute investment advice and are not an indication of future Fund performance. Portfolio holdings are subject to change, for information only and are not investment recommendations.

Source: Royal London Asset Management Limited, unless otherwise stated.

# **Comparative Tables**

#### **Class P Accumulation**

Change in net assets per share	28/02/23 (p)	31/08/22 (p)	31/08/21 (p)	31/08/20 (p)
Opening net asset value per share	113.12	111.16	88.24	101.53
Return before operating charges*	10.25	2.03	22.99	(13.22)
Operating charges	(0.04)	(0.07)	(0.07)	(0.07)
Return after operating charges*	10.21	1.96	22.92	(13.29)
Distributions on accumulation shares	(1.26)	(3.83)	(3.27)	(2.90)
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	1.26	3.83	3.27	2.90
Closing net asset value per share	123.33	113.12	111.16	88.24
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.01	0.03	0.04	0.04
Performance Return after charges	9.03%	1.76%	25.97%	(13.09)%
Other information Closing net asset value (£'000)	6	6	5	4
Closing number of shares	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000
Operating charges** Direct transaction costs	0.11% 0.01%	0.11% 0.02%	0.07% 0.04%	0.07% 0.04%
Prices^ Highest share price Lowest share price	125.70 105.40	118.50 105.80	111.90 83.12	110.40 71.30

#### **Class R Accumulation**

Change in net assets per share	28/02/23 (p)	31/08/22 (p)	31/08/21 (p)	31/08/20 (p)
Opening net asset value per share	116.87	114.80	91.09	104.77
Return before operating charges*	10.60	2.11	23.74	(13.65)
Operating charges	(0.02)	(0.04)	(0.03)	(0.03)
Return after operating charges*	10.58	2.07	23.71	(13.68)
Distributions on accumulation shares	(1.33)	(3.99)	(3.42)	(3.04)
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	1.33	3.99	3.42	3.04
Closing net asset value per share	127.45	116.87	114.80	91.09
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.01	0.03	0.04	0.04
Performance Return after charges	9.05%	1.80%	26.03%	(13.06)%
Other information Closing net asset value (£'000)	7,171,441	6,588,112	6,747,898	5,631,273
Closing number of shares	5,626,743,521	5,637,184,818	5,877,859,446	6,181,913,923
Operating charges** Direct transaction costs	0.07% 0.01%	0.07% 0.02%	0.03% 0.04%	0.03% 0.04%
Prices^ Highest share price Lowest share price	129.90 109.00	122.40 109.30	115.60 85.82	114.00 73.59

## **Comparative Tables** (continued)

### **Class Z Accumulation**

Change in net assets per share	28/02/23 (p)	31/08/22 (p)	31/08/21 (p)	31/08/20 (p)
Opening net asset value per share	198.34	194.99	154.87	178.30
Return before operating charges*	17.99	3.55	40.35	(23.21)
Operating charges	(0.10)	(0.20)	(0.23)	(0.22)
Return after operating charges*	17.89	3.35	40.12	(23.43)
Distributions on accumulation shares	(2.19)	(6.64)	(5.64)	(4.97)
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	2.19	6.64	5.64	4.97
Closing net asset value per share	216.23	198.34	194.99	154.87
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.02	0.05	0.07	0.06
Performance Return after charges	9.02%	1.72%	25.91%	(13.14)%
Other information Closing net asset value (£'000)	22,289	18,259	42,496	31,947
Closing number of shares	10,308,117	9,205,944	21,794,123	20,628,337
Operating charges*** Direct transaction costs	0.14% 0.01%	0.14% 0.02%	0.10% 0.04%	0.13% 0.04%
Prices^ Highest share price Lowest share price	220.50 184.90	207.80 185.60	196.30 145.90	193.90 125.20

#### **Class Z Income**

Change in net assets per share	28/02/23 (p)	31/08/22 (p)	31/08/21 (p)	31/08/20 (p)
Opening net asset value per share	122.84	124.91	102.25	121.44
Return before operating charges*	11.05	2.28	26.50	(15.65)
Operating charges	(0.06)	(0.13)	(0.14)	(0.15)
Return after operating charges*	10.99	2.15	26.36	(15.80)
Distributions on income shares	(1.35)	(4.22)	(3.70)	(3.39)
Closing net asset value per share	132.48	122.84	124.91	102.25
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.01	0.03	0.04	0.04
Performance Return after charges	8.95%	1.72%	25.78%	(13.01)%
Other information Closing net asset value (£'000)	5,632	4,760	25,433	74,287
Closing number of shares	4,251,129	3,873,960	20,361,863	72,648,853
Operating charges***	0.14%	0.14%	0.10%	0.13%
Direct transaction costs	0.01%	0.02%	0.04%	0.04%
Prices^				
Highest share price	136.50	132.70	128.30	132.10
Lowest share price	114.50	117.70	96.32	83.82

<sup>#</sup> The FMF was reduced on 9 August 2021 to 0.10%.

It should be remembered that past performance is not a reliable indicator of future performance and that the value of shares, and the income derived from them, can vary.

<sup>\*\* 0.04%</sup> of the operating charge relates to estimated weighted charges in underlying collective investment undertakings. This was new regulatory disclosure for 2022, no restatements have been made for 2021 & 2020.

 $<sup>^{\</sup>wedge}$  The high and low prices disclosed are the high and low prices for the accounting period and not the calendar year. The net asset value per share price is based on the net asset value in the published financial statements and may be different due to the prior year end accounting adjustments.

# **Portfolio Statement**

Holding Investment	Bid-market value (£'000)	Total net assets (%)	Holding	Investment	Bid-market value (£'000)	Total net assets (%)
Equities - 96.22% (31/08/22 - 96.73%)			,	Oxford Instruments	4,791	0.07
Oil & Gas - 11.49% (31/08/22 - 11.34%)			3,334,789		4,118 10,805	0.06 0.15
Alternative Energy – 0.06%			363,203	Spectris	12,774	0.18
961,970 Bluefield Solar Income Fund	1,303	0.02	Industrial En	gineering – 1.09%		
760,049 Volution	2,782	0.04		Bodycote Hill & Smith	4,910 4,327	0.07 0.06
Oil & Gas Producers – 11.33%			1,013,347	IMI	15,768	0.22
51,337,518 BP 3,194,050 Capricorn Energy	282,613 7,966	3.93 0.11		Melrose Industries Spirax-Sarco Engineering	17,003 21,857	0.24 0.30
509,063 Harbour Energy	1,479	0.02	774,275		14,703	0.20
20,699,283 Shell 2,924,914 Tullow Oil	522,967 1,021	7.26 0.01	Industrial Tra	ansportation – 0.11%		
	.,02.	0.01	90,197	Clarkson	2,977	0.04
Oil Equipment & Services – 0.10% 3,494,239 John Wood	6,829	0.10	2,258,814	International Distributions Services	5,313	0.07
			Support Ser	vices – 4.54%		
Total Oil & Gas	826,960	11.49		Ashtead Group Babcock International	70,890 4,536	0.98 0.06
Basic Materials - 7.60% (31/08/22 - 7.50%)			982,844		29,131	0.00
Chemicals – 0.68%			550,914 335,726	CMC Markets	1,355 15,504	0.02 0.22
362,466 Croda International	23,771	0.33		Diploma	10,239	0.22
1,202,871 Elementis	1,537	0.02		discoverIE Group	538 727	0.01
791,633 Johnson Matthey 926,763 Synthomer	17,250 1,414	0.24 0.02		Essentra Eurowag	16	0.01
262,928 Victrex	4,607	0.07	2,700,655		75,753	1.05
Forestry & Paper – 0.12%			6,897,641	Grafton Hays	5,811 8,132	0.08 0.11
614,417 Mondi	8,580	0.12		Howdens Joinery	10,831	0.15
Industrial Metals – 0.00%				IntegraFin International Workplace	2,050 3,688	0.03 0.05
41,877 Ferrexpo	62	_	,	Intertek	22,351	0.31
Mining – 6.80%				Mitie Group PageGroup	3,216 5,459	0.05 0.08
3,518,118 Anglo American	101,463	1.41	981,019	Redde Northgate	3,958	0.05
987,725 Antofagasta	15,507 1,710	0.22 0.02		Rentokil Initial RS Group	34,603 14,161	0.48 0.20
1,676,608 Centamin 674,983 Endeavour Mining	1,710	0.02		Serco Group	3,490	0.05
521,567 Fresnillo	3,982	0.05	Total Indus	trials	766,691	10.65
37,470,861 Glencore 2,980,879 Rio Tinto	185,406 170,238	2.58 2.36				
Total Basic Materials	546,981	7.60		Goods – 15.27% (31/08/22 – 16.39%)		
				Acton Martin Laganda Clobal	3,247	0.05
Industrials – 10.65% (31/08/22 – 10.24%)				Aston Martin Lagonda Global TI Fluid Systems	907	0.03
Construction & Materials – 1.40%	10.603	0.15	Beverages -			
2,909,764 Balfour Beatty 1,755,080 CRH	68,571	0.15		Barr (AG)	431	0.01
835,564 Genuit Group	2,607	0.04	904,842 2 030 036	C&C Group	7,510 3,017	0.10 0.04
1,531,375 Ibstock 733,094 Marshalls	2,600 2,454	0.04 0.03	429,215	Coca-Cola HBC	9,125	0.13
177,830 Morgan Sindall	3,187	0.04	6,717,629	Diageo	237,065	3.29
478,105 Redrow 17,425 RHI Magnesita	2,434 450	0.03 0.01		cers - 0.52%		
789,480 Travis Perkins	7,926	0.11		Associated British Foods Cranswick	17,826 5,429	0.25 0.07
Aerospace & Defence – 1.87%			238,171	Hilton Food	1,705	0.02
9,798,577 BAE Systems	87,991	1.22		Premier Foods SSP Group	2,708 8,470	0.04 0.12
735,815 Chemring 2,128,360 QinetiQ	2,152 7,177	0.03 0.10		Tate and Lyle	1,267	0.02
25,627,028 Rolls-Royce	37,139	0.52	Household (	Goods – 2.58%		
General Industrials – 0.81%				Barratt Developments	14,590	0.20
3,723,987 Coats Group	2,722	0.04		Bellway Berkeley	8,292 14,533	0.12 0.20
2,411,249 Smith (DS) 1,367,097 Smiths Group	8,133 24,102	0.11 0.34		Crest Nicholson	1,628	0.02
683,849 Smurfit Kappa	21,145	0.29		Persimmon	12,915 111,060	0.18 1.54
567,646 Vesuvius 12,226 Videndum	2,348 120	0.03		Reckitt Benckiser Taylor Wimpey	12,846	0.18
	120		1,220,154	Vistry Group	9,987	0.14
Electronic & Electrical Equipment – 0.83% 1,148,231 Halma	24,836	0.34	Leisure Goo	ds - 0.10%		
713,714 Morgan Advanced Materials	2,209	0.03	81,908	Games Workshop	7,568	0.10

Notes   Proposed			Bid-market				Bid-market	
Personal Coordin - 4 89%   700	Holding	Investment	value		Holding		value	
Personal Coordin - 4 89%   700				. ,	204.000			
Personal Goods - 4.89%   796,271   Mitchells & Butlers   1,294   0.02   1,213,065   Debuttery   2,2917   0.42   1,425,205   Mitchells & Butlers   1,294   0.02   1,425,205   Mitchells & Butlers   1,294   0.02   1,425,205   Mitchells & Butlers   1,294   0.02   1,425,205   Mitchells & Butlers   1,294   0.03	Consumer	Goods – 15.27% (31/08/22 – 16.39%	) – continued					
1,028,025 Dr. Marfons	Personal G	oods – 4.89%			796,971	Mitchells & Butlers	1,294	0.02
449.706   PZ Clussons   820   0.01   338.883   Wetherspoon (ID)   1,905   0.03   0.0								
\$								
Total Consumer Services	,							
Add   British American Totacoco   20,8 pt   54,5 tt   10,2 tt   57,570 ist   Imperial Brands   10,5 tt	, ,		212,112					0.08
Total Consumer Goods					Total Consu	ımer Services	737.520	10.25
Total Consumer Goods	, ,				10101 001101			
Fixed Line Telecommunications = 0.54%				15.27	Telecommu	nications - 1.60% (31/08/22 - 2.02%)		
Healthcare Equipment & Services - 1.35%					Fixed Line T	elecommunications – 0.54%		
Healthcare Equipment & Services - 1.35%   1,844   20.17   1,247.200   Helios Towers   3.00   0.03   0.03   1,260.207   Helios Towers   3.860   0.07   1,260.207   Helios Towers   3.860   0.07   1,260.207   Helios Towers   3.870   0.47   76.363.235 Vodafione   76.195   1,260.207	Healthcare	e – 10.58% (31/08/22 – 11.02%)			2,573,586	Airtel Africa		0.04
1,282,282   Convariec	Lloolthooro	Fauinment & Convince 1 350/						
1.06.2.302   McMicheanth   1.06.2.302   McMicheanth   2.06.2.302   McMicheanth   3.26.2.300   1.06.2.302   McMicheanth   3.26.2.302			11 0 1 1	0.17				
1,062,392   Medicininc International   3,286   0,07   76,195   1,06   2,841,397   Smith & Nephew   3,670   0,47   761,975   1,06   2,841,397   Smith & Nephew   3,670   0,47   761,975   1,60   2,841,397   Smith & Nephew   3,670   0,47   761,975   1,60   2,481,397   Smith & Nephew   3,670   0,47   761,975   1,60   2,481,397   Smith & Nephew   3,670   0,47   1,60   2,481,397   Smith & Nephew   3,670   0,47   1,60   2,481,397   Smith & Nephew   3,670   0,40   1,11   1,11   1,11   1,1   1,1   1,1   2,170,031   Genus   6,301   0,08   1,102,423   0 max   6,439   0,09   11,424,595   SSK   62,800   2,26   3,156,049   SSE   5,508   0,77   141,5897   Mikma Pharmaceuticals   6,80   0,01   1,6438,617   Centrica   1,938   0,27   141,5897   Mikma Pharmaceuticals   6,80   0,01   1,6438,617   Centrica   1,938   0,27   141,61897   Mikma Pharmaceuticals   6,80   0,01   1,6438,617   Centrica   1,938   0,27   141,61897   Mikma Pharmaceuticals   6,80   0,01   1,6438,617   Centrica   1,938   0,27   141,61897   Mikma Pharmaceuticals   6,80   0,01   1,6438,617   Centrica   1,938   0,27   141,61897   Mikma Pharmaceuticals   6,80   0,01   1,6438,617   Centrica   1,938   0,27   141,61897   Mikma Pharmaceuticals   6,80   0,01   1,6438,617   Centrica   1,938   0,27   141,61897   Mikma Pharmaceuticals   6,80   0,01   1,6438,617   Centrica   1,938   0,27   141,61897   Mikma Pharmaceuticals   6,80   0,01   1,6438,617   Centrica   1,938   0,27   141,61897   Mikma Pharmaceuticals   6,80   0,01   1,6438,617   Centrica   1,938   0,27   141,61897   Mikma Pharmaceuticals   6,80   0,01   1,6438,617   Centrica   1,938   0,27   141,61897   Mikma Pharmaceuticals   6,80   0,01   1,6438,617   Centrica   1,938   0,27   141,61897   Mikma Pharmaceuticals   6,80   0,01   1,6438,617   Centrica   1,938   0,27   141,61897   Mikma Pharmaceuticals   6,80   0,01   1,6438,617   Centrica   1,938   0,27   141,61897   Mikma Pharmaceuticals   6,80   0,01   1,6438,617   Centrica   1,938   0,27   141,61897   Mikma Pharmaceuticals   6,80   0,01   1,938   0,01   1,938   0					210,000	relection rad	0,010	0.00
2,41,367 Smth & Nephew   3,670   2,478   0.03   0.14   116,1017,1017,1017,1017,1017,1017,1017,1	, ,				Mobile Telec	communications – 1.06%		
1,011,781   Spire Healthcare   2,428   0.03   Intal Heacthmunications   119,316   N.P.	, -				76,363,235	Vodafone	76,195	1.06
Pharmaceuticals & Biotechnology = 9.23%					Total Teleco	ommunications	115,316	1.60
A Stra Zeneca   473 922   6.58   Selectricity   0.86%   1.00		•	2,420	0.00				
179,033 Genus			472 022	6 50	Utilities – 3	.20% (31/08/22 – 3.41%)		
179,083   Genus	, ,				Electricity –	0.86%		
11.424_555 GSK					•		6.439	0.09
38,316   Durle Che Halth	, ,							
18,438,815   PureTech Health					Cos Water	9 Maritimatilities 2 2 40/		
Total Healthcare							10 200	0.27
Trigger   Trig	,							
Pool & Drug   Retailers - 1.22%   31/08/22 - 9.67%   7.04   1.923/224   1.01   1.01   1.01   1.01   1.02	Total Healt	thcare	761,827	10.58				
Food & Drug Retailers - 1.22%   State   Stat	Consumer	Services - 10.25% (31/08/22 - 9.67%	<b>6</b> )					
245,114 Greggs		•	0)		, ,	-		
1,548,481   Ocado   8,498   0.12   Financials - 24.15% (31/08/22 - 23.12%)   14.381   0.20   22,883,290   Tesco   58.352   0.81   8anks - 9.32%		=	6 6 4 3	0.00	- Total Otilitie		200,020	
5,382,071         Sainsbury (J)         14,381         0.20         Banks = 9.32%           Ceneral Retailers = 1.63%         7,867         Bank of Georgia         219         1-5           97,368         ASOS         852         0.01         47,159,161         Barclays         82,359         1,15           97,368         ASOS         852         0.01         56,893,271         HSBC         372,971         5,18           2,074,524         BSM European Value Retail         10,200         0.14         203,191,723         Lloyds Banking Group         106,899         1,48           3,651,225         Currys         2,2957         0.04         13,834,602         Natwest Group         40,411         0.56           354,334         Dunelin         4,450         0.06         7,458,558         Standard Chartered         58,490         0.81           1,270,395         Inchcape         11,554         0.16         3,610,957         Virgin Money UK         6,502         0.09           7,528,293         JD Sports Fashion         13,634         0.19         64,419         Admiral         1,4179         0.20           5,595,273         Marks & Spencer         8,950         0.13         64,419         Admiral         1,41			- ,		Financials.	- 24 15% (31/08/22 - 23 12%)		
Ceneral Retailers - 1.63%					i illaliciais -	- 24.13 /6 (31/06/22 - 23.12 /6)		
Seneral Retailers	22,883,290	O Tesco	58,352	0.81	Banks – 9.32	2%		
97,368 ASOS	General Re	etailers – 1 63%						_
2,074,524 B&M European Value Retail   10,200   0.14   203,191,723 Lloyds Banking Group   106,899   1.48   3,651,225   2,957   0.04   13,834,6012 Natwest Group   40,411   0.56   354,334   Dunelm   4,450   0.06   7,458,558   Standard Chartered   58,490   0.81   455,757   Frasers Group   3,651   0.05   142,970   TBC Bank   3,546   0.05			852	0.01				
3,651,225   Currys	2,074,524	4 B&M European Value Retail	10,200					
A55,757   Frasers Group   3,651   0.05   142,970   TBC Bank   3,546   0.05   1,270,395   Inchcape   11,554   0.16   3,610,957   Virgin Money UK   6,502   0.09   7,528,293   JD Sports Fashion   13,634   0.19   5,843,664   Kingfisher   16,783   0.23   Non-Life Insurance - 0.77%   5,595,273   Marks & Spencer   8,950   0.13   644,193   Admiral   14,179   0.20   353,900   Next   24,214   0.34   2,257,023   Beazley   15,404   0.21   1,363,753   Pets at Home   5,278   0.07   4,609,631   Direct Line Insurance   8,311   0.12   0.12   0.12   0.13   0.12   0.12   0.13   0.13   0.12   0.13   0.12   0.13   0.13   0.14   0.14   0.14   0.14   0.14   0.14   0.14   0.14   0.14   0.14   0.14   0.14   0.15   0					13,834,602	Natwest Group	40,411	
1.270,395 Inchcape         11,554         0.16         3,610,957 Virgin Money UK         6,502         0.09           7,528,293 JD Sports Fashion         13,634         0.19         Non-Life Insurance – 0.77%         5,595,273 Marks & Spencer         8,950         0.13         644,193 Admiral         14,179         0.20           353,900 Next         24,214         0.34         2,257,023 Beazley         15,404         0.21           1,363,753 Pets at Home         5,278         0.07         4,609,631 Direct Line Insurance         8,311         0.12           703,245 Watches of Switzerland Group         5,840         0.08         1,120,560 Hiscox         12,774         0.18           566,661 WH Smith         8,950         0.13         744,136 Lancashire         4,562         0.06           Media – 3.56%         Life Insurance – 3.35%           Bassas of Wimprint         3,722         0.05         8,971,507 Aviva         40,040         0.56           1,227,836 Ascential         3,318         0.05         8,971,507 Aviva         40,040         0.56           1,227,836 Ascential         3,318         0.05         4,314,591 Just Group         3,773         0.05           340,500 Future         4,770         0.07         18,084,615 Legal			,					
7,528,293         JD Sports Fashion         13,634         0.19         Non-Life Insurance – 0.77%         1,634,664         Kingfisher         16,783         0.23         Non-Life Insurance – 0.77%         0.20         353,900         Non-Life Insurance – 0.77%         0.20         353,900         Next         24,214         0.34         2,257,023         Beazley         15,404         0.21           1,363,753         Pets at Home         5,278         0.07         4,609,631         Direct Line Insurance         8,311         0.12           703,245         Watches of Switzerland Group         5,840         0.08         1,120,560         Hiscon         4,562         0.06           Media – 3.56%         Life Insurance – 3.35%           83,357         4imprint         3,722         0.05         8,971,507         Aviva         40,040         0.56           1,227,836         Ascential         3,318         0.05         4,314,591         Just Group         3,773         0.05           4,472,123         Informa         29,883         0.41         1,937,044         Phoenix Group         12,265         0.17           4,444,9427         IV         12,770         0.18         8,060,490         Prudential         102,288         1.42     <								
5.95.273         Marks & Spencer         8,950         0.13         644,193         Admiral         14,179         0.20           353,900         Next         24,214         0.34         2,257,023         Beazley         15,404         0.21           1,363,753         Pets at Home         5,278         0.07         4,609,631         Direct Line Insurance         8,311         0.12           703,245         Watches of Switzerland Group         5,840         0.08         1,120,560         Hiscox         12,774         0.18           566,661         WH Smith         8,950         0.13         744,136         Lancashire         4,562         0.06           Media – 3.56%         Life Insurance – 3.35%           83,357         4imprint         3,722         0.05         8,971,507         Aviva         40,040         0.56           1,227,836         Ascential         3,318         0.05         4,314,591         Just Group         3,773         0.05           340,500         Future         4,770         0.07         18,084,615         Legal & General         46,279         0.64           4,472,123         Informa         29,883         0.41         1,937,044         Phoenix Group         12,265					3,010,937	Virgin Money OK	0,302	0.09
353,900 Next					Non-Life Ins	urance – 0.77%		
1,363,753         Pets at Home         5,278         0.07         4,609,631         Direct Line Insurance         8,311         0.12           703,245         Watches of Switzerland Group         5,840         0.08         1,120,560         Hiscox         12,774         0.18           566,661         WH Smith         8,950         0.13         744,136         Lancashire         4,562         0.06           Media – 3.56%           Life Insurance – 3.35%           Say 4 mprint         3,722         0.05         8,971,507         Aviva         40,040         0.56           1,227,836         Ascential         3,318         0.05         4,314,591         Just Group         3,773         0.05           340,500         Future         4,770         0.07         18,084,615         Legal & General         46,279         0.64           4,472,123         Informa         29,883         0.41         1,937,044         Phoenix Group         12,265         0.17           14,449,427         ITV         12,770         0.18         8,060,490         Prudential         102,288         1,42           2,386,699         Moneysupermarket.com         4,799         0.07         1,592,876 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>								
703,245 Section         Watches of Switzerland Group 566,661         5,840 8,950         0.08 0.13         1,120,560 Hiscox 12,774 Hiscox 12,774 1,562         0.18 1,2774 0.06           Media – 3.56%         Life Insurance – 3.35%           83,357 4imprint 3,318 0.05 1,227,836 Ascential 3,318 0.05 1,227,836 Ascential 3,318 0.05 4,314,591 Just Group 3,773 0.05         4,770 0.07 18,084,615 Legal & General 46,279 0.64         4,770 0.07 18,084,615 Legal & General 46,279 0.64         4,770 0.18 8,060,490 Prudential 102,288 1.42         1,22,565 0.17         1,4449,427 ITV         12,770 0.18 8,060,490 Prudential 102,288 1.42         1,02,288 1.42         1,42         1,28         1,59         2,876 St James's Place Capital 20,405 0.28         0,28 0.28         1,42         0,28 0.28         1,42         0,28 0.28         1,295,081 88 Holdings 19,437 1.94         1,788,653 3i Infrastructure 5,643 0.08         1,788,653 3i Infrastructure 5,643 0.08         1,295,081 88 Holdings 105,539 1.47 1,833,730 AVI Global Trust 4,102 0.06         0,06 299,119 Baillie Gifford Japan Investment Trust 2,267 0.03         0,05 0.01 1,835,03 BlackRock Smaller Companies         0,05 0.03 0.05 0.03         0,05 0.03 0.03 0.03 0.03 0.03 0.03 0.03 0.					, ,	,		
566,661 WH Smith         8,950         0.13         744,136 Lancashire         4,562         0.06           Media - 3.56%         Life Insurance - 3.35%           83,357 4imprint         3,722         0.05         8,971,507 Aviva         40,040 0.56         0.56           1,227,836 Ascential         3,318 0.05         4,314,591 Just Group         3,773 0.05         0.05           340,500 Future         4,770 0.07         18,084,615 Legal & General         46,279 0.64         0.64           4,472,123 Informa         29,883 0.41 1,937,044 Phoenix Group         12,265 0.17         0.17         14,449,427 ITV         12,770 0.18 8,060,490 Prudential         102,288 1.42         1.42         2,086,699 Moneysupermarket.com         4,799 0.07 1,592,876 St James's Place Capital         20,405 0.28         0.28         2,396,567 Pearson         22,005 0.30 7,316,169 Standard Life Aberdeen         16,425 0.23         0.23         0.55         0.573,022 RELX         139,437 1.94         1.94         0.01         Equity Investment Instruments - 3.73%         0.08         1,295,081 88 Holdings         914 0.01 168,754 Abrdn Private Equity Opportunities Trust 4,102 0.06         0.08         0.08         1,449,699 Domino's Pizza         4,146 0.06 299,119 Baillie Gifford Japan Investment Trust 2,267 0.03         0.05         0.05         0.05         0.05         0.05         0.05 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>								
83,357         4imprint         3,722         0.05         8,971,507         Aviva         40,040         0.56           1,227,836         Ascential         3,318         0.05         4,314,591         Just Group         3,773         0.05           340,500         Future         4,770         0.07         18,084,615         Legal & General         46,279         0.64           4,472,123         Informa         29,883         0.41         1,937,044         Phoenix Group         12,265         0.17           14,449,427         ITV         12,770         0.18         8,060,490         Prudential         102,288         1.42           2,086,699         Moneysupermarket.com         4,799         0.07         1,592,876         St James's Place Capital         20,405         0.28           2,396,567         Pearson         22,005         0.30         7,316,169         Standard Life Aberdeen         16,425         0.23           3,455,280         WPP         35,382         0.49         Equity Investment Instruments – 3.73%         17,788,653         3i Infrastructure         5,643         0.08           1,295,081         888 Holdings         914         0.01         168,754         Abrdon Private Equity Opportunities Trust         795<	566,66	1 WH Smith	8,950	0.13				
1,227,836         Ascential         3,318         0.05         4,314,591         Just Group         3,773         0.05           340,500         Future         4,770         0.07         18,084,615         Legal & General         46,279         0.64           4,472,123         Informa         29,883         0.41         1,937,044         Phoenix Group         12,265         0.17           14,449,427         ITV         12,770         0.18         8,060,490         Prudential         102,288         1.42           2,086,699         Moneysupermarket.com         4,799         0.07         1,592,876         St James's Place Capital         20,405         0.28           2,396,567         Pearson         22,005         0.30         7,316,169         Standard Life Aberdeen         16,425         0.23           5,573,022         RELX         139,437         1.94         35,382         0.49         Equity Investment Instruments – 3.73%         17,788,653         3i Infrastructure         5,643         0.08           1,295,081         888 Holdings         914         0.01         168,754         Abrdon Private Equity Opportunities Trust         4,102         0.06           5,496,836         Compass Group         105,539         1.47         <					Life Insurance	ce - 3.35%		
340,500 Future 4,770 0.07 18,084,615 Legal & General 46,279 0.64 4,472,123 Informa 29,883 0.41 1,937,044 Phoenix Group 12,265 0.17 14,449,427 ITV 12,770 0.18 8,060,490 Prudential 102,288 1.42 2,086,699 Moneysupermarket.com 27,005 0.30 7,316,169 Standard Life Aberdeen 16,425 0.23 5,573,022 RELX 139,437 1.94 3,455,280 WPP 35,382 0.49 Equity Investment Instruments – 3.73%  Travel & Leisure – 3.84% 1,788,653 3i Infrastructure 5,643 0.08 1,295,081 888 Holdings 914 0.01 168,754 Abrdin Private Equity Opportunities Trust 7,95 0.01 1,449,699 Domino's Pizza 4,146 0.06 299,119 Baillie Gifford Japan Investment Trust 2,267 0.03 1,944,996 Entain 26,442 0.37 2,406,487 Bilfinger Berger Global 3,682 0.05 2,270,004 Firstgroup 2,393 0.03 138,503 BlackRock Smaller Companies					8,971,507	Aviva		
4,472,123       Informa       29,883       0.41       1,937,044       Phoenix Group       12,265       0.17         14,449,427       ITV       12,770       0.18       8,060,490       Prudential       102,288       1.42         2,086,699       Moneysupermarket.com       4,799       0.07       1,592,876       St James's Place Capital       20,405       0.28         2,396,567       Pearson       22,005       0.30       7,316,169       Standard Life Aberdeen       16,425       0.23         5,573,022       RELX       139,437       1.94       1,788,653       3i Infrastructure       5,643       0.08         3,455,280       WPP       35,382       0.49       Equity Investment Instruments – 3.73%         1,295,081       88 Holdings       914       0.01       168,754       Abrdorfth Smaller Companies Trust       4,102       0.06         1,295,081       88 Holdings       914       0.01       168,754       Abrdor Private Equity Opportunities Trust       795       0.01         5,496,836       Compass Group       105,539       1.47       1,833,730       AVI Global Trust       3,631       0.05         1,944,969       Domino's Pizza       4,146       0.06       299,119       Baillie Gifford Jap								
14,449,427 ITV       12,770       0.18       8,060,490 Prudential       102,288       1.42         2,086,699 Moneysupermarket.com       4,799 0.07       1,592,876 St James's Place Capital       20,405 0.28       0.28         2,396,567 Pearson       22,005 0.30       7,316,169 Standard Life Aberdeen       16,425 0.23         5,573,022 RELX 3,455,280 WPP       35,382 0.49 Equity Investment Instruments – 3.73%         Travel & Leisure – 3.84%         1,295,081 888 Holdings       914 0.01 168,754 Abrdon Private Equity Opportunities Trust 5,496,836 Compass Group       4,102 0.06         1,449,699 Domino's Pizza       4,146 0.06 299,119 Baillie Gifford Japan Investment Trust 1,944,996 Entain       3,631 0.05 2.270,004 Firstgroup       2,393 0.03 138,503 BlackRock Smaller Companies								
2,086,699 Moneysupermarket.com       4,799 0.07 1,592,876 St James's Place Capital       20,405 0.28 2,396,567 Pearson       0.28 2,005 0.30 7,316,169 Standard Life Aberdeen       16,425 0.23 16,425 0.23 16,425 0.23 16,425 0.23 17,316,169 Standard Life Aberdeen       0.28 2,005 0.30 7,316,169 Standard Life Aberdeen       16,425 0.23 16,425 0.23 16,425 0.23 16,425 0.23 16,425 0.23 17,426 1.25 16,425 0.23 17,426 1.25 16,425 0.23 17,426 1.25 16,425 0.23 17,426 1.25 16,425 0.24 1.25 16,425 0.24 1.25 16,425 0.24 12,426 1								
2,396,567 Pearson       22,005       0.30       7,316,169       Standard Life Aberdeen       16,425       0.23         5,573,022 RELX       139,437       1.94       Equity Investment Instruments – 3.73%       1.788,653       3 Infrastructure       5,643       0.08         Travel & Leisure – 3.84%       1,788,653       3 Infrastructure       5,643       0.08         1,295,081       888 Holdings       914       0.01       168,754       Abrdon Private Equity Opportunities Trust       795       0.01         5,496,836       Compass Group       105,539       1.47       1,833,730       AVI Global Trust       3,631       0.05         1,944,969       Domino's Pizza       4,146       0.06       299,119       Baillie Gifford Japan Investment Trust       2,267       0.03         1,944,996       Entain       26,442       0.37       2,406,487       Bilfinger Berger Global       3,682       0.05         2,270,004       Firstgroup       2,393       0.03       138,503       BlackRock Smaller Companies					, ,			
3,455,280         WPP         35,382         0.49         Equity Investment Instruments – 3.73%           Travel & Leisure – 3.84%         1,788,653         3i Infrastructure         5,643         0.08           1,295,081         888 Holdings         914         0.01         168,754         Abrdon Private Equity Opportunities Trust         795         0.01           5,496,836         Compass Group         105,539         1.47         1,833,730         AVI Global Trust         3,631         0.05           1,449,699         Domino's Pizza         4,146         0.06         299,119         Baillie Gifford Japan Investment Trust         2,267         0.03           1,944,996         Entain         26,442         0.37         2,406,487         Bilfinger Berger Global         3,682         0.05           2,270,004         Firstgroup         2,393         0.03         138,503         BlackRock Smaller Companies							16,425	0.23
Travel & Leisure – 3.84%         1,788,653         3i Infrastructure         5,643         0.08           1,295,081         888 Holdings         914         0.01         168,754         Abrdin Private Equity Opportunities Trust         795         0.01           5,496,836         Compass Group         105,539         1.47         1,833,730         AVI Global Trust         3,631         0.05           1,449,699         Domino's Pizza         4,146         0.06         299,119         Baillie Gifford Japan Investment Trust         2,267         0.03           1,944,996         Entain         26,442         0.37         2,406,487         Bilfinger Berger Global         3,682         0.05           2,270,004         Firstgroup         2,393         0.03         138,503         BlackRock Smaller Companies					Equity Inves	tment Instruments – 3.73%		
1,295,081   888 Holdings   914   0.01   168,754   Abrdin Private Equity Opportunities Trust   795   0.01   0.05			33,332	3			5,643	0.08
5,496,836       Compass Group       105,539       1.47       1,833,730       AVI Global Trust       3,631       0.05         1,449,699       Domino's Pizza       4,146       0.06       299,119       Baillie Gifford Japan Investment Trust       2,267       0.03         1,944,996       Entain       26,442       0.37       2,406,487       Bilfinger Berger Global       3,682       0.05         2,270,004       Firstgroup       2,393       0.03       138,503       BlackRock Smaller Companies			<b>64</b> :	2.24	303,831	Aberforth Smaller Companies Trust	4,102	0.06
1,449,699 Domino's Pizza       4,146       0.06       299,119 Baillie Gifford Japan Investment Trust       2,267 0.03         1,944,996 Entain       26,442 0.37 2,406,487 Bilfinger Berger Global       3,682 0.05         2,270,004 Firstgroup       2,393 0.03 138,503 BlackRock Smaller Companies								
1,944,996 Entain 26,442 0.37 2,406,487 Billfinger Berger Global 3,682 0.05 2,270,004 Firstgroup 2,393 0.03 138,503 BlackRock Smaller Companies								
2,270,004 Firstgroup 2,393 0.03 138,503 BlackRock Smaller Companies	1,944,996	6 Entain	26,442	0.37				
288,073 Flutter Entertainment 78,500 1.09 Investment Trust 1,895 0.03						BlackRock Smaller Companies		
	500,075	o Fiditer Entertainment	78,500	1.09		Investment Trust	1,895	0.03

Total net

0.12 0.06 0.03

0.02

0.02

0.08

0.05 0.01 0.09

0.17

0.06 0.01

0.14 0.05 0.06 0.20

0.08

0.03

0.05

0.09 0.45 0.08

0.09

0.11

0.01

0.02

0.13

0.03

0.62

0.04 0.04 0.03

0.06

0.06

0.02

0.07

0.13 0.12

0.18

0.11

0.17

0.03 0.04 0.03 1.08

0.22

0.18

0.03 0.06 0.04 0.00 0.09

0.06

0.02

0.07

0.06

0.05 0.04

0.16

0.03 0.01

0.07

24.15

assets (%)

### Portfolio Statement (continued)

As at 28 February 2023

468,764 Pershing Square Holdings

		-market value	Total net			Bid-market value
Holding	Investment	(£'000)	assets (%)	Holding	Investment	(£'000)
Financials -	- 24.15% (31/08/22 - 23.12%) - continued			6 886 590	Renewables Infrastructure	8,553
	,			448,760	Savills	4,497
. ,	tment Instruments – 3.73% – continued	000			Sirius Real Estate Target Healthcare	2,272 1,185
	BlackRock Throgmorton Investment Trust BlackRock World Mining Investment Trust	266 5,065	0.07		TwentyFour Income	1,723
	Caledonia Investments	3,841	0.05		Witan Investments	5,624
	Capital Gearing Trust	2,421	0.03	Real Estate	Investment Trusts – 2.01%	
	City of London Investment Trust 'A' Edinburgh Investment Trust	5,961 3,699	0.08 0.05	7,413,107		3,796
	Edinburgh Worldwide Investment Trust	1,879	0.03		Balanced Commercial Property Trust	
	European Opportunities Trust	2,396	0.03		Big Yellow	6,589
, ,	F&C Investment Trust Fidelity China Special Situations	19,378	0.27		British Land Capital & Counties Properties	11,966 4,335
1,024,000	Investment Trust	3,331	0.05	403,344		599
	Fidelity Emerging Markets	1,889	0.03		Derwent London	9,998
	Fidelity European Values Fidelity Special Values	4,474 2,030	0.06 0.03		Great Portland Estates Hammerson	3,871 4,415
	Finsbury Growth & Income Trust	6,084	0.03		Land Securities	14,731
3,137,152	GCP Infrastructure Investments	2,974	0.04		LondonMetric Property	5,977
, ,	Greencoat UK Wind	10,201	0.14	1,780,652	LXI	2,016
	HarbourVest Global Private Equity Henderson Smaller Companies	5,708	0.08		Primary Health Properties Safestore	3,623 6,539
224,020	Investment Trust	1,958	0.03	3,975,356		32,717
	Herald Investment Trust	3,539	0.05		Shaftesbury	5,486
	ICG Enterprise Trust Impax Environmental Markets	2,554 3,810	0.04 0.05		Supermarket Income REIT Tritax Big Box	6,299 7,736
	JPMorgan American Investment Trust	4,636	0.05		Tritax EuroBox	7,730 442
	JPMorgan Emerging Markets	.,000	0.00	1,962,329	UK Commercial Property Trust	1,113
500 407	Investment Trust	4,100	0.06	,	Unite Group	9,267
	JPMorgan European Discovery Trust JPMorgan Indian Investment Trust	2,169 47	0.03		Urban Logistics REIT Warehouse REIT	203 82
	JPMorgan Japanese Investment Trust	2,191	0.03		Workspace	1,897
	Jupiter Fund Management	2,242	0.03	Financial Co	ndees 4.020/	
	Law Debenture Merchants Trust	3,127 163	0.04		rvices – 4.02%	44 407
,	Monks Investment Trust	7,476	0.10	2,729,367 837,281	AJ Bell	44,407 2,728
386,017	Murray Income Trust	3,324	0.05		Allianz Technology Trust	2,844
	Murray International Investment Trust	5,428	0.08		Apax Global Alpha	1,959
	NB Private Equity Partners NextEnergy Solar Fund	1,026 1,377	0.02 0.02	1,575,974 4 249 703	Asnmore Bankers Investment Trust	4,249 4,318
	Pantheon International	4,393	0.06		Bridgepoint	1,335
	Personal Assets Trust	4,032	0.06		Close Brothers	4,685
	Polar Capital Technology Trust RIT Capital Partners	8,123 7,550	0.11 0.10		Finablr <sup>-+</sup> Hargreaves Lansdown	9,291
	Schroder Asia Pacific Fund	2,781	0.04	1,096,664		8,806
	Schroder Oriental Income Fund	2,489	0.04	901,213	Intermediate Capital Group	12,631
/ -	Scottish American Investment Trust	2,658	0.04		International Public Partnership	8,261
	Scottish Mortgage Investment Trust SDCL Energy Efficiency Income Trust	30,020 811	0.42 0.01	2,372,101 3,487,364		12,591 2,277
	Sequoia Economic Infrastructure			370,455		2,856
407.040	Income Fund	4,602	0.06		Liontrust Asset Management	1,817
	Smithson Investment Trust Temple Bar Investment Trust	6,746 2,073	0.09 0.03	1,043,931 7,439,845	London Stock Exchange	77,585 15,936
	Templeton Emerging Markets	2,010	0.00		Man Group	13,157
	Investment Trust	6,053	0.08	564,738	Molten Ventures	2,189
	The Alliance Trust The Global Smaller Companies	9,861	0.14 0.04		Network International Holdings Ninety One	4,017
	The Mercantile Investment Trust	2,971 5,156	0.04	, ,	Octopus Renewables	2,797 99
	TR Property Investment Trust	3,488	0.05		OSB Group	6,615
	Vietnam Enterprise Investments	3,286	0.05		Paragon Banking Group	4,684
	VinaCapital Vietnam Opportunity Fund Worldwide Healthcare Trust	2,441 6,136	0.03 0.09	/	Petershill Partners Plus500	1,412 5,281
,		0,100	0.00	4,837,583		4,440
	Investment Services – 0.95%			182,556	Rathbones Group	3,788
, ,	BB Healthcare Trust	2,528	0.04	961,829	Ruffer Schroders	2,953
	BH Macro Digital 9 Infrastructure	950 4,009	0.01 0.06	2,321,426 1,462,308		11,544 2,486
	Foresight Solar Fund	186	0.00	265,352	The European Smaller Companies	439
2,182,954		5,540	0.08	2,695,828	TP ICAP	5,203
	HG Capital Trust HICL Infrastructure	5,172 8,893	0.07 0.12	Total Finance	cials	1,738,979
	Hipgnosis Songs Fund	2,816	0.12			<u> </u>
149,796	JLEN Environmental Assets	175				
	JPMorgan Global Growth and Income	396	0.01			

13,782

0.19

As at 28 February 2023

Holding	Investment	Bid-market value (£'000)	Total net assets (%)
Technology	y – 1.43% (31/08/22 – 2.02%)		
Software &	Computer Services – 1.37%		
144,502	Auction Technology	1,001	0.01
	Auto Trader	19,404	0.27
	Baltic Classifieds Group	243	-
	Bytes Technology Group	2,625	0.04
	Computacenter	5,623	0.08
	Darktrace	3,444	0.05
268,526		2,205	0.03
224,023		3,116	0.04
	Moonpig Group	711	0.01
947,297		1,612	0.02
	Playtech	7,628	0.11 0.21
, ,	Rightmove	15,318	0.21
3,506,312	Softcat	26,248 5.109	0.36
	Trainline	4,615	0.07
,,-		1,010	0.01
Technology	Hardware & Equipment – 0.06%		
1,942,046	Spirent Communications	4,133	0.06
Total Techn	ology	103,035	1.43
Futures = 0	.13% (31/08/22 – 0.02%)		
	ICF FTSE® 100 Index Future March 20	23 9,443	0.13
Total Future	es	9,443	0.13
Total value	of investments	6,936,329	96.35
Net other a	ssets	263,039	3.65
Total net as	sets	7,199,368	100.00

<sup>+</sup> Value less than £1,000

All investments are listed on recognised stock exchanges and are "approved securities" within the meaning of the FCA rules unless otherwise stated.

 $<sup>^{\</sup>scriptscriptstyle{\sim}}$  Suspended

# **Summary of Material Portfolio Changes**

For the six month period ended 28 February 2023

### **Significant Purchases**

	Cost £'000
Rentokil Initial	9,746
Reckitt Benckiser	9,238
RELX	8,452
Anglo American	7,621
Unilever	7,469
GSK	7,117
Ashtead Group	4,584
F&C Investment Trust	4,553
Beazley	4,183
Digital 9 Infrastructure	4,142
Subtotal	67,105
Total cost of purchases, including the above, for the period	172,401

### **Significant Sales**

	Proceeds £'000
Meggitt	16,647
BP	14,081
Aveva Group	13,242
Gen Digital	11,562
Shell	8,869
Homeserve	8,599
Glencore	7,776
AstraZeneca	7,116
Micro Focus	6,067
Euromoney Institutional Investor	5,923
Subtotal	99,882
Total proceeds from sales, including the above, for the period	147,668

### **Financial Statements**

#### **Statement of Total Return**

For the six month period ended 28 February 2023

	£'000	Feb 2023 £'000	£'000	Feb 2022 £'000
Income				
Net capital gains		518,839		115,627
Revenue	80,684		81,295	
Expenses	(1,015)		(1,054)	
Interest payable and similar charges	(1)		(64)	
Net revenue before taxation	79,668		80,177	
Taxation	(169)		(821)	
Net revenue after taxation		79,499		79,356
Total return before distributions		598,338		194,983
Distributions		(75,236)		(75,213)
Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investment activities		523,102		119,770

## **Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders**

For the six month period ended 28 February 2023

	£'000	8 Feb 2023 £'000	£'000	28 Feb 2022 £'000
Opening net assets attributable to shareholders		6,611,135		6,815,832
Amounts receivable on creation of shares	10,883		116,836	
Amounts payable on cancellation of shares	(20,910)		(195,126)	
		(10,027)		(78,290)
Dilution adjustment charged		57		751
Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investment activities		523,102		119,770
Retained distributions on accumulation shares		75,101		74,305
Closing net assets attributable to shareholders		7,199,368		6,932,368

#### **Balance Sheet**

	28 Feb 2023 £'000	31 Aug 2022 £'000
Assets		
Investments	6,936,329	6,396,580
Current assets:		
Debtors	29,026	55,061
Cash and bank balances	234,301	160,125
Total assets	7,199,656	6,611,766
Liabilities		
Creditors:		
Other creditors	231	519
Distribution payable	57	112
Total liabilities	288	631
Net assets attributable to shareholders	7,199,368	6,611,135

## **Distribution Table**

For the six month period ended 28 February 2023

#### Distribution in pence per share

#### Interim

Group 1: Shares purchased prior to 1 September 2022

Group 2: Shares purchased between 1 September 2022 and 28 February 2023

	Net income	Equalisation	Distribution payable 30/04/23	Distribution paid 30/04/22
Class P Accumulation				
Group 1	1.2573	_	1.2573	1.2086
Group 2	1.2573	0.0000	1.2573	1.2086
Class R Accumulation				
Group 1	1.3307		1.3307	1.2688
Group 2	1.0439	0.2868	1.3307	1.2688
Class Z Accumulation				
Group 1	2.1876	_	2.1876	2.0854
Group 2	1.3972	0.7904	2.1876	2.0854
Class Z Income				
Group 1	1.3541	_	1.3541	1.3354
Group 2	0.9551	0.3990	1.3541	1.3354

# **Royal London US Equity Tilt Fund**

## **Manager's Investment Report**

#### **Fund performance**

#### 6 months to 28 February 2023

	6 month total return %	1 year total return %	3 year total return %	5 year total return %
Royal London US Equity Tilt Fund, Class P Accumulation	-3.39	2.80	49.61	-
Royal London US Equity Tilt Fund, Class R Accumulation	-3.36	2.86	49.91	-
Royal London US Equity Tilt Fund, Class S Accumulation	-3.37	2.86	49.81	-
Royal London US Equity Tilt Fund, Class X Accumulation	-3.27	2.92	_	-
Royal London US Equity Tilt Fund, Class Z Accumulation	-3.37	2.78	49.23	76.49
FTSE® World USA Price Return (Inception to 8th Aug 21) FTSE® World USA Net Return (Since 9th Aug 21)	-2.99	1.04	43.07	68.51
IA North America TR	-2.44	1.11	43.89	67.38

Class R Accumulation launched on 27 September 2018, Class S Accumulation launched on 23 April 2019, Class P Accumulation launched on 21 May 2019 and Class X Accumulation launched on 15 February 2022.

Past performance is not necessarily a reliable indicator of future performance. The value of investments and the income from them is not guaranteed and may go down as well as up, and investors may not get back the amount originally invested.

Source: RLAM and Lipper, as at 28 February 2023. Returns are net of management fees. Investors should note that the total return is calculated on the Fund's official midday price whereas the Fund has been valued as at close of business for the Net Asset Value quoted within the Comparative Table. For further information, including ongoing performance and Fund breakdown information, please refer to the latest factsheet at www.rlam.com. The tracking error shown in the performance overview below is calculated using the unofficial end of day Fund price to align with the official end of day benchmark price.

#### **Performance overview**

Investors should note that the Fund price is taken at noon each day using swing prices where applicable, while the Index performance is recorded at the close of business. Significant intra-day market movements at the start or end of the day may therefore distort comparisons. The unit prices for the Fund are also calculated using different exchange rates than the benchmark. Additionally, performance differences will arise due to the impact of income and the charges associated with the Fund, together with exchange rate risk on some dividends, trading costs, optimisation and the use of index futures to manage cashflows.

The tracking error between the Royal London US Equity Tilt Fund and the FTSE® World USA Net Return Index was 0.08% during the six months under review (0.06% over the past 12 months). The Fund will invest at least 70% of its assets in shares of companies that belong to the Index. The Fund's manager, however, will typically invest around 90% of the Fund's asset in companies that belong to the Index.

#### **Market overview**

Central banks responded to the continued strength of inflation by further tightening monetary policy and reiterating that they will do whatever it takes to suppress rising prices. The US Federal Reserve (Fed), European Central Bank (ECB) and Bank of England (BoE) each continued on their rate hiking path with investors expecting further hikes in 2023 as the services sector of the US economy has remained notably strong.

Despite these interest rate rises, equities regained some of the territory lost earlier in 2022 as investors started to anticipate falls in inflation and the peak of the interest rate cycle in 2023. Within equity markets, the significant inflation-related rotation out of 'growth' and into 'value' that dominated the first half of 2022 was again evident in the period.

The year-to-date rally in stocks suffered a setback in February, however. Stocks and bonds remain highly correlated and both asset classes struggled at the start of 2023. Global growth is starting to show signs of stabilisation, a narrative which has led bond yields to rise from their lows with two-year US yields at their highest level since 2007. Tech stocks have been closely correlated with bond yields over recent years. However, a notable divergence between the two has emerged with positive earnings news outweighing the headwind of rising bond yields. In currencies, the US dollar had been on a weakening trend going but has benefitted from rising yields and a broader risk off tone.

## Manager's Investment Report (continued)

#### **Portfolio commentary**

In August 2021, RLAM started transitioning its passive equity funds from index trackers to ESG and climate 'tilted' funds. The objective of our passive funds was to simply track an index provided by a third party. We used an optimiser to help construct the portfolio, but the factors we used were mostly based on the market capitalisation of the companies in the index as we tried to replicate the capital return of the benchmark.

Our updated investment process continues to deliver a risk and return profile similar to the index, but it now incorporates ESG and climate-related investment criteria and introduced the ability to 'tilt' the funds towards or against these factors. The Fund's performance target is to deliver the performance, after the deduction of charges, of the FTSE® US Total Return Index (the "Index") over rolling 3-year periods. The Fund will seek to achieve carbon intensity of at least 30% lower than that of the Index whilst also considering a company's ability and willingness to transition and contribute to a lower carbon economy.

Jojo Chen **Fund Manager Royal London Asset Management Limited** 28 February 2023

Please note that this commentary is written as at 28 February 2023. For further insights on market events or positioning since then, please go to www.rlam.com.

This report covers investment performance, activity and outlook. For a wider look at the Fund, our Annual Value Assessment report is available on www.rlam.com.

The views expressed are the authors' own and do not constitute investment advice and are not an indication of future Fund performance. Portfolio holdings are subject to change, for information only and are not investment recommendations.

Source: Royal London Asset Management Limited, unless otherwise stated.

# **Comparative Tables**

#### **Class P Accumulation**

Change in net assets per share	28/02/23 (p)	31/08/22 (p)	31/08/21 (p)	31/08/20 (p)
Opening net asset value per share	157.78	153.75	120.60	107.60
Return before operating charges*	(4.39)	4.22	33.30	13.13
Operating charges	(0.09)	(0.19)	(0.15)	(0.13)
Return after operating charges*	(4.48)	4.03	33.15	13.00
Distributions on accumulation shares	-	(1.76)	(1.49)	(1.62)
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	_	1.76	1.49	1.62
Closing net asset value per share	153.30	157.78	153.75	120.60
* after direct transaction costs of:	-	-	-	-
Performance Return after charges	(2.84)%	2.62%	27.49%	12.08%
Other information Closing net asset value (£'000)	5	6	5	6
Closing number of shares	3,569	3,569	3,569	5,000
Operating charges Direct transaction costs	0.11%	0.11%	0.11%	0.11%
Prices^ Highest share price Lowest share price	163.70 146.10	166.60 139.00	154.20 116.60	121.70 87.82

### **Class R Accumulation**

Change in net assets per share	28/02/23 (p)	31/08/22 (p)	31/08/21 (p)	31/08/20 (p)
Opening net asset value per share	162.03	157.76	123.70	110.21
Return before operating charges*	(4.52)	4.33	34.12	13.53
Operating charges	(0.03)	(0.06)	(0.06)	(0.04)
Return after operating charges*	(4.55)	4.27	34.06	13.49
Distributions on accumulation shares	_	(1.94)	(1.63)	(1.75)
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	_	1.94	1.63	1.75
Closing net asset value per share	157.48	162.03	157.76	123.70
* after direct transaction costs of:	-	-	_	-
Performance Return after charges	(2.81)%	2.71%	27.53%	12.24%
Other information Closing net asset value (£'000)	7,762,139	7,831,852	7,724,458	6,667,314
Closing number of shares	4,928,814,528 4	1,833,718,611	4,896,387,727	5,391,757,412
Operating charges Direct transaction costs	0.04%	0.04%	0.04%	0.04%
Prices^ Highest share price Lowest share price	168.10 150.10	171.00 142.70	158.20 119.50	124.80 90.00

# **Comparative Tables** (continued)

#### **Class S Accumulation**

Change in net assets per share	28/02/23 (p)	31/08/22 (p)	31/08/21 (p)	31/08/20 (p)
Opening net asset value per share	158.56	154.40	121.00	107.89
Return before operating charges*	(4.40)	4.24	33.47	13.16
Operating charges	(0.04)	(0.08)	(0.07)	(0.05)
Return after operating charges*	(4.44)	4.16	33.40	13.11
Distributions on accumulation shares	-	(1.88)	(1.59)	(1.70)
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	-	1.88	1.59	1.70
Closing net asset value per share	154.12	158.56	154.40	121.00
* after direct transaction costs of:	-	-	_	-
Performance Return after charges	(2.80)%	2.69%	27.60%	12.15%
Other information Closing net asset value (£'000)	5,733	6,669	6,087	4,772
Closing number of shares	3,720,182	4,205,887	3,942,435	3,942,435
Operating charges Direct transaction costs	0.05%	0.05%	0.05%	0.05%
Prices^ Highest share price Lowest share price	164.50 146.90	167.40 139.70	154.80 117.00	122.20 88.10

#### **Class X Accumulation**

Change in net assets per share	28/02/23 (p)	31/08/22** (p)
Opening net asset value per share	103.02	100.00
Return before operating charges*	(2.87)	3.04
Operating charges	(0.01)	(0.02)
Return after operating charges*	(2.88)	3.02
Distributions on accumulation shares	-	(0.73)
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	-	0.73
Closing net asset value per share	100.14	103.02
* after direct transaction costs of:	_	-
Performance Return after charges	(2.80)%	3.02%
Other information Closing net asset value (£'000)	3	2
Closing number of shares	2,500	2,500
Operating charges Direct transaction costs	0.07%	0.07%
Prices^ Highest share price Lowest share price	106.90 95.42	108.70 90.76

<sup>\*\*</sup> Class X Accumulation launched on 15 February 2022.

# **Comparative Tables** (continued)

#### **Class Z Accumulation**

Change in net assets per share	28/02/23 (p)	31/08/22 (p)	31/08/21 (p)	31/08/20 (p)
Opening net asset value per share	583.57	568.77	446.70	399.02
Return before operating charges*	(16.26)	15.60	123.27	48.68
Operating charges	(0.40)	(0.80)	(1.20)	(1.00)
Return after operating charges*	(16.66)	14.80	122.07	47.68
Distributions on accumulation shares	_	(6.41)	(4.90)	(5.46)
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	_	6.41	4.90	5.46
Closing net asset value per share	566.91	583.57	568.77	446.70
* after direct transaction costs of:	-	-	0.01	-
Performance Return after charges	(2.85)%	2.60%	27.33%	11.95%
Other information Closing net asset value (£'000)	17,195	23,290	15,661	10,626
Closing number of shares	3,033,186	3,991,048	2,753,398	2,378,622
Operating charges# Direct transaction costs	0.14%	0.14%	0.14%	0.25%
Prices^ Highest share price	605.50	616.30	570.30	450.90
Lowest share price	540.30	514.20	431.70	325.40

<sup>#</sup> The FMF was reduced on 9 August 2021 to 0.14%.

It should be remembered that past performance is not a reliable indicator of future performance and that the value of shares, and the income derived from them, can vary.

<sup>^</sup> The high and low prices disclosed are the high and low prices for the accounting period and not the calendar year. The net asset value per share price is based on the net asset value in the published financial statements and may be different due to the prior year end accounting adjustments.

# **Portfolio Statement**

Holding I	Investment	Bid-market value (£'000)	Total net assets (%)	Holding	Investment	Bid-market value (£'000)	Total assets
Equities – 9	99.29% (31/08/22 – 99.31%)			Industrials	- 9.35% (31/08/22 - 8.87%)		
Inited State	os — 05 87% (31/08/22 — 05 02%)			Aerospace 8	& Defence – 1.30%		
milea State	es – 95.87% (31/08/22 – 95.92%)				Arconic	3,286	
	reference - 0.00% (31/08/22 - 0.01%)			147,809	Boeing	24,591	
	AMC Entertainment Holdings 0%	229	0.00		General Dynamics	13,285	
ŀ	oreference perpetual		0.00	,	Heico Heico 'A'	1,668 2,302	
otal Corpora	ate Preference	229	0.00		Huntington Ingalls Industries	311	
				63,062	Lockheed Martin	24,696	
)il & Gas – 4	.73% (31/08/22 – 4.56%)				Northrop Grumman	13,315	
Iternative En	nergy – 0.15%				Teledyne Technologies Textron	5,065 2,943	
	Enphase Energy	5,932	0.08		TransDigm	9,743	
	Plug Power	1,601	0.02			,	
	SolarEdge Technologies	3,895	0.05		1 & Materials – 0.55%		
ii e Caa Dra	ducera 2.000/				Carrier Global	8,372	
	ducers – 3.98%	0.074	0.10		Fortune Brands Innovation Generac Holdings	1,397 1,641	
524,694 (	Cheniere Energy	8,074 69,647	0.10 0.89		Jacobs Solutions	3,812	
	Cobalt International Energy*	-	0.69		Martin Marietta Materials	2,567	
	Conoco Phillips	29,354	0.38	,	Masco	2,659	
	Coterra Energy	4,642	0.06		Quanta Services Sherwin-Williams	5,130	
	Devon Energy	7,967	0.10	,	Vulcan Materials	12,172 5,017	
	Diamondback Energy EOG Resources	6,155 15,157	0.08 0.19	33,331	vuican materiais	3,017	
	Exxon Mobil	100,720	1.29	Electronic &	Electrical Equipment – 1.22%		
78,246 H		8,698	0.11		Agilent Technologies	8,967	
	Marathon Oil Corporation	3,382	0.04	. ,	Ametek	7,262	
	Marathon Petroleum Corporation	12,877	0.17		Amphenol Corporation 'A'	10,102	
	Occidental Petroleum Occidental Petroleum Warrants 3/8/202	9,824 27 1,014	0.13 0.01		Arrow Electronics Emerson Electric	2,274 11,900	
125,264 F		10,609	0.01		General Electric	20,690	
	Pioneer Natural Resources	10,602	0.14		Keysight Technologies	6,351	
107,329 \	Valero Energy	11,669	0.15		Mettler Toledo International	7,004	
il Equipment	t & Carvinaa				Perkinelmer	3,395	
	t & Services – 0.60%	7400	0.00		Roper Technologies Trimble Navigation	11,004 2,851	
	Baker Hughes Company Halliburton	7,198 7,245	0.09 0.09		Zebra Technologies 'A'	3,427	
,	Kinder Morgan	2,970	0.04		-	-,	
122,072 (	ONEOK	6,593	0.08		ustrials – 1.24%		
	Schlumberger	18,504	0.24		3M Company	13,111	
175,675 \	Williams Companies	4,366	0.06		Ball Corporation Danaher	3,777 36,472	
otal Oil & Ga	as	368,695	4.73	-, -	Fortive	5,252	
				161,027	Honeywell International	25,461	
asic Materia	als - 1.48% (31/08/22 - 1.30%)				Packaging Corporation of America	1,814	
					Parker-Hannifin Westrock Company	10,017 881	
Chemicals – 0		0.005	0.40		. ,	001	
	Air Products & Chemicals Albemarle	8,025 7,203	0.10 0.09	Industrial Er	ngineering – 1.63%		
	Avery Dennison	3,299	0.09		Caterpillar	28,100	
,	Celanese 'A'	4,855	0.06		Cummins	7,623	
20,029 (	CF Industries Holdings	1,420	0.02		Deere & Co	26,425	
198,582 [		9,374	0.12	42,426 25,707	Dover Idex	5,250 4,778	
	Dupont De Nemours	8,020	0.10		Illinois Tool Works	16,294	
47,311 E	Eastman Chemicals Ecolah	3,330 8,796	0.04 0.11		Ingersoll Rand	5,549	
33,944 F		3,620	0.05		Otis Worldwide	8,260	
	International Flavors & Fragrances	6,401	0.08		Paccar	8,532	
	PPG Industries	6,929	0.09		Rockwell Automation Wabtec Corporation	7,543 4,495	
110,460	The Mosaic Company	4,852	0.06		Xylem Incorporated	4,493	
orestry & Pa	per – 0.04%					,	
	International Paper	2,696	0.04		ansportation – 1.41%		
	·	-,			CH Robinson Worldwide	2,581	
ndustrial Meta				528,858 47,833	CSX Expeditors International	13,310 4,130	
	Freeport – McMoRan	12,981	0.17		Fedex	10,488	
65,426		9,039	0.12		Hunt (JB) Transport Services	2,969	
	Southern Copper Steel Dynamics	1,496 5,335	0.02 0.07	133,364	Lucid Group	1,004	
31,200	otos. Dynamico	0,000	0.07		Norfolk Southern	10,535	
/lining – 0.109	%				Old Dominion Freight Line	6,705	
214,247	Newmont Mining	7,718	0.10	36,046 158 368	Union Pacific	612 27,086	
	Natariala	115,389	1.48		United Parcel Services 'B'	29,626	
Total Basic N							

		Did and t	
lding	Investment	Bid-market value (£'000)	Total net assets (%)
dustrials -	– 9.35% (31/08/22 – 8.87%) – continu	ued	
Support Serv	vices – 2.00%		
96,343	Aramark Corporation	2,928	0.04
	Automatic Data Processing	21,303	0.27
	Broadridge Financial Solutions	4,216	0.05
23,335		8,451 6,345	0.11 0.08
	CoStar Group Fastenal	6,606	0.08
	Fidelity National Financial Ventures	2,651	0.03
	Fidelity National Information	8,357	0.11
171,222	Fiserv	16,273	0.21
	FleetCor Technologies	3,430	0.04
	Global Payments	6,697 6,697	0.09 0.09
	Grainger Paychex	7,926	0.09
	Republic Services	9,636	0.12
	Robert Half International	1,958	0.03
	TransUnion	2,976	0.04
	United Rentals	7,272	0.09
	Verisk Analytics	5,910	0.08
	Waste Management Willis Towers Watson	19,986 5,865	0.26 0.08
otal Indust		727,923	9.35
		,	
Consumer G	Goods - 8.09% (31/08/22 - 8.66%)		
Automobiles	& Parts – 2.08%		
		1 060	0.03
	Autoliv BorgWarner	1,962 2,569	0.03 0.03
	Ford Motor	10,590	0.14
	General Motors	12,407	0.16
,	Gentex	1,516	0.02
	Genuine Parts	5,462	0.07
	Lear Corporation	2,106	0.03
74,264	Rivian Automotive	3,513 2,062	0.05 0.03
	Tesla Motors	118,484	1.52
001,200	resia iviotors	110,404	1.02
everages -	- 1.62%		
53,480	Brown-Forman 'B'	2,865	0.04
	Coca-Cola	51,763	0.66
,	Constellation Brands	7,337	0.09
	Molson Coors Brewing 'B' Monster Beverage Corporation	2,046 8,068	0.03 0.10
	PepsiCo	54,327	0.70
010,000	1 000100	04,021	0.70
ood Produc	cers – 1.05%		
, -	Archer Daniels Midland	9,686	0.12
	Campbell Soup	2,179	0.03
	ConAgra Foods	3,688	0.05
	General Mills Hershey	10,402 9,294	0.13 0.12
	Hormel Foods	2,586	0.12
	JM Smucker	3,483	0.04
67,164	Kellogg	3,655	0.05
	Kraft Heinz	5,861	0.08
	Lamb Weston Holdings	3,202	0.04
	McCormick Mondoloz International 'A'	4,444	0.06
	Mondelez International 'A' Tyson Foods 'A'	19,796 4,016	0.25 0.05
	Goods – 1.41%	7,010	0.03
64,420	Church & Dwight	4,453	0.06
32,338	Clorox	4,150	0.05
	DR Horton	6,350	0.08
	Lennar	5,009	0.07
	Lennar 'B'	247	0.00
	MasterBrand Mohawk Industries	220 891	0.00 0.01
	Newell Brands	1,212	0.01
	NVR	3,362	0.04
640,392	Procter & Gamble	72,727	0.93
57,580	PulteGroup	2,600	0.03
30,205		1,613	0.02
14,168	Snap-on	2,910	0.04

Holding	Investment	Bid-market value (£'000)	
Healthcare -	– 12.59% (31/08/22 – 12.18%) – contin	ued	
Pharmaceuti	icals & Biotechnology – 7.42% – continu	ıed	
227,421	Eli Lilly	58,436	0.75
	Exact Sciences Corporation	2,440	0.03
	Gilead Sciences	22,518	0.29
	Illumina Incyte Genomics	6,863 3,066	0.09 0.04
	IQVIA Holding	8,494	0.11
	Johnson & Johnson	89,846	1.15
	Merck & Co Moderna	60,362 10,259	0.78 0.13
	Organon	1,444	0.02
1,524,872		51,087	0.66
	Regeneron Pharmaceuticals	17,194	0.22
	Seagen Vertex Pharmaceuticals	5,352 16,534	0.07 0.21
313,759		2,949	0.04
120,513	Zoetis	16,607	0.21
Total Health	ncare	979,830	12.59
Consumer S	Services – 11.96% (31/08/22 – 12.49%)	)	
Food & Drug	Retailers – 0.94%		
	AmerisourceBergen	5,371	0.07
	Cardinal Health CVS Health	4,415	0.06 0.32
	Keurig Dr Pepper	24,705 7,197	0.32
171,702	Kroger	6,118	0.08
	McKesson HBOC	10,968	0.14
141,838 192,616	Walgreens Boots Alliance	8,737 5,650	0.11 0.07
General Reta	ailers – 7.24%		
	Advance Auto Parts	1,875	0.02
	Amazon.com	186,600	2.40
	Autozone Bath & Body Works	10,480 1,993	0.13 0.02
	Best Buy	3,593	0.05
	Burlington Stores	3,162	0.04
42,546 114,882	Carmax	2,426 6,683	0.03 0.09
	Costco Wholesale	47,760	0.08
	Dollar General	10,848	0.14
	Dollar Tree	6,681	0.09
144,061 278 773	Home Depot	5,459 68,214	0.07 0.88
169,534		28,798	0.37
12,547	MercadoLibre	12,626	0.16
	NetFlix	31,570	0.41
	O'Reilly Automotive Olaplex	11,911 49	0.15 0.00
307,468		18,685	0.24
	Rollins	1,655	0.02
91,888	Ross Stores	8,389 17,530	0.11 0.23
318,997	TJX Companies	20,176	0.26
29,528	Tractor Supply Company	5,689	0.07
	Ulta Beauty Wal-Mart Stores	5,820	0.07
303,405 Media – 1.54		44,999	0.58
	Amc Entertainment Holdings	794	0.01
29,554	Charter Communications 'A'	8,974	0.12
	Comcast 'A'	36,241	0.47
	Discovery FactSet Research Systems	8,001 3,550	0.10 0.05
	Fox Corporation 'A'	2,315	0.03
38,385	Fox Corporation 'B'	1,022	0.01
	Interpublic Group of Companies	3,582	0.05
	Liberty Broadband 'A' Liberty Broadband 'C'	378 2,341	0.00 0.03
26,705	Liberty SiriusXM	714	0.01
39,402	Liberty SiriusXM 'C'	1,049	0.01

		Bid-market value	Total net
Holding	Investment	(£'000)	assets (%)
109,745	News Corporation (New) 'A'	1,553	0.02
	News Corporation (New) 'B'	579	0.01
	Omnicom	4,099	0.05
	Paramount Global	2,836	0.04
	Sirius XM Holdings Walt Disney	738 40,771	0.01 0.52
	•	40,771	0.52
Travel & Leis	sure – 2.24% Airbnb 'A'	10,551	0.14
	Caesars Entertainment	1,847	0.02
	Chipotle Mexican Grill	9,209	0.12
32,992	Darden Restaurants	3,896	0.05
	Delta Airlines	111	0.00
	Domino's Pizza	2,258	0.03
	Expedia	3,820	0.05
	Hilton Worldwide	7,958	0.10
	Las Vegas Sands	4,164	0.05
	Live Nation	2,559	0.03
	Marriott International* Marriott International New 'A'	9,600	0.12
	McDonald's	44,412	0.12
,	MGM Resorts International	3,012	0.04
	Raytheon Technologies	32,658	0.42
	Starbucks	26,084	0.34
	United Airlines Holdings	30	0.00
	Vail Resorts	1,981	0.03
29,120	Wynn Resorts	2,607	0.03
76,011	Yum! Brands	7,979	0.10
Total Consu	imer Services	931,105	11.96
	nications - 1.25% (31/08/22 - 1.29 elecommunications - 1.00%	%) 30,204	0.39
	L3Harris Technologies	9,631	0.12
	Lumen Technologies	801	0.01
1,155,904	Verizon Communications	37,045	0.48
Mobile Telec	communications – 0.25%		
,	T-Mobile	19,157	0.25
1,457	Ubiquiti	323	
Total Teleco	ommunications	97,161	1.25
Utilities – 2.	49% (31/08/22 – 2.86%)		
Electricity –	1.65%		
19,231	Avangrid	620	0.01
	Consolidation Edison	19,115	0.24
	Constellation Energy	6,242	0.08
	Dominion Energy	4,778	0.06
	DTE Energy Edison International	2,424 5,539	0.03
	Eversource Energy	17,594	0.07 0.23
537,492		17,914	0.23
	FirstEnergy	5.033	0.06
	NextEra Energy	28,750	0.37
	NRG Energy	2,033	0.03
474,044		6,112	0.08
,	Public Service Enterprise	10,501	0.13
41,479	Southern	2,160	0.03
*	& Multiutilities – 0.84%		
	American Water Works	18,373	0.24
	Atmos Energy	12,995	0.17
	Centerpoint Energy	7,707	0.10
	Duke Energy	5,370	0.07
	Nisource Sempra Energy	2,741 18,152	0.03 0.23
Total Utilitie	es .	194,153	2.49

Financials –	Investment	value (£'000)	Total net assets (%)	Holding	Investment	value (£'000)	Total net assets (%)
	· 16.10% (31/08/22 – 15.24%)	-			Berkshire Hathaway 'B'	87,471	1.12
Banks - 3.91	0/2			- ,	Brown & Brown	2,676	0.04
		50.000	0.00		Cincinnati Financial	4,097 232	0.05
	Bank of America	53,839 8,241	0.69		CNA Financial Gallagher (Arthur J)	8,691	0.00 0.11
	Bank of New York Mellon Citigroup	21,852	0.11 0.28		Hartford Financial Services	5,644	0.11
	Citizens Financial	4,500	0.06		Loews	2,691	0.04
	Comerica	2,108	0.03		Markel	3,994	0.05
	Commerce Bancshares	797	0.01	- , -	Marsh & Mclennan	18,335	0.24
	Fifth Third Bancorp	5,525	0.07	158,477	Progressive	18,792	0.24
	First Horizon National*	_	_		Travelers	9,641	0.12
46,169	First Republic Bank	4,691	0.06	55,482	W.R. Berkley	3,032	0.04
381,312	Huntingdon Bancshares	4,822	0.06	5 . 5			
	JP Morgan Chase	93,601	1.20		Investment Services – 0.25%		
	KeyCorp	4,002	0.05	84,956		5,973	0.08
	M&T Bank	6,365	0.08		Crown Castle International	12,583	0.16
	PNC Financial Services	14,534	0.19	17,190	Zillow Group	587	0.01
	Regions Financial	5,096	0.07	Real Estate	Investment Trusts – 2.58%		
	Signature Bank SVB Financial Group	1,534 3,490	0.02 0.04			0.040	0.00
,	Truist Financial	13,990	0.18		AGNC Investment Corporation Alexandria Real Estate Equities	2,618	0.03
	US Bancorp	13,869	0.18		American Tower	5,146 20,141	0.07 0.26
	Wells Fargo	39,639	0.51	,	Annaly Capital Management	2,463	0.20
	Zions Bancorporation	1,926	0.02		AvalonBay Communities	5,842	0.03
.0,00.	Ziono Bando, por auton	.,020	0.02		Boston Properties	2,900	0.04
Financial Ser	rvices – 5.95%			64.911	Digital Realty Trust	5,587	0.07
103,727	Ally Financial	2,574	0.03		Equinix	13,184	0.17
171,069	American Express	24,557	0.32	59,099	Equity Lifestyle Properties	3,343	0.04
26,541	Ameriprise Financial	7,509	0.10		Equity Residential	5,751	0.07
	BlackRock	22,942	0.29		Essex Property Trust	3,327	0.04
	Blackstone Group 'A'	14,640	0.19	38,539	Extra Space Storage	5,241	0.07
	Capital One Financial	9,748	0.13		Federal Realty Investment Trust	2,385	0.03
	Carlyle Group	1,566	0.02		Healthpeak Properties	2,953	0.04
,	Chicago Margantila Evabance	3,037	0.04	,	Host Marriott	2,880	0.04
	Chicago Mercantile Exchange Discover Financial Services	15,492 7,104	0.20 0.09		Invitation Homes Iron Mountain	3,817 3,534	0.05 0.05
	Equifax	5,463	0.09	,	Kimco Realty	3,014	0.03
	Equitable Holdings	2,531	0.03		Mid-America Apartment Communities	3,951	0.05
	F&G Annuities & Life	92	0.00		Prologis	25,877	0.33
	Franklin Resources	1,525	0.02		Public Storage	10,939	0.14
,	Goldman Sachs	25,645	0.33		Realty Income	9,708	0.12
	Intercontinental Exchange	13,654	0.18		Regency Centers	2,825	0.04
157,792	KKR & Company	7,341	0.09	31,571	SBA Communications	6,763	0.09
	MarketAxess Holdings	2,821	0.04		Simon Property	9,144	0.12
	Mastercard	68,070	0.87		Sun Communities	3,749	0.05
	Moody's	11,010	0.14	98,406		3,481	0.04
	Morgan Stanley	26,440	0.34	107,600		4,323	0.06
20,033		8,623	0.11		VICI Properties REIT Vornado Realty Trust	7,206	0.09
	NASDAQ OMX Northern Trust	4,253 4,192	0.06 0.05	,	Welltower	1,009 8,569	0.01 0.11
	Raymond James Financial	4,192	0.05		Weyerhaeuser	4,768	0.11
	S&P Global	25,127	0.32		WP Carey	4,275	0.05
409,205		26,307	0.34	00,000	vvi Garcy		
	SEI Investments	1,078	0.01	Total Finan	cials	1,253,159	16.10
	Square 'A'	9,115	0.12				
	State Street	6,934	0.09	Technology	y – 27.85% (31/08/22 – 28.44%)		
158,026	Synchrony Financial	4,661	0.06		2.10070 (0.1100.22 20.1170)		
	Tango Holding	8,020	0.10	Software & 0	Computer Services – 15.06%		
	T Rowe Price	4,862	0.06	125,262	Adobe	33,506	0.43
444,165		80,600	1.04	41,741	Akamai Techs	2,502	0.03
134,395	Western Union	1,440	0.02		Alphabet 'A'	122,978	1.58
Life Insuranc	0.55%			1,415,154	Alphabet 'C'	105,530	1.35
		0.050	0.40		Ansys	5,895	0.08
166,303		9,356	0.12		AppLovin Corporation	546	0.01
	Assurant Globe Life	2,451 2,616	0.03 0.04		Autodesk	10,155	0.13
,	Lincoln National	2,616 982	0.04		Atlassian	5,132	0.07
175,427		10,390	0.01		Bill.com Holdings	1,803	0.02
	Principal Financial	5,737	0.14		Booking Holdings	21,793	0.28
	Prudential Financial	8,604	0.11		Cadence Design Systems	11,718	0.15
	Voya Financial	2,599	0.03		CDW Corporation Ceridian HCM Holding	6,090 2,099	0.08
_,0		_,0			Cloudflare	3,711	0.05
Non-Life Insเ	urance – 2.86%				Cognizant Technology Solutions	7,153	0.05
222,355	AIG	11,215	0.14		Coupang	3,352	0.04
,	Allstate	8,058	0.10		CrowdStrike Holdings 'A'	5,735	0.07
	Arch Capital	5,139	0.07		Datadog	4,455	0.06
	Berkshire Hathaway 'A'	33,202	0.43		DocuSign	2,571	0.03

Holding	Investment	Bid-market value (£'000)				
Technology – 27.85% (31/08/22 – 28.44%) – continued						
Software & Computer Services – 15.06% – continued						
	DoorDash	3,035	0.04			
14,787 33,692	EPAM Systems	3,758 3,379	0.05 0.04			
	Fair Isaac	3,687	0.04			
173,931	Fortinet	8,535	0.11			
	Gartner 'A'	6,146	0.08			
	GoDaddy Hewlett Packard Enterprise	2,655 5,421	0.03 0.07			
	HubSpot	4,019	0.07			
22,767	IAC	977	0.01			
245,700		26,229	0.34			
74,332 25,009	Jack Henry & Associates	24,991 3,393	0.32 0.04			
	Leidos	1,944	0.02			
77,342	Match Group	2,644	0.03			
	Meta Platforms	87,625	1.13			
	Microsoft MongoDB	417,032 3,114	5.36 0.04			
	Gen Digital	2,429	0.03			
40,988		2,413	0.03			
414,048		29,888	0.38			
	Palantir Technologies Palo Alto Networks	3,151 12,413	0.04 0.16			
	Paycom	3,116	0.04			
	Pinterest	3,188	0.04			
28,383		2,938	0.04			
	Roblox Salesforce.com	2,860 35,061	0.04 0.45			
	ServiceNow	19,065	0.24			
	Snowflake	10,814	0.14			
44,905	Splunk SS&C Technologies	3,802 2,871	0.05			
	Synopsys	12,343	0.04 0.16			
	The Trade Desk 'A'	5,244	0.07			
43,145		2,395	0.03			
	Tyler Technologies Uber Technologies	3,103 14,546	0.04 0.19			
	UiPath	1,072	0.01			
60,061	Unity Software	1,510	0.02			
	Veeva Systems 'A'	5,263	0.07			
	VeriSign VMware	4,434 5,158	0.06 0.07			
54,217	Workday 'A'	8,296	0.11			
44,211	Zillow Group	1,534	0.02			
	Zoom Video Communications 'A'	4,221	0.05			
	ZoomInfo Technologies Zscaler	1,359 2,378	0.02 0.03			
		2,0.0	0.00			
	Hardware & Equipment – 12.79%					
	Advanced Micro Devices Analog Devices	28,316 20,967	0.36 0.27			
4,054,820		493,652	6.34			
231,652	Applied Materials	22,219	0.28			
	Arista Networks	7,593	0.10			
	Broadcom Cisco Systems	52,705 44,795	0.68 0.58			
	Corning	4,795	0.06			
68,561	Dell Technologies	2,302	0.03			
	F5 Networks	2,084	0.03			
286,786 1,100,492		6,986 22.634	0.09 0.29			
	Juniper Networks	2,189	0.03			
38,246	KLA Tencor	11,979	0.15			
	Lam Research	14,895	0.19			
	Marvell Technology Microchip Technology	8,240 9,543	0.11 0.12			
	Micron Technology	13,473	0.12			
11,734	Monolithic Power Systems	4,691	0.06			
	Motorola Solutions	9,624	0.12			
54,939 649,826	NetApp Nvidia	2,927 124,582	0.04 1.60			
108,207	ON Semiconductor	6,918	0.09			
	Qorvo	2,047	0.03			
302,197	Qualcomm	30,823	0.40			

	Bid-market	
Holding Investment	value (£'000)	Total net assets (%)
		. ,
39,391 Skyworks Solutions	3,628	0.05
42,208 Teradyne	3,525	0.04
244,816 Texas Instruments	34,660	0.45 0.03
84,322 Western Digital  Total Technology	2,677 2,167,844	27.85
	2,107,044	27.05
Futures – (0.02)%) (31/08/22 – 0.02%) 315 CME S&P 500 EMINI Marc	th 2023 (1,525)	(0.02)
Total Futures	(1,525)	(0.02)
Total United States	7,463,665	95.87
Bermuda – 0.15% (31/08/22 – 0.13	%)	
Consumer Goods – 0.05% (31/08/22 – 48,032 Bunge	<b>0.05%)</b> 3.788	0.05
Financials – 0.10% (31/08/22 – 0.08%)	3,700	0.03
21,667 Credicorp	2,280	0.03
10.287 Everest	3,262	0.04
13,675 RenaissanceRe Holdings	2,426	0.03
Total Bermuda	11,756	0.15
Canada – 0.00% (31/08/22 – 0.00%	5)	
<b>Consumer Services – 0.00% (31/08/22</b> 4,103 Sears Canada*	<b>-</b> 0.00%)	_
Total Canada		_
Cayman Islands - 0.01% (31/08/22	2 – 0.01%)	
Technology – 0.01% (31/08/22 – 0.01% 13,935 GlobalFoundries	•	0.01
Total Cayman Islands	752	0.01
Channel Islands 0.469/ /24/09/24	0.459/\	
Channel Islands - 0.16% (31/08/22 - Consumer Goods - 0.09% (31/08/22 -	•	
73,367 Aptiv	7,041	0.09
Healthcare - 0.02% (31/08/22 - 0.03%) 25,688 Novocure	1,631	0.02
Technology 0.05% (21/08/22 0.05%)	,	
Technology - 0.05% (31/08/22 - 0.05% 43,758 Amdocs		0.04
118,473 Clarivate	3,310 990	0.04
Total Channel Islands	12,972	0.16
Ireland – 2.17% (31/08/22 – 2.07%)	)	
Basic Materials - 0.43% (31/08/22 - 0.	,	
117,202 Linde	33,681	0.43
Industrials - 0.86% (31/08/22 - 0.83%)		0.40
170,949 Accenture	37,432	0.48
21,351 Allegion 110,382 Eaton	1,986 15,957	0.03 0.20
50,727 Pentair	2,344	0.20
62,498 Trane Technologies	9,535	0.03
Healthcare - 0.52% (31/08/22 - 0.47%)		
57,149 Horizon Therapeutics	5,168	0.07
21,655 ICON	4,035	0.07
14,644 Jazz Pharmaceuticals	1,698	0.03
375,629 Medtronic	25,681	0.33
26,475 Steris	4,108	0.05
Consumer Services – 0.13% (31/08/22 193,878 Johnson Controls Automat		0.13

As at 28 February 2023

Holding Investment	Bid-market value (£'000)	Total ne assets (%
Ireland – 2.17% (31/08/22 – 2.07%) – contin	ued	
Financials – 0.19% (31/08/22 – 0.26%) 57,282 Aon	14,381	0.19
<b>Technology – 0.04% (31/08/22 – 0.04%)</b> 49,373 Seagate Technology Holding	2,631	0.04
Total Ireland	168,676	2.17
Israel - 0.04% (31/08/22 - 0.05%)		
Technology – 0.04% (31/08/22 – 0.05%) 33,398 Check Point Software Technologies	3,412	0.0
Total Israel	3,412	0.0
Liberia – 0.03% (31/08/22 – 0.01%)		
Consumer Services – 0.03% (31/08/22 – 0.01%) 38,721 Royal Caribbean Cruises	2,259	0.0
Total Liberia	2,259	0.0
Luxembourg – 0.05% (31/08/22 – 0.04%)		
Technology – 0.05% (31/08/22 – 0.04%) 37,535 Spotify Technology	3,604	0.0
Total Luxembourg	3,604	0.0
Netherlands – 0.20% (31/08/22 – 0.27%)		
Basic Materials – 0.07% (31/08/22 – 0.06%) 69,269 LyondellBasell	5,491	0.0
<b>Technology – 0.13% (31/08/22 – 0.21%)</b> 68,154 NXP Semiconductors 81,325 Yandex*	10,043	0.1
Total Netherlands	15,534	0.2
Panama – 0.01% (31/08/22 – 0.01%)		
Consumer Services – 0.01% (31/08/22 – 0.01%) 96,600 Carnival	846	0.0
Total Panama	846	0.0
Singapore - 0.04% (31/08/22 - 0.03%)		
Industrials – 0.04% (31/08/22 – 0.03%) 147,769 Flex	2,774	0.0
Total Singapore	2,774	0.04
Switzerland - 0.41% (31/08/22 - 0.38%)		
Industrials – 0.12% (31/08/22 – 0.12%) 87,862 TE Connectivity	9,235	0.13
Financials – 0.25% (31/08/22 – 0.22%) 112,114 Chubb	19,535	0.2
<b>Technology – 0.04% (31/08/22 – 0.04%)</b> 38,465 Garmin	3,117	0.0
Total Switzerland	31,887	0.4
United Kingdom – 0.13% (31/08/22 – 0.26%		
Industrials – 0.02% (31/08/22 – 0.02%) 41,028 Sensata Technologies	1,714	0.0
Consumer Goods – 0.04% (31/08/22 – 0.03%) 64,118 Coca-Cola European Partners	2,913	0.0

narket value £'000)	Total net assets (%)
~ 000)	u330t3 (70)
974	0.01
1,401	0.02
2,867	0.04
9,869	0.13
	,

Total value of investments**	7,728,006	99.27
Net other assets	57,069	0.73
Total net assets	7,785,075	100.00

<sup>\*</sup> Unlisted, nil value

All investments are listed on recognised stock exchanges and are "approved securities" within the meaning of the FCA rules unless otherwise stated.

<sup>\*\*</sup> Including investment liabilities

# **Summary of Material Portfolio Changes**

For the six month period ended 28 February 2023

## **Significant Purchases**

	Cost £'000
Microsoft	30,524
Apple	27,148
Amazon.com	13,414
Alphabet 'A'	10,633
Airbnb A	10,570
Atmos Energy	10,253
Sempra Energy	9,046
Biogen IDEC	8,778
Tesla Motors	8,432
Air Products & Chemicals	8,115
Subtotal	136,913
Total cost of purchases, including the above, for the period	606,444

# **Significant Sales**

	Proceeds £'000
Apple	22,541
Microsoft	21,379
Southern	14,120
Constellation Energy	13,411
Twitter	9,325
Avangrid	9,245
Amazon.com	8,777
Alphabet 'C'	7,079
NXP Semiconductors	7,052
Tesla Motors	6,403
Subtotal	119,332
Total proceeds from sales, including the above, for the period	428,758

## **Financial Statements**

#### **Statement of Total Return**

For the six month period ended 28 February 2023

£'000	8 Feb 2023 £'000	£'000	8 Feb 2022 £'000
	(262,415)		(143,467)
64,308		51,811	
(1,498)		(1,551)	
62,810		50,260	
(8,974)		(7,426)	
	53,836		42,834
	(208,579)		(100,633)
	2,146		(236)
	(206,433)		(100,869)
	64,308 (1,498) 62,810	(262,415) 64,308 (1,498) 62,810 (8,974) 53,836 (208,579) 2,146	£'000     £'000       (262,415)       64,308     51,811       (1,498)     (1,551)       62,810     50,260       (8,974)     (7,426)       53,836     (208,579)       2,146

#### **Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders**

For the six month period ended 28 February 2023

	£'000	8 Feb 2023 £'000	£'000	8 Feb 2022 £'000
Opening net assets attributable to shareholders		7,861,820		7,746,211
Amounts receivable on creation of shares	486,387		95,422	
Amounts payable on cancellation of shares	(357,752)		(277,103)	
		128,635		(181,681)
Dilution adjustment charged		1,053		432
Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investment activities		(206,433)		(100,869)
Closing net assets attributable to shareholders		7,785,075		7,464,093

#### **Balance Sheet**

	28 Feb 20232 £'000	31 Aug 2022 £'000
Assets		
Investments	7,729,531	7,809,346
Current assets:		
Debtors	14,901	12,205
Cash and bank balances	170,436	51,949
Total assets	7,914,868	7,873,500
Liabilities		
Investment liabilities	1,525	-
Creditors:		
Other creditors	128,268	11,680
Total liabilities	129,793	11,680
Net assets attributable to shareholders	7,785,075	7,861,820

# **Royal London European Growth Fund**

### **Manager's Investment Report**

#### **Fund performance**

#### 6 months to 28 February 2023

	6 month total return %	1 year total return %	3 year total return %	5 year total return %
Royal London European Growth Fund, Class A Accumulation	16.10	12.97	39.39	38.15
Royal London European Growth Fund, Class M Accumulation	16.39	13.47	41.34	41.82
Royal London European Growth Fund, Class R Accumulation	16.73	14.16	44.07	_
FTSE® World Europe ex-UK Index Total Return	14.64	10.00	37.12	41.30
IA Europe Excluding UK TR	14.99	9.92	35.72	34.27

Class R Accumulation launched on 25 October 2018.

Past performance is not necessarily a reliable indicator of future performance. The value of investments and the income from them is not guaranteed and may go down as well as up, and investors may not get back the amount originally invested.

Source: RLAM and Lipper, as at 28 February 2023. Returns are net of management fees. Investors should note that the total return is calculated on the Fund's official midday price whereas the Fund has been valued as at close of business for the Net Asset Value quoted within the Comparative Table. For further information, including ongoing performance and Fund breakdown information, please refer to the latest factsheet at www.rlam.com.

#### **Performance overview**

The Fund outperformed the broad European equity markets – as shown by the benchmark, FTSE® World Europe excluding UK Index. The strong rebound was led by the more economically sensitive sectors of the market and the Fund benefitted from its exposure to banks and automobile manufacturers. These are industries that typically do well with an improving economic backdrop.

#### **Market overview**

The last six months saw a very strong rise in European markets, reversing all the declines of the previous six months. The mild winter in Europe saw gas prices fall, and a feared energy crisis was avoided. China announced the relaxation of Covid measures, helping ease pressures on the trade in goods and services between the regions. Markets reacted positively, as the combination of these factors means the worst-case scenario of a serious recession in Europe is now less likely. The increase in markets was also partly a reflection that expectations at the start of the period proved to be more pessimistic than the actual outcome.

The backdrop remains that inflation remains high and globally central banks including the European Central Bank (ECB) continue to increase interest rates to suppress rising prices. However, in recent months there have been some signs of inflation pressures easing, and investors are starting to consider that interest rates are close to a peak. The impact of a peak in rates should help focus investor attention less on themes and sectors, and more on individual company performance.

## Manager's Investment Report (continued)

#### **Portfolio commentary**

The outperformance of the Fund over this period was driven by more cyclical elements with exposure to financials, including investments in the banks Santander and UniCredit being particularly helpful. The banking sector is a beneficiary of higher interest rates which should allow them to achieve improved returns and be able to return more funds back to shareholders through dividends and share buy-backs. This attractive backdrop, coupled with the starting point of low valuations, saw this area of the market prosper. The Fund also benefitted from its position in luxury goods company LVMH, who are expected to see an increase in sales from the re-opening in China.

The Fund aims to achieve capital growth by investing in continental European companies and will typically hold 50 to 70 positions. We prefer businesses with products or services that can deliver sustainable growth over the medium term, operate in markets with high barriers to entry, and generate strong cash flows. As we envisage a higher level of inflation will be more prevalent going forward than in the recent past, sectors such as commodities and financials look set to have an improved period as these typically benefit from these sorts of conditions. Transactions in the period saw the Fund reflect this by adding to existing positions in Axa, BNP Paribas and Equinor. Additionally, the Fund started new positions in HeidelbergCement and Michelin, where we believe the market is underestimating the potential future earnings of the two companies. These purchases were funded by selling investments in Assa Abloy, D'aassault Systemes and Partners group.

#### **Investment outlook**

In the short term the outlook remains clouded by the objective of central banks to return the rate of inflation back to a low single digit number and what level of interest rates will be required to achieve that target. Whilst we think it will take time before inflation returns to 2%, we do expect it to decline from current elevated levels. We continue to seek a balance in the portfolio including companies that are beneficiaries of a higher pricing environment. Markets have started 2023 strongly in anticipation that we are close to the top of the interest rate cycle and if that is the case, we believe that European equities can do well and deliver attractive returns.

**Steve Bolton Fund Manager Royal London Asset Management Limited** 28 February 2023

Please note that this commentary is written as at 28 February 2023. For further insights on market events or positioning since then, please go to www.rlam.com.

This report covers investment performance, activity and outlook. For a wider look at the Fund, our Annual Value Assessment report is available on www.rlam.com.

The views expressed are the authors' own and do not constitute investment advice and are not an indication of future Fund performance. Portfolio holdings are subject to change, for information only and are not investment recommendations.

Source: Royal London Asset Management Limited, unless otherwise stated.

# **Comparative Tables**

#### **Class A Accumulation**

Change in net assets per share	28/02/23 (p)	31/08/22 (p)	31/08/21 (p)	31/08/20 (p)
Opening net asset value per share	1,047.67	1,192.30	949.26	926.25
Return before operating charges*	172.12	(132.25)	254.97	34.83
Operating charges	(6.09)	(12.38)	(11.93)	(11.82)
Return after operating charges*	166.03	(144.63)	243.04	23.01
Distributions on accumulation shares	0.00	(15.60)	(6.83)	(3.48)
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	0.00	15.60	6.83	3.48
Closing net asset value per share	1,213.70	1,047.67	1,192.30	949.26
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.21	0.33	0.21	0.48
Performance Return after charges	15.85%	(12.13)%	25.60%	2.48%
Other information Closing net asset value (£'000)	56,861	50,083	60,653	51,049
Closing number of shares	4,684,959	4,780,357	5,086,991	5,377,793
Operating charges Direct transaction costs	1.10% 0.02%	1.10% 0.03%	1.10% 0.02%	1.30% 0.05%
Prices^ Highest share price Lowest share price	1,249.00 1,000.00	1,245.00 991.80	1,200.00 893.20	992.80 687.20

### **Class M Accumulation**

Change in net assets per share	28/02/23 (p)	31/08/22 (p)	31/08/21 (p)	31/08/20 (p)
Opening net asset value per share	1,126.67	1,276.98	1,012.19	981.73
Return before operating charges*	185.32	(141.90)	272.70	37.23
Operating charges	(4.19)	(8.41)	(7.91)	(6.77)
Return after operating charges*	181.13	(150.31)	264.79	30.46
Distributions on accumulation shares	(1.26)	(21.68)	(12.29)	(9.59)
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	1.26	21.68	12.29	9.59
Closing net asset value per share	1,307.80	1,126.67	1,276.98	1,012.19
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.23	0.35	0.23	0.51
Performance Return after charges	16.08%	(11.77)%	26.16%	3.10%
Other information Closing net asset value (£'000)	8,440	5,618	4,830	3,107
Closing number of shares	645,361	498,602	378,243	306,926
Operating charges Direct transaction costs	0.70% 0.02%	0.70% 0.03%	0.70% 0.02%	0.70% 0.05%
Prices^ Highest share price Lowest share price	1,346.00 1,076.00	1,334.00 1,064.00	1,286.00 953.30	1,058.00 730.80

# **Comparative Tables** (continued)

#### **Class R Accumulation**

28/02/23 (p)	31/08/22 (p)	31/08/21 (p)	31/08/20 (p)
132.98	149.76	117.94	113.66
21.92	(16.71)	31.89	4.34
(0.04)	(0.07)	(0.07)	(0.06)
21.88	(16.78)	31.82	4.28
(0.60)	(3.47)	(2.29)	(1.84)
0.60	3.47	2.29	1.84
154.86	132.98	149.76	117.94
0.03	0.04	0.03	0.06
16.45%	(11.20)%	26.98%	3.77%
2,114,466	1,805,819	2,100,169	1,623,885
1,365,403,308	1,357,917,738	1,402,362,033	1,376,817,000
0.05% 0.02%	0.05% 0.03%	0.05% 0.02%	0.05% 0.05%
159.30 127.10	156.70 125.30	150.80 111.20	123.20 84.90
	(p) 132.98 21.92 (0.04) 21.88 (0.60) 0.60 154.86 0.03 16.45% 2,114,466 1,365,403,308 0.05% 0.02%	(p)         (p)           132.98         149.76           21.92         (16.71)           (0.04)         (0.07)           21.88         (16.78)           (0.60)         (3.47)           0.60         3.47           154.86         132.98           0.03         0.04           16.45%         (11.20)%           2,114,466         1,805,819           1,365,403,308         1,357,917,738           0.05%         0.05%           0.02%         0.03%           159.30         156.70	(p)         (p)         (p)           132.98         149.76         117.94           21.92         (16.71)         31.89           (0.04)         (0.07)         (0.07)           21.88         (16.78)         31.82           (0.60)         (3.47)         (2.29)           0.60         3.47         2.29           154.86         132.98         149.76           0.03         0.04         0.03           16.45%         (11.20)%         26.98%           2,114,466         1,805,819         2,100,169           1,365,403,308         1,357,917,738         1,402,362,033           0.05%         0.05%         0.05%           0.02%         0.03%         0.02%           159.30         156.70         150.80

<sup>^</sup> The high and low prices disclosed are the high and low prices for the accounting period and not the calendar year. The net asset value per share price is based on the net asset value in the published financial statements and may be different due to the prior year end accounting adjustments.

It should be remembered that past performance is not a reliable indicator of future performance and that the value of shares, and the income derived from them, can vary.

# **Portfolio Statement**

Holding Investment	Bid-market value (£'000)	Total net assets (%)
Equities – 98.80% (31/08/22 – 9	98.45%)	
Belgium - 1.24% (31/08/22 - 0.98%	)	
Financials – 1.24%		
437,216 KBC Group	27,077	1.24
Total Belgium	27,077	1.24
Denmark - 5.42% (31/08/22 - 4.63%	%)	
Healthcare – 3.79% 703,440 Novo Nordisk 'B'	82,711	3.79
Industrials – 1.63%		
6,961 A.P. Moller-Maersk 'B' 146,543 DSV	13,441 22,051	0.62 1.01
Total Denmark	118,203	5.42
Finland – 2.23% (31/08/22 – 2.51%)		
Financials – 1.09%		
589,263 Sampo Oyj 'A'	23,806	1.09
Telecommunications – 1.14%	04.050	
530,044 Elisa Oyj	24,859	1.14
Total Finland	48,665	2.23
France - 28.92% (31/08/22 - 28.67)	%)	
Consumer Goods – 10.90%		
212,317 L'Oreal 162,318 LVMH	69,744 112,185	3.20 5.15
909,101 Michelin	23,680	1.09
184,536 Pernod-Ricard	31,950	1.46
Financials – 5.73% 2,590,673 AXA	67.720	3.11
986,370 BNP Paribas	67,729 57,156	2.62
Healthcare – 2.08%	45.040	0.00
314,642 Essilor International	45,312	2.08
Industrials – 4.35% 271,613 Legrand	20,838	0.95
230,137 Safran	27,006	1.24
353,725 Schneider Electric	47,129	2.16
Oil & Gas – 4.29% 1,822,331 TotalEnergies	93,480	4.29
Technology – 1.57%		
219,647 Capgemini	34,219	1.57
Total France	630,428	28.92
Germany – 21.09% (31/08/22 – 18.8	31%)	
Basic Materials – 0.95%		
243,035 Symrise	20,680	0.95
Consumer Goods – 2.86% 976,722 Daimler	62,244	2.86
Consumer Services – 0.63% 253,716 Cts Eventim	13,824	0.63
Financials – 1.83% 276,217 Deutsche Börse	39,911	1.83
., = ======= <b>====</b>	55,511	

		Bid-market	
Holding	Investment	value (£'000)	
Healthcare	- 3.01%		
259,949	Merck KGaA	40,794	1.87
574,478	3 Siemens Healthineers	24,925	1.14
Industrials -		10.011	2.22
1,420,619	Deutsche Post	49,914 8,438	2.29 0.39
	Heidelberg Zement	25,772	1.18
487,927	' Siemens	61,932	2.84
Technology			
	B Bechtle	4,915	0.23 1.82
	3 Infineon Technologies 2 Nemetschek	39,631 7,071	0.32
633,203		59,605	2.74
Total Germ	any	459,656	21.09
Italy - 1.85	% (31/08/22 – 2.49%)		
Financials -			
	6 UniCredit	40,313	1.85
Total Italy		40,313	1.85
Netherland	ls - 7.67% (31/08/22 - 8.03%)		
Basic Mater	rials – 1.07%		
178,225	5 IMCD Group	23,403	1.07
Consumer S	Services – 2.18%		
	3 Wolters Kluwer	47,544	2.18
Financials -	- 1.66%		
662,520	ASR Nederland	24,897	1.14
965,272	2 ING Groep certificates	11,217	0.52
Technology	- 2.76%		
	Adyen	22,106	1.01
	3 ASML Holding	38,144	1.75
Total Nethe	erlands	167,311	7.67
Norway – 2	2.56% (31/08/22 – 2.07%)		
Financials -			
1,574,071	DNB Bank ASA	26,063	1.20
Oil & Gas -	0.74%		
628,643	B Equinor	16,067	0.74
Telecommu	nications – 0.62%		
1,462,574	Telenor	13,609	0.62
Total Norw	ay	55,739	2.56
Spain – 4.3	5% (31/08/22 – 3.55%)		
Financials - 14,616,458	- 2.19% 3 Banco Santander	47,655	2.19
Utilities – 2.	16%		
	) Iberdrola	47,142	2.16
Total Spair	1	94,797	4.35
Sweden - 0	5.02% (31/08/22 <b>–</b> 7.20%)		
Basic Mater	rials – 1.87%		
	Boliden	40,802	1.87
		10,002	1.57
Financials -		25 642	1 10
2,909,268	3 Svenska Handelsbanken 'A'	25,612	1.18

As at 28 February 2023

		Bid-market value	Total net
Holding	Investment	(£'000)	assets (%)
Sweden – 6	.02% (31/08/22 – 7.20%) – continued		
Industrials –	2.97%		
	Epiroc AB 'A'	28,083	1.29
1,174,255 1,095,621		18,536 18,146	0.85 0.83
Total Swed	en	131,179	6.02
Switzerland	i – 17.45% (31/08/22 – 19.51%)		
Basic Materi	ials – 2.45%		
229,882	Sika	53,445	2.45
Consumer G	Goods – 5.11%		
	Barry Callebaut	11,464	0.53
1,068,894	Nestlé (registered)	99,930	4.58
Financials –	2.12%		
2,568,817	UBS (registered)	46,297	2.12
Healthcare -	- 5.60%		
- , -	Lonza	31,988	1.47
376,001	Roche Holding	90,050	4.13
Industrials –		00.040	4.07
51,811	Geberit	23,242	1.07
Technology			
243,268	Logitech	11,033	0.51
	nications – 0.59%		
25,161	Swisscom	12,870	0.59
Total Switze	erland	380,319	17.45
Total value	of investments	2,153,687	98.80
Net other as	ssets	26,080	1.20
Total net as	sets	2,179,767	100.00

All investments are listed on recognised stock exchanges and are "approved securities" within the meaning of the FCA rules unless otherwise stated.

# **Summary of Material Portfolio Changes**

For the six month period ended 28 February 2023

### **Significant Purchases**

	Cost £'000
Adyen	23,652
Michelin	22,058
DSV	13,567
Telenor	11,744
Logitech	10,445
ING Groep certificates	9,847
Iberdrola	9,633
Pernod-Ricard	9,450
Deutsche Post	9,128
SAP	8,709
Subtotal	128,233
Total cost of purchases, including the above, for the period	255,537

### **Significant Sales**

	Proceeds £'000
ASML Holding	37,009
Enel	21,661
Assa Abloy 'B'	20,609
Arkema	17,479
Dassault Systemes	15,879
Schneider Electric	12,917
Pernod-Ricard	9,614
LVMH	8,306
Novo Nordisk 'B'	7,943
Nestlé (registered)	6,567
Subtotal	157,984
Total proceeds from sales, including the above, for the period	225,088

## **Financial Statements**

#### **Statement of Total Return**

For the six month period ended 28 February 2023

	£'000	Feb 2023 £'000	£'000	8 Feb 2022 £'000
Income				
Net capital gains/ (losses)		290,293		(173,070)
Revenue	10,329		9,915	
Expenses	(783)		(858)	
Interest payable and similar charges	(191)		(3)	
Net revenue before taxation	9,355		9,054	
Taxation	(1,120)		(1,207)	
Net revenue after taxation		8,235		7,847
Total return/(deficit) before distributions		298,528		(165,223)
Distributions		(8,023)		(7,935)
Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investment activities		290,505		(173,158)

### **Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders**

For the six month period ended 28 February 2023

	28 Feb 2023 £'000 £'000	28 Feb 2022 £'000 £'000
Opening net assets attributable to shareholders	1,861,520	2,165,652
Amounts transferred from other funds*	20,019	-
Amounts receivable on creation of shares	83,435	45,668
Amounts payable on cancellation of shares	(84,103)	(26,239)
	(668)	19,429
Dilution adjustment charged	210	77
Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investment activities	290,505	(173,158)
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	8,181	8,048
Closing net assets attributable to shareholders	2,179,767	2,020,048

<sup>\*</sup> On 15 December 2022 £20,019,376 was transferred via in-specie from The Royal London Liver With Profits European Equities Fund.

#### **Balance Sheet**

	28 Feb 2023 £'000	31 Aug 2022 £'000
Assets		
Investments	2,153,687	1,832,750
Current assets:		
Debtors	7,265	5,343
Cash and bank balances	20,895	36,006
Total assets	2,181,847	1,874,099
Liabilities		
Creditors:		
Other creditors	2,080	12,579
Total liabilities	2,080	12,579
Net assets attributable to shareholders	2,179,767	1,861,520

## **Distribution Table**

For the six month period ended 28 February 2023

#### Distribution in pence per share

#### Interim

Group 1: Shares purchased prior to 1 September 2022

Group 2: Shares purchased between 1 September 2022 and 28 February 2023

	Net		Distribution payable	Distribution paid
	income	Equalisation	30/04/23	30/04/22
Class A Accumulation				
There was no distribution for the A A	ccumulation shares for the period	d ended 28 Februa	ary 2023 (28/02/22	2: same).
Class M Accumulation				
Group 1	1.2555	_	1.2555	0.7416
Group 2	0.7662	0.4893	1.2555	0.7416
Class R Accumulation				
Group 1	0.5986	_	0.5986	0.5674
Group 2	0.1828	0.4158	0.5986	0.5674

# **Royal London UK Dividend Growth Fund**

### **Manager's Investment Report**

#### **Fund performance**

#### 6 months to 28 February 2023

	6 month total return %	1 year total return %	3 year total return %	5 year total return %
Royal London UK Dividend Growth Fund, Class A Accumulation	11.43	6.06	33.67	35.30
Royal London UK Dividend Growth Fund, Class M Accumulation	11.71	6.57	35.74	39.07
Royal London UK Dividend Growth Fund, Class M Income	11.72	6.54	35.78	_
Royal London UK Dividend Growth Fund, Class R Accumulation	12.03	7.26	38.38	_
Royal London UK Dividend Growth Fund, Class Z Income	11.74	6.68	_	_
FTSE® All-Share Index	8.74	7.30	28.86	29.18
IA UK All Companies TR	7.99	2.98	19.73	19.59

Class M Income launched on 15 May 2018, Class R Accumulation launched on 8 November 2018 and Class Z Income launched on 10 February 2022.

Past performance is not necessarily a reliable indicator of future performance. The value of investments and the income from them is not guaranteed and may go down as well as up, and investors may not get back the amount originally invested.

Source: RLAM and Lipper, as at 28 February 2023. Returns are net of management fees. Investors should note that the total return is calculated on the Fund's official midday price whereas the Fund has been valued as at close of business for the Net Asset Value quoted within the Comparative Table. For further information, including ongoing performance and Fund breakdown information, please refer to the latest factsheet at www.rlam.com.

#### **Performance overview**

In the six months under review, the Fund outperformed both the FTSE® All Share Index benchmark and its competitor peer group, the IA UK All Companies. Outperformance was driven by holdings across a number of different sectors reporting stronger than anticipated results.

#### **Market overview**

Central banks responded to the continued strength of inflation by further tightening monetary policy and reiterating that they will do whatever it takes to suppress rising prices. The US Federal Reserve (Fed), European Central Bank (ECB) and Bank of England (BoE) each continued on their rate hiking path with investors expecting further hikes in 2023 as the services sector of the US economy has remained notably strong.

UK politics produced significant volatility in the equity market in the early part of the period under review. Liz Truss became prime minister and in one of her first acts she announced sweeping tax cuts and an ambitious plan to cap domestic energy costs, but these appeared to be fundable only by taking on large amounts of additional government debt. This caused the pound to be very weak and gilts to record one of their worst sells offs ever. These moves had profound impacts on the financial markets with bonds selling off aggressively and domestic consumer facing companies like housebuilders and retailers being very weak. Real estate stocks were also weak on the prospect of higher bond yields depressing valuations. Truss subsequently resigned, being replaced by Rishi Sunak, and her proposed tax cuts were scrapped, causing a relief rally in markets. Gilt yields settled at slightly lower levels and the pound strengthened.

Inflation remains high, and to combat this UK interest rates have been raised aggressively. Mortgage rates are down from their September highs, but due to higher interest rates are still higher than they have been for many years and there is evidence that the housing market is slowing significantly. There are signs that some inflationary pressures are easing, with companies reporting falls in the prices of some raw materials and freight costs, but food price inflation remains strong, putting further pressure on consumers who are already grappling with high energy bills and higher interest costs on borrowings. The costof-living crisis is stoking a good deal of labour unrest, with the UK seeing extensive strike action across sectors such as healthcare and transport.

## Manager's Investment Report (continued)

#### **Portfolio commentary**

Despite the volatile and uncertain macroeconomic backdrop, most results and trading statements from companies have been reasonably reassuring, with financial results better than many had feared. It is these stock level surprises that have been a key driver of the gains in the market. The Fund's performance was also driven by companies reporting better than expected results, with key contributors being Hikma, Ashtead, Dunelm, 3i, B&M and Spectris.

During the period the Fund reduced its position in Rio Tinto, as we felt that profits would come under pressure from lower commodity prices and higher operating costs. The holding in B&M was reduced, taking profits after the strength in the share price and the holding in Euromoney was sold into the bid for the company. The Fund added to existing holdings in Close Brothers, Diageo, DCC and Drax and started a new holding in Dr Martens, whose shares have had a period of significant share price weakness and while the company is not immune to depressed consumer spending, the valuation of the stock now compensates for those risks.

#### Investment outlook

We continue to feel that our approach of investing in a broad range of companies from different sectors and stages of their lifecycle is very appropriate and will allow performance to continue to be driven more by the success of our hunting for undervalued long-term cashflows than by the prevailing winds of the macroeconomy, or factors such as growth or value styles being in vogue.

**Richard Marwood Fund Manager Royal London Asset Management Limited** 28 February 2023

Please note that this commentary is written as at 28 February 2023. For further insights on market events or positioning since then, please go to www.rlam.com.

This report covers investment performance, activity and outlook. For a wider look at the Fund, our Annual Value Assessment report is available on www.rlam.com.

The views expressed are the authors' own and do not constitute investment advice and are not an indication of future Fund performance. Portfolio holdings are subject to change, for information only and are not investment recommendations.

Source: Royal London Asset Management Limited, unless otherwise stated.

# **Comparative Tables**

#### **Class A Accumulation**

Change in net assets per share	28/02/23 (p)	31/08/22 (p)	31/08/21 (p)	31/08/20 (p)
Opening net asset value per share	397.14	438.71	323.27	342.83
Return before operating charges*	47.52	(36.70)	119.93	(15.02)
Operating charges	(2.35)	(4.87)	(4.49)	(4.54)
Return after operating charges*	45.17	(41.57)	115.44	(19.56)
Distributions on accumulation shares	(5.47)	(14.09)	(12.97)	(10.14)
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	5.47	14.09	12.97	10.14
Closing net asset value per share	442.31	397.14	438.71	323.27
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.18	0.47	0.28	0.46
Performance Return after charges	11.37%	(9.48)%	35.71%	(5.71)%
Other information Closing net asset value (£'000)	49,077	45,044	52,218	39,790
Closing number of shares	11,095,740	11,342,123	11,902,616	12,308,532
Operating charges#	1.15%	1.15%	1.15%	1.35%
Direct transaction costs	0.04%	0.11%	0.07%	0.14%
Prices^				
Highest share price	448.70	449.20	441.80	386.00
Lowest share price	373.10	383.90	307.50	237.10

<sup>#</sup> The FMF was reduced on 6 November 2020 to 1.15%.

### **Class M Accumulation**

28/02/23 (p)	31/08/22 (p)	31/08/21 (p)	31/08/20 (p)
213.38	234.66	172.09	181.34
25.72	(19.68)	64.05	(7.99)
(0.78)	(1.60)	(1.48)	(1.26)
24.94	(21.28)	62.57	(9.25)
(2.93)	(7.26)	(6.92)	(5.38)
2.93	7.26	6.92	5.38
238.32	213.38	234.66	172.09
0.10	0.25	0.16	0.24
11.69%	(9.07)%	36.36%	(5.10)%
19,368	16,158	5,646	1,579
8,126,557	7,572,661	2,406,096	917,310
0.71% 0.04%	0.71% 0.11%	0.71% 0.07%	0.71% 0.14%
241.70	240.60	236.30	204.60
	(p) 213.38 25.72 (0.78) 24.94 (2.93) 2.93 238.32 0.10 11.69% 19,368 8,126,557 0.71% 0.04%	(p)         (p)           213.38         234.66           25.72         (19.68)           (0.78)         (1.60)           24.94         (21.28)           (2.93)         (7.26)           2.93         7.26           238.32         213.38           0.10         0.25           11.69%         (9.07)%           19,368         16,158           8,126,557         7,572,661           0.71%         0.71%           0.04%         0.11%	(p)         (p)         (p)           213.38         234.66         172.09           25.72         (19.68)         64.05           (0.78)         (1.60)         (1.48)           24.94         (21.28)         62.57           (2.93)         (7.26)         (6.92)           238.32         213.38         234.66           0.10         0.25         0.16           11.69%         (9.07)%         36.36%           19,368         16,158         5,646           8,126,557         7,572,661         2,406,096           0.71%         0.71%         0.71%           0.04%         0.11%         0.07%

# **Comparative Tables** (continued)

#### **Class M Income**

Change in net assets per share	28/02/23 (p)	31/08/22 (p)	31/08/21 (p)	31/08/20 (p)
Opening net asset value per share	98.42	111.86	84.77	92.06
Return before operating charges*	11.82	(9.22)	31.23	(3.93)
Operating charges	(0.36)	(0.76)	(0.77)	(0.66)
Return after operating charges*	11.46	(9.98)	30.46	(4.59)
Distributions on income shares	(1.35)	(3.46)	(3.37)	(2.70)
Closing net asset value per share	108.53	98.42	111.86	84.77
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.04	0.12	0.08	0.12
Performance Return after charges	11.64%	(8.92)%	35.93%	(4.99)%
Other information Closing net asset value (£'000)	5,271	4,329	3,014	6
Closing number of shares	4,856,552	4,398,036	2,694,672	7,644
Operating charges	0.71%	0.71%	0.71%	0.71%
Direct transaction costs	0.04%	0.11%	0.07%	0.14%
Prices^				
Highest share price	110.90	114.10	113.70	103.10
Lowest share price	92.51	96.11	80.72	62.80

#### **Class R Accumulation**

Change in net assets per share	28/02/23 (p)	31/08/22 (p)	31/08/21 (p)	31/08/20 (p)
Opening net asset value per share	123.84	135.28	98.54	103.13
Return before operating charges*	14.88	(11.40)	36.77	(4.56)
Operating charges	(0.02)	(0.04)	(0.03)	(0.03)
Return after operating charges*	14.86	(11.44)	36.74	(4.59)
Distributions on accumulation shares	(1.71)	(4.37)	(3.98)	(3.07)
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	1.71	4.37	3.98	3.07
Closing net asset value per share	138.70	123.84	135.28	98.54
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.06	0.15	0.09	0.14
Performance Return after charges	12.00%	(8.46)%	37.28%	(4.45)%
Other information Closing net asset value (£'000)	1,013,878	912,685	1,008,856	772,324
Closing number of shares	730,982,008	736,960,862	745,743,181	783,748,158
Operating charges Direct transaction costs	0.03% 0.04%	0.03% 0.11%	0.03% 0.07%	0.03% 0.14%
Prices^	440.00	100.10	400.00	440.00
Highest share price Lowest share price	140.60 116.50	139.10 119.50	136.20 93.94	116.60 71.90

### **Class Z Income**

Change in net assets per share	28/02/23 (p)	31/08/22** (p)
Opening net asset value per share	90.12	100.00
Return before operating charges*	10.78	(7.52)
Operating charges	(0.27)	(0.30)
Return after operating charges*	10.51	(7.82)
Distributions on income shares	(1.23)	(2.06)
Closing net asset value per share	99.40	90.12
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.04	0.11
Performance Return after charges	11.66%	(7.82)%
Other information Closing net asset value (£'000)	15,651	16,658
Closing number of shares	15,746,349	18,484,025
Operating charges Direct transaction costs	0.58% 0.04%	0.58% 0.11%
Prices^ Highest share price Lowest share price	101.30 99.12	100.00 87.95

<sup>\*\*</sup> Class Z Income launched on 10 February 2022.

It should be remembered that past performance is not a reliable indicator of future performance and that the value of shares, and the income derived from them, can vary.

<sup>^</sup> The high and low prices disclosed are the high and low prices for the accounting period and not the calendar year. The net asset value per share price is based on the net asset value in the published financial statements and may be different due to the prior year end accounting adjustments.

## **Portfolio Statement**

As at 28 February 2023

Holding	Investment	Bid-market value (£'000)	Total net assets (%)
Equities	<b>-</b> 99.07% (31/08/22 <b>-</b> 98.82%)		
Oil & Gas	<b>-</b> 12.56% (31/08/22 <b>-</b> 11.55%)		
Oil & Gas F	Producers – 12.56%		
9,859,30 3,334,30		54,275 84,241	4.92 7.64
Total Oil 8	Gas	138,516	12.56
Basic Mat	erials - 11.18% (31/08/22 - 12.30%)		
	<ul><li>- 2.53%</li><li>O Croda International</li><li>O Johnson Matthey</li></ul>	13,837 14,137	1.25 1.28
10,000,00	Anglo American     Glencore	27,346 49,480	2.48 4.49
	0 Rio Tinto ic Materials	18,561 123,361	1.68 <b>11.18</b>
Industrials	s – 19.16% (31/08/22 – 17.32%)		
Aerospace	& Defence – 1.01%	44.405	4.04
	0 Avon Protection	11,195	1.01
	on & Materials – 0.62% 0 lbstock	6,824	0.62
	& Electrical Equipment – 2.39% 0 Spectris	26,328	2.39
	dustrials – 0.88% 3 Coats Group	9,742	0.88
	Engineering – 1.20% 0 Bodycote	13,280	1.20
	ransportation – 2.94% 4 Clarkson	32,393	2.94
Support Se	ervices – 10.12%		
	0 Ashtead Group	41,501	3.76
	0 Bunzl 0 DCC	26,252 17,779	2.38 1.61
	Howdens Joinery     Rentokil Initial	10,752 15,331	0.98 1.39
Total Indu		211,377	19.16
Consume	Goods – 13.23% (31/08/22 – 12.82%)		
Automobile	es & Parts – 0.55%		
5,000,00	0 TI Fluid Systems	6,030	0.55
Beverages 450,00	- 1.44% 0 Diageo	15,881	1.44
	ucers – 2.55% 0 Cranswick	28,170	2.55
Household	Goods – 3.52%		
539,10	0 Bellway	11,946	1.08
	6 Berkeley 0 Reckitt Benckiser	11,191 15,817	1.01 1.43
	Goods – 2.69%	•	
	0 Dr. Martens 0 Unilever	11,193 18,573	1.01 1.68

Holding	Investment	Bid-market value (£'000)	Total net assets (%)
Tobacco – 2	.48%		
,	British American Tobacco Imperial Brands	5,501 21,865	0.50 1.98
Total Consu	ımer Goods	146,167	13.23
Healthcare	<b>–</b> 11.70% (31/08/22 <b>–</b> 11.75%)		
	Equipment & Services – 1.61%		
	Smith & Nephew	17,741	1.61
Pharmaceut	icals & Biotechnology – 10.09%		
	AstraZeneca	48,753	4.42
1,250,000	Dechra Pharmaceuticals GSK	10,567 17,813	0.96 1.61
	Hikma Pharmaceuticals	34,207	3.10
Total Health	ncare	129,081	11.70
Consumer	Services - 9.29% (31/08/22 - 10.66%)		
General Ret	ailers – 3.40%		
2,000,000	B&M European Value Retail	9,834	0.89
1,230,600		15,456	1.40
	WH Smith	12,241	1.11
Media – 5.57		44.040	4.05
5,529,800 1,372,400		14,942 9,170	1.35 0.83
1,493,800		37,375	3.39
Travel & Leis	sure – 0.32%		
10,000,000	Restaurant Group	3,510	0.32
Total Consu	umer Services	102,528	9.29
Utilities – 3	.62% (31/08/22 – 3.73%)		
Electricity -	2.74%		
2,000,000 1,004,700		12,720 17,537	1.15 1.59
		17,557	1.59
	Multiutilities – 0.88%	9,664	0.88
	Pennon Group		
Total Utilitie	98	39,921	3.62
Financials -	- 16.30% (31/08/22 – 14.62%)		
Banks - 6.24	4%		
20,595,100		35,967	3.26 2.98
	Lloyds Banking Group	32,881	2.90
1,000,000	ce – 1.16% St James's Place Capital	12,810	1.16
Non-Life Ins	urance – 0.55%		
6,027,800	Sabre Insurance	6,028	0.55
	Investment Trusts – 0.00% Itacare**~	_	_
Financial Se	rvices – 8.35%		
1,971,600		32,078	2.91
1,550,000	Close Brothers	15,686	1.42
2,894,400 1,500,000	IG Group Intermediate Capital Group	23,242 21,023	2.11 1.91
Total Finan		179,715	16.30
TOLAI FIIIdil	Ciais	119,115	10.30

## Portfolio Statement (continued)

As at 28 February 2023

	Bid-market value	Total net	
Holding Investment	(£'000)	assets (%)	
Technology - 2.03% (31/08/22 - 4.07%)			
Software & Computer Services – 2.03%			
2,987,700 Sage	22,366	2.03	
Total Technology	22,366	2.03	
Total value of investments	1,093,032	99.07	
Net other assets	10,213	0.93	
Total net assets	1,103,245	100.00	

<sup>\*</sup> Unlisted

All investments are listed on recognised stock exchanges and are "approved securities" within the meaning of the FCA rules unless otherwise stated.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>+</sup> Zero value

<sup>~</sup> Suspended

## **Summary of Material Portfolio Changes**

For the six month period ended 28 February 2023

## **Significant Purchases**

	Cost £'000
Dr. Martens	12,823
Lloyds Banking Group	8,399
DCC	7,751
Close Brothers	6,262
British American Tobacco	5,584
Hikma Pharmaceuticals	5,297
Shell	5,199
Clarkson	3,576
Drax	2,792
Intermediate Capital Group	2,535
Subtotal	60,218
Total cost of purchases, including the above, for the period	68,908

## **Significant Sales**

	Proceeds £'000
Aveva Group	21,115
B&M European Value Retail	15,102
Euromoney Institutional Investor	10,145
Rio Tinto	7,062
Haleon	3,779
TI Fluid Systems	3,287
Glencore	2,089
Hikma Pharmaceuticals	1,636
Clarkson	42
Subtotal	64,257
Total proceeds from sales, including the above, for the period	64,257

## **Financial Statements**

## **Statement of Total Return**

For the six month period ended 28 February 2023

		Feb 2023	28 Feb 202	
	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Income				
Net capital gains/ (losses)		105,280		(47,731)
Revenue	13,793		12,240	
Expenses	(529)		(488)	
Net revenue before taxation	13,264		11,752	
Taxation	(123)		(115)	
Net revenue after taxation		13,141		11,637
Total return/(deficit) before distributions		118,421		(36,094)
Distributions		(13,671)		(12,091)
Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investment activities		104,750		(48,185)

# **Statement of Change in Net Assets**

For the six month period ended 28 February 2023

**Attributable to Shareholders** 

	£'000	3 Feb 2023 £'000	£'000	8 Feb 2022 £'000
Opening net assets attributable to shareholders		994,874		1,069,734
Amounts receivable on creation of shares	5,268		22,759	
Amounts payable on cancellation of shares	(15,043)		(11,122)	
		(9,775)		11,637
Dilution adjustment charged		-		69
Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investment activities		104,750		(48,185)
Retained distributions on accumulation shares		13,396		12,062
Closing net assets attributable to shareholders		1,103,245		1,045,317

## **Balance Sheet**

As at 28 February 2023

	28 Feb 2023 £'000	31 Aug 2022 £'000
Assets		
Investments	1,093,032	983,088
Current assets:		
Debtors	5,215	8,685
Cash and bank balances	5,300	3,447
Total assets	1,103,547	995,220
Liabilities		
Creditors:		
Other creditors	152	118
Distribution payable	150	228
Total liabilities	302	346
Net assets attributable to shareholders	1,103,245	994,874

## **Distribution Tables**

For the six month period ended 28 February 2023

## Distribution in pence per share

### First Interim

Group 1: Shares purchased prior to 1 September 2022

Group 2: Shares purchased between 1 September 2022 and 30 November 2022

	Net		Distribution paid	Distribution paid
	income	Equalisation	31/01/23	31/01/22
Class A Accumulation				
Group 1	2.3012	_	2.3012	2.3605
Group 2	1.4357	0.8655	2.3012	2.3605
Class M Accumulation				
Group 1	1.2318		1.2318	1.1908
Group 2	0.7239	0.5079	1.2318	1.1908
Class M Income				
Group 1	0.5681	_	0.5681	0.5611
Group 2	0.3806	0.1875	0.5681	0.5611
Class R Accumulation				
Group 1	0.7188	_	0.7188	0.7249
Group 2	0.6766	0.0422	0.7188	0.7249
Class Z Income*				
Group 1	0.5202	_	0.5202	n/a
Group 2	0.5202	0.0000	0.5202	n/a

<sup>\*</sup> Class Z Income launched on 10 February 2022.

## **Distribution Tables** (continued)

For the six month period ended 28 February 2023

## Distribution in pence per share

### **Second Interim**

Group 1: Shares purchased prior to 1 December 2022

Group 2: Shares purchased between 1 December 2022 and 28 February 2023

	Net income	Equalisation	Distribution payable 30/04/23	Distribution paid 30/04/22
Class A Accumulation				
Group 1	3.1655	_	3.1655	2.6315
Group 2	2.0390	1.1265	3.1655	2.6315
Class M Accumulation				
Group 1	1.7000	_	1.7000	1.1842
Group 2	1.0189	0.6811	1.7000	1.1842
Class M Income				
Group 1	0.7796	_	0.7796	0.6061
Group 2	0.5263	0.2533	0.7796	0.6061
Class R Accumulation				
Group 1	0.9916	_	0.9916	0.8105
Group 2	0.2672	0.7244	0.9916	0.8105
Class Z Income*				
Group 1	0.7139	_	0.7139	0.0000
Group 2	0.4913	0.2226	0.7139	0.0000

<sup>\*</sup> Class Z Income launched on 10 February 2022.

## **Royal London UK Equity Income Fund**

## **Manager's Investment Report**

### **Fund performance**

## 6 months to 28 February 2023

	6 month total return %	1 year total return %	3 year total return %	5 year total return %
Royal London UK Equity Income Fund, Class A Income	12.22	11.17	28.03	27.79
Royal London UK Equity Income Fund, Class M Accumulation	12.43	11.57	29.67	31.10
Royal London UK Equity Income Fund, Class M Income	12.45	11.63	29.80	31.21
Royal London UK Equity Income Fund, Class R Accumulation	12.82	12.34	32.37	_
Royal London UK Equity Income Fund, Class S Accumulation	12.85	12.34	32.28	_
Royal London UK Equity Income Fund, Class Z Accumulation	12.51	11.68	30.02	-
Royal London UK Equity Income Fund, Class Z Income	12.58	11.71	29.86	31.37
FTSE® All-Share Index	8.74	7.30	28.86	29.18
IA UK All Companies TR	7.99	2.98	19.73	19.59

Class R Accumulation launched on 8 November 2018 Class S Accumulation launched on 23 April 2019 and Class Z Accumulation launched on 1 August 2019

Past performance is not necessarily a reliable indicator of future performance. The value of investments and the income from them is not guaranteed and may go down as well as up, and investors may not get back the amount originally invested.

Source: RLAM and Lipper, as at 28 February 2023. Returns are net of management fees. Investors should note that the total return is calculated on the Fund's official midday price whereas the Fund has been valued as at close of business for the Net Asset Value quoted within the Comparative Table. For further information, including ongoing performance and Fund breakdown information, please refer to the latest factsheet at www.rlam.com.

#### **Performance overview**

In the six months under review, the Fund outperformed both its benchmark, FTSE® All Share Index and its competitor peer group the IA UK All Companies. Outperformance was driven by holdings across several different sectors reporting stronger than anticipated results.

#### **Market overview**

Central banks responded to the continued strength of inflation by further tightening monetary policy and reiterating that they will do whatever it takes to suppress rising prices. The US Federal Reserve (Fed), European Central Bank (ECB) and Bank of England (BoE) each continued their rate hiking path with investors expecting further hikes in 2023 as the services sector of the US economy has remained notably strong.

Despite these interest rate rises, equities regained some of the territory lost earlier in 2022 as investors started to anticipate falls in inflation and the peak of the interest rate cycle in 2023. Within equity markets, the significant inflation-related rotation out of 'growth' and into 'value' that dominated the first half of 2022 was again evident in the period.

UK politics produced significant volatility in the equity market in the early part of the period under review. Liz Truss became prime minister and in one of her first acts she announced sweeping tax cuts and an ambitious plan to cap domestic energy costs, but these appeared to be fundable only by taking on large amounts of additional government debt. This caused the pound to be very weak and gilts to record one of their worst sells offs ever. These moves had profound impacts on the financial markets with bonds selling off aggressively and domestic consumer facing companies like housebuilders and retailers being very weak. Real estate stocks were also weak on the prospect of higher bond yields depressing valuations. Truss subsequently resigned, being replaced by Rishi Sunak, and her proposed tax cuts were scrapped, causing a relief rally in markets. Gilt yields settled at slightly lower levels and the pound strengthened.

Inflation remains high, and to combat this UK interest rates have been raised aggressively. Mortgage rates are down from their September highs, but due to higher interest rates are still higher than they have been for many years and there is evidence that the housing market is slowing significantly. There are signs that some inflationary pressures are easing, with companies reporting falls in the prices of some raw materials and freight costs, but food price inflation remains strong, putting further pressure on consumers who are already grappling with high energy bills and higher interest costs on borrowings. The costof-living crisis is stoking a good deal of labour unrest, with the UK seeing extensive strike action across sectors such as healthcare and transport.

## Manager's Investment Report (continued)

### **Portfolio commentary**

Despite the volatile and uncertain macroeconomic backdrop, most results and trading statements from companies have been reasonably reassuring, with financial results better than many had feared. It is these stock level surprises that have been a key driver of the gains in the market. The Fund's performance was also driven by companies reporting better than expected results, with key contributors being Dunelm, IMI, 3i, Spectris, Investec, ITV and Hikma.

During the period the Fund reduced its position in Rio Tinto, as we felt that profits would come under pressure from lower commodity prices and higher operating costs. Holdings in the water sector were reduced, on concerned that the sector could see tighter regulation and political pressure. The main portfolio additions were to the banks HSBC and Nat West, where higher interest rates should provide a significant tailwind to their businesses.

#### **Investment outlook**

We continue to feel that our approach of investing in a broad range of companies from different sectors and stages of their lifecycle is very appropriate and will allow performance to continue to be driven more by the success of our hunting for undervalued long-term cashflows than by the prevailing winds of the macroeconomy, or factors such as growth or value styles being in vogue.

**Richard Marwood Fund Manager Royal London Asset Management Limited** 28 February 2023

Please note that this commentary is written as at 28 February 2023. For further insights on market events or positioning since then, please go to www.rlam.com.

This report covers investment performance, activity and outlook. For a wider look at the Fund, our Annual Value Assessment report is available on www.rlam.com.

The views expressed are the authors' own and do not constitute investment advice and are not an indication of future Fund performance. Portfolio holdings are subject to change, for information only and are not investment recommendations.

Source: Royal London Asset Management Limited, unless otherwise stated.

## **Comparative Tables**

## **Class A Income**

Change in net assets per share	28/02/23 (p)	31/08/22 (p)	31/08/21 (p)	31/08/20 (p)
Opening net asset value per share	717.44	758.17	596.93	740.67
Return before operating charges*	89.81	0.07	194.83	(109.26)
Operating charges	(4.15)	(8.49)	(7.95)	(9.32)
Return after operating charges*	85.66	(8.42)	186.88	(118.58)
Distributions on income shares	(13.19)	(32.31)	(25.64)	(25.16)
Closing net asset value per share	789.91	717.44	758.17	596.93
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.57	0.67	0.41	0.73
Performance Return after charges	11.94%	(1.11)%	31.31%	(16.01)%
Other information Closing net asset value (£'000)	68,781	63,474	74,121	69,569
Closing number of shares	8,707,463	8,847,207	9,776,306	11,654,372
Operating charges <sup>#</sup> Direct transaction costs	1.13% 0.08%	1.13% 0.09%	1.13% 0.06%	1.35% 0.11%
Prices^ Highest share price Lowest share price	806.90 665.90	783.50 686.50	770.10 565.30	816.30 495.10
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				

 $<sup>^{\</sup>mbox{\tiny \#}}$  The FMF was reduced on 6 November 2020 to 1.13%.

## **Class M Accumulation**

Change in net assets per share	28/02/23 (p)	31/08/22 (p)	31/08/21 (p)	31/08/20 (p)
Opening net asset value per share	221.23	222.99	168.55	200.37
Return before operating charges*	27.86	(0.14)	55.83	(30.46)
Operating charges	(0.82)	(1.62)	(1.39)	(1.36)
Return after operating charges*	27.04	(1.76)	54.44	(31.82)
Distributions on accumulation shares	(4.09)	(9.68)	(7.36)	(6.90)
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	4.09	9.68	7.36	6.90
Closing net asset value per share	248.27	221.23	222.99	168.55
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.18	0.20	0.12	0.20
Performance Return after charges	12.22%	(0.79)%	32.30%	(15.88)%
Other information Closing net asset value (£'000)	514,998	453,742	514,052	590,342
Closing number of shares	207,435,263	205,100,604	230,529,017	350,253,937
Operating charges Direct transaction costs	0.72% 0.08%	0.72% 0.09%	0.72% 0.06%	0.72% 0.11%
Prices^				
Highest share price Lowest share price	251.50 205.50	235.30 206.00	224.10 159.80	223.80 137.50

## **Class M Income**

Change in net assets per share	28/02/23 (p)	31/08/22 (p)	31/08/21 (p)	31/08/20 (p)
Opening net asset value per share	769.44	810.11	634.95	782.86
Return before operating charges*	96.46	0.06	207.68	(116.04)
Operating charges	(2.84)	(5.80)	(5.18)	(5.24)
Return after operating charges*	93.62	(5.74)	202.50	(121.28)
Distributions on income shares	(14.16)	(34.93)	(27.34)	(26.63)
Closing net asset value per share	848.90	769.44	810.11	634.95
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.61	0.72	0.43	0.77
Performance Return after charges	12.17%	(0.71)%	31.89%	(15.49)%
Other information Closing net asset value (£'000)	287,067	272,679	357,733	477,155
Closing number of shares	33,816,205	35,438,766	44,158,431	75,148,833
Operating charges Direct transaction costs	0.72% 0.08%	0.72% 0.09%	0.72% 0.06%	0.72% 0.11%
Prices^ Highest share price Lowest share price	867.10 714.50	839.00 734.90	822.70 601.90	864.50 525.10

## **Class R Accumulation**

Change in net assets per share	28/02/23 (p)	31/08/22 (p)	31/08/21 (p)	31/08/20 (p)
Opening net asset value per share	117.79	117.95	88.57	104.59
Return before operating charges*	14.86	(0.09)	29.44	(15.96)
Operating charges	(0.04)	(0.07)	(0.06)	(0.06)
Return after operating charges*	14.82	(0.16)	29.38	(16.02)
Distributions on accumulation shares	(2.18)	(5.15)	(3.88)	(3.62)
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	2.18	5.15	3.88	3.62
Closing net asset value per share	132.61	117.79	117.95	88.57
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.09	0.11	0.06	0.10
Performance Return after charges	12.58%	(0.14)%	33.17%	(15.32)%
Other information Closing net asset value (£'000)	176,236	166,872	192,119	178,384
Closing number of shares	132,899,701	141,669,947	162,887,015	201,411,443
Operating charges Direct transaction costs	0.06% 0.08%	0.06% 0.09%	0.06% 0.06%	0.06% 0.11%
Prices^ Highest share price Lowest share price	134.30 109.50	124.90 109.40	118.50 84.04	117.10 72.02

## **Class S Accumulation**

Change in net assets per share	28/02/23 (p)	31/08/22 (p)	31/08/21 (p)	31/08/20 (p)
Opening net asset value per share	111.33	111.49	83.73	98.91
Return before operating charges*	14.05	(80.0)	27.84	(15.10)
Operating charges	(0.05)	(80.0)	(0.08)	(0.08)
Return after operating charges*	14.00	(0.16)	27.76	(15.18)
Distributions on accumulation shares	(2.06)	(4.84)	(3.67)	(3.42)
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	2.06	4.84	3.67	3.42
Closing net asset value per share	125.33	111.33	111.49	83.73
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.09	0.10	0.06	0.10
Performance Return after charges	12.58%	(0.14)%	33.15%	(15.35)%
Other information Closing net asset value (£'000)	6	6	6	4
Closing number of shares	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000
Operating charges Direct transaction costs	0.09% 0.08%	0.09% 0.09%	0.09% 0.06%	0.09% 0.11%
Prices^ Highest share price Lowest share price	126.90 103.50	118.10 103.40	112.00 79.46	110.70 68.09

## **Class Z Accumulation**

Change in net assets per share	28/02/23 (p)	31/08/22 (p)	31/08/21 (p)	31/08/20 (p)
Opening net asset value per share	107.93	108.71	82.10	97.52
Return before operating charges*	13.60	(80.0)	27.22	(14.88)
Operating charges	(0.36)	(0.70)	(0.61)	(0.54)
Return after operating charges*	13.24	(0.78)	26.61	(15.42)
Distributions on accumulation shares	(2.00)	(4.71)	(3.59)	(3.36)
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	2.00	4.71	3.59	3.36
Closing net asset value per share	121.17	107.93	108.71	82.10
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.09	0.10	0.06	0.09
Performance Return after charges	12.27%	(0.72)%	32.41%	(15.81)%
Other information Closing net asset value (£'000)	6,777	5,273	7,811	5,424
Closing number of shares	5,593,004	4,885,604	7,185,309	6,605,901
Operating charges Direct transaction costs	0.64% 0.08%	0.64% 0.09%	0.64% 0.06%	0.64% 0.11%
Prices^	100.70	444.70	400.00	400.00
Highest share price Lowest share price	122.70 100.20	114.70 100.50	109.20 77.84	108.90 66.94

### **Class Z Income**

Change in net assets per share	28/02/23 (p)	31/08/22 (p)	31/08/21 (p)	31/08/20 (p)
Opening net asset value per share	115.38	121.88	95.47	117.61
Return before operating charges*	14.47	(0.30)	31.21	(17.44)
Operating charges	(0.38)	(0.77)	(0.69)	(0.70)
Return after operating charges*	14.09	(1.07)	30.52	(18.14)
Distributions on income shares	(2.12)	(5.43)	(4.11)	(4.00)
Closing net asset value per share	127.35	115.38	121.88	95.47
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.09	0.11	0.06	0.11
Performance Return after charges	12.21%	(0.88)%	31.97%	(15.42)%
Other information Closing net asset value (£'000)	48,924	60,064	380,768	456,993
Closing number of shares	38,415,388	52,056,214	312,400,197	478,695,630
Operating charges Direct transaction costs	0.64% 0.08%	0.64% 0.09%	0.64% 0.06%	0.64% 0.11%
Prices^ Highest share price Lowest share price	130.10 107.20	125.80 110.30	123.80 90.51	129.90 78.93
			-	

 $<sup>^{\</sup>wedge}$  The high and low prices disclosed are the high and low prices for the accounting period and not the calendar year. The net asset value per share price is based on the net asset value in the published financial statements and may be different due to the prior year end accounting adjustments.

It should be remembered that past performance is not a reliable indicator of future performance and that the value of shares, and the income derived from them, can vary.

## **Portfolio Statement**

As at 28 February 2023

Holding	Investment	Bid-market value (£'000)	Total net assets (%)
Equities -	98.52% (31/08/22 – 98.72%)		
Oil & Gas –	12.13% (31/08/22 – 12.24%)		
Oil & Gas Pı	oducers – 12.13%		
8,996,600 3,334,000		49,526 84,234	4.49 7.64
Total Oil &	Gas	133,760	12.13
Basic Mate	rials - 6.02% (31/08/22 - 07.42%)		
Chemicals - 822,300	- 1.62% Johnson Matthey	17,918	1.62
	Anglo American	28,249	2.56
	Rio Tinto	20,274	1.84
Total Basic	Materials	66,441	6.02
Industrials	<b>- 14.39% (31/08/22 - 13.65%)</b>		
Construction	n & Materials – 1.15%		
, ,	Marshalls	12,743	1.15
	ustrials – 3.34% Smiths Group	24,797	2.25
1,225,000	Videndum	12,042	1.09
	Electrical Equipment – 2.90% Spectris	31,980	2.90
Industrial Er 2,111,000	ngineering – 2.98% IMI	32,847	2.98
Support Ser	vices – 4.02%		
200,000		9,236	0.84
	De La Rue Diploma	6,039 18,153	0.55 1.65
1,898,000		10,800	0.98
Total Indus	trials	158,637	14.39
Consumer	Goods - 12.45% (31/08/22 - 13.00%)		
Household (	Goods – 1.54%		
13,759,500	Taylor Wimpey	16,952	1.54
	oods – 3.34% Unilever	36,839	3.34
Tobacco – 7	.57%		
	British American Tobacco Imperial Brands	49,073 34,484	4.45 3.12
Total Consu	umer Goods	137,348	12.45
Healthcare	<b>- 10.07% (31/08/22 - 9.94%)</b>		
Pharmaceut	icals & Biotechnology – 10.07%		
1,852,200	AstraZeneca GSK Hikma Pharmaceuticals	64,475 26,394 20,166	5.85 2.39 1.83
Total Health		111,035	10.07
Consumer	Services - 11.11% (31/08/22 - 9.34%)	•	
	ailers – 3.85%		
2,481,000	Dunelm	31,161	2.83
709,620	WH Smith	11,208	1.02

Holding	Investment	Bid-market value (£'000)	Total net assets (%)
Media – 6.94	19/0		
2,910,700		19,449	1.76
25,718,300		22,730	2.06
1,375,900		34,425	3.12
Travel & Leis	sure – 0.32%		
	Restaurant Group	3,510	0.32
Total Consu	imer Services	122,483	11.11
Utilities – 4.	61% (31/08/22 – 7.65%)		
Gas Water 8	& Multiutilities – 4.61%		
	National Grid	22,246	2.02
	Pennon Group	13,253	1.20
	United Utilities	15,340	1.39
Total Utilitie		50,839	4.61
			4.01
Financials -	- 25.75% (31/08/22 – 23.15%)		
Banks – 5.15	5%		
5,318,700		33,800	3.06
7,090,000	Natwest Group	23,066	2.09
Non-Life Insi	urance – 0.23%		
1,180,000	Personal Group	2,502	0.23
Life Insurance	ce - 3.33%		
5,793,884	Aviva	25,858	2.34
3,860,000		10,885	0.99
Financial Se	rvices – 12.91%		
1,851,500		30,124	2.73
	Close Brothers	21,758	1.97
2,740,400		22,005	2.00
	Intermediate Capital Group	14,403	1.31
4,520,000		23,992	2.17
	Ninety One	9,975	0.90
3,375,000	Paragon Banking Group	20,132	1.83
Real Estate	Investment Trusts – 4.13%		
4,181,700	Land Securities	28,753	2.61
2,033,400	Segro	16,735	1.52
Total Finance	cials	283,988	25.75
Technology	- 1.99% (31/08/22 - 2.33%)		
Software & C	Computer Services – 1.99%		
2,925,300		21,899	1.99
Total Techn		21,899	1.99
		21,000	1.50
Total value	of investments	1,086,430	98.52
Net other as	ssets	16,359	1.48
Total net as		1,102,789	100.00

securities" within the meaning of the FCA rules unless otherwise stated.

## **Summary of Material Portfolio Changes**

For the six month period ended 28 February 2023

## **Total Purchases**

	Cost £'000
HSBC	27,722
Natwest Group	21,968
DCC	9,322
Shell	4,983
AstraZeneca	3,944
GSK	3,248
British American Tobacco	2,991
BP	2,935
Hikma Pharmaceuticals	2,507
Anglo American	2,500
Subtotal	82,120
Total cost of purchases, including the above, for the period	82,120

## **Significant Sales**

	Proceeds £'000
Rio Tinto	22,212
Severn Trent	20,058
BP	13,291
3i Group	11,640
Paragon Banking Group	11,176
IG Group	10,839
Spirax-Sarco Engineering	8,177
United Utilities	6,135
Haleon	5,783
Sage	4,374
Subtotal	113,685
Total proceeds from sales, including the above, for the period	113,685

## **Financial Statements**

## **Statement of Total Return**

For the six month period ended 28 February 2023

		Feb 2023		Feb 2022
	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Income				
Net capital gains/ (losses)		101,954		(15,775)
Revenue	18,236		25,911	
Expenses	(3,173)		(4,386)	
Interest payable and similar charges	(5)		-	
Net revenue before taxation	15,058		21,525	
Taxation	-		_	
Net revenue after taxation		15,058		21,525
Total return before distributions		117,012		5,750
Distributions		(17,977)		(25,825)
Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investment activities		99,035		(20,075)

## **Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders**

For the six month period ended 28 February 2023

	£'000	8 Feb 2023 £'000	£'000	8 Feb 2022 £'000
Opening net assets attributable to shareholders		1,022,110		1,526,610
Amounts receivable on creation of shares	69,749		57,856	
Amounts payable on cancellation of shares	(99,759)		(299,498)	
		(30,010)		(241,642)
Dilution adjustment charged		418		611
Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investment activities		99,035		(20,075)
Unclaimed distributions		4		4
Retained distributions on accumulation shares		11,232		12,666
Closing net assets attributable to shareholders		1,102,789		1,278,174

## **Balance Sheet**

As at 28 February 2023

	28 Feb 2023 £'000	31 Aug 2022 £'000
Assets		
Investments	1,086,430	1,009,025
Current assets:		
Debtors	56,114	9,867
Cash and bank balances	338	11,087
Total assets	1,142,882	1,029,979
Liabilities		
Creditors:		
Bank overdraft	34,771	-
Other creditors	1,924	2,486
Distribution payable	3,398	5,383
Total liabilities	40,093	7,869
Net assets attributable to shareholders	1,102,789	1,022,110

## **Distribution Tables**

For the six month period ended 28 February 2023

## Distribution in pence per share

### First Interim

Group 1: Shares purchased prior to 1 September 2022

Group 2: Shares purchased between 1 September 2022 and 30 November 2022

	Net	Not		Distribution paid	
	income	Equalisation	paid 31/01/23	31/01/22	
Class A Income					
Group 1	6.5564	_	6.5564	6.6588	
Group 2	3.1217	3.4347	6.5564	6.6588	
Class M Accumulation					
Group 1	2.0230	_	2.0230	1.9920	
Group 2	1.2065	0.8165	2.0230	1.9920	
Class M Income					
Group 1	7.0357	_	7.0357	7.2773	
Group 2	3.5662	3.4695	7.0357	7.2773	
Class R Accumulation					
Group 1	1.0781	_	1.0781	1.0460	
Group 2	0.6884	0.3897	1.0781	1.0460	
Class S Accumulation					
Group 1	1.0190	_	1.0190	0.9684	
Group 2	1.0190	0.0000	1.0190	0.9684	
Class Z Accumulation					
Group 1	0.9871	_	0.9871	0.9475	
Group 2	0.5610	0.4261	0.9871	0.9475	
Class Z Income					
Group 1	1.0552	-	1.0552	1.2267	
Group 2	0.7070	0.3482	1.0552	1.2267	

## **Distribution Tables** (continued)

For the six month period ended 28 February 2023

## Distribution in pence per share

### **Second Interim**

Group 1: Shares purchased prior to 1 December 2022

Group 2: Shares purchased between 1 December 2022 and 28 February 2023

	Net income	Equalisation	Distribution payable 30/04/23	Distribution paid 30/04/22
Class A Income				
Group 1	6.6345	-	6.6345	7.0565
Group 2	3.5668	3.0677	6.6345	7.0565
Class M Accumulation				
Group 1	2.0668	-	2.0668	2.0626
Group 2	0.3035	1.7633	2.0668	2.0626
Class M Income				
Group 1	7.1267	_	7.1267	7.7249
Group 2	3.9258	3.2009	7.1267	7.7249
Class R Accumulation				
Group 1	1.1032	-	1.1032	1.1152
Group 2	0.6036	0.4996	1.1032	1.1152
Class S Accumulation				
Group 1	1.0426	_	1.0426	1.0480
Group 2	1.0426	0.0000	1.0426	1.0480
Class Z Accumulation				
Group 1	1.0087	_	1.0087	1.0180
Group 2	0.7477	0.2610	1.0087	1.0180
Class Z Income				
Group 1	1.0691	_	1.0691	1.2179
Group 2	0.5532	0.5159	1.0691	1.2179

## **Royal London UK Equity Fund**

## **Manager's Investment Report**

#### **Fund performance**

#### 6 months to 28 February 2023

6 month total return %	1 year total return %	3 year total return %	5 year total return %
9.57	9.74	28.64	33.15
9.87	10.40	31.00	-
8.74	7.30	28.86	29.18
7.99	2.98	19.73	19.59
	total return % 9.57 9.87 8.74	total return %  9.57  9.87  10.40  8.74  7.30	total return %         total return %         total return %           9.57         9.74         28.64           9.87         10.40         31.00           8.74         7.30         28.86

Class R Accumulation launched on 22 November 2018.

Past performance is not necessarily a reliable indicator of future performance. The value of investments and the income from them is not quaranteed and may go down as well as up, and investors may not get back the amount originally invested.

Source: RLAM and Lipper, as at 28 February 2023. Returns are net of management fees. Investors should note that the total return is calculated on the Fund's official midday price whereas the Fund has been valued as at close of business for the Net Asset Value quoted within the Comparative Table. For further information, including ongoing performance and Fund breakdown information, please refer to the latest factsheet at www.rlam.com.

#### **Performance overview**

Over the last six months the Fund outperformed its benchmark, the FTSE® All-Share Index. This was largely a result of having a broad-based portfolio which was able to benefit from the recovery in markets that we have seen since June last year.

The Fund continues to seek those companies that can deliver sustained growth, despite the challenges of the economic environment. When assessing current and potential investments, we focus on the quality of the business model and the strength of the management team. We also conduct a macroeconomic assessment to determine where corporates can find the most supportive operating conditions to run a business.

#### **Market overview**

Central banks responded to the continued strength of inflation by further tightening monetary policy and reiterating that they will do whatever it takes to suppress rising prices. The US Federal Reserve (Fed), European Central Bank (ECB) and Bank of England (BoE) each continued on their rate hiking path with investors expecting further hikes in 2023 as the services sector of the US economy has remained notably strong.

Despite these interest rate rises, equities regained some of the territory lost earlier in 2022 as investors started to anticipate falls in inflation and the peak of the interest rate cycle in 2023. Within equity markets, the significant inflation-related rotation out of 'growth' and into 'value' that dominated the first half of 2022 was again evident in the period.

### **Portfolio commentary**

The six-month period for the Fund and markets continued to be dominated by central bank activity with the Federal Reserve. Bank of England and ECB all increasing their rates of interest with the specific objective of curtailing the rise of inflation through slowing down their respective economies.

During the second half of 2022, markets rose. Markets had discounted much of the bad news from the first half of 2022 and things turned out a little better than had been expected. Markets were reassured by data showing that the rate of inflation had started to decline across the West and that we may therefore be nearer to a peak in interest rates, with reductions even possible by the end of 2023. Markets therefore rallied in the review period simply because economic and corporate figures did not turn out as badly as had been expected earlier in the year. Markets further benefitted at the start of 2023 from the news that China would drop its Covid restrictions and allow the economy to reopen, therefore providing a positive boost for the global economy. Over the last six months the best performing sectors included energy, insurance, mining and banks, while real estate was one of the worst, reflecting its dependence upon debt to fund future growth.

## Manager's Investment Report (continued)

### Portfolio commentary - continued

To provide balance to the portfolio, we actively increased our exposure to both energy and the banks. Both of these sectors have been out of favour for a long period as they have struggled to make attractive returns, however change is taking place and returns on capital are improving. Therefore, the combination of attractive valuations, growing profitability and improved capital allocation means that we are comfortable holding sizeable positions in these companies now. In energy we favour BP, which is using the cash flows from its oil operations to fund the move to more sustainable energy production over time and reduce its carbon emissions. In banking we have significant positions in Lloyds and HSBC. The sector is a beneficiary of higher interest rates and allows them to achieve improved returns on the capital that they generate and return more funds back to shareholders through dividends and share buy backs.

We believe that the Fund has a mix of attractive growth companies such as Experian, Spirax-Sarco Engineering and London Stock Exchange which trade on premium valuations, but this is balanced by large positions in improving businesses such as BP, Shell, HSBC and Lloyds bank which offer the potential grow their ratings.

#### **Investment outlook**

The Fund continues to seek those companies that can deliver sustained growth despite the challenges of the uncertain economic environment. The factors that we particularly focus upon include the quality of the business model, the strength of the management team, a macroeconomic assessment of where corporates can find the most supportive operating conditions to run a business and finally, the valuation that the market puts on the business.

In the short term, the outlook remains clouded by the objective of central banks to lower the rate of inflation back towards target levels - around 2% for most central banks - and what level of interest rates will be required to achieve that target. Our hunch is that inflation is not going back towards those levels swiftly, and we therefore continue to seek a balance in the portfolio and look for companies that are beneficiaries of a higher pricing environment. Markets have started 2023 strongly in anticipation that we are close to the top of the interest rate cycle - if that is the case, equities can potentially do well and deliver attractive returns.

Joe Walters **Fund Manager Royal London Asset Management Limited 28 February 2023** 

Please note that this commentary is written as at 28 February 2023. For further insights on market events or positioning since then, please go to www.rlam.com.

This report covers investment performance, activity and outlook. For a wider look at the Fund, our Annual Value Assessment report is available on www.rlam.com.

The views expressed are the authors' own and do not constitute investment advice and are not an indication of future Fund performance. Portfolio holdings are subject to change, for information only and are not investment recommendations.

Source: Royal London Asset Management Limited, unless otherwise stated.

## **Comparative Tables**

#### **Class M Accumulation**

Change in net assets per share	28/02/23 (p)	31/08/22 (p)	31/08/21 (p)	31/08/20 (p)
Opening net asset value per share	194.28	191.49	150.61	173.67
Return before operating charges*	18.58	4.10	42.02	(21.95)
Operating charges	(0.66)	(1.31)	(1.14)	(1.11)
Return after operating charges*	17.92	2.79	40.88	(23.06)
Distributions on accumulation shares	(1.84)	(5.48)	(4.60)	(4.10)
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	1.84	5.48	4.60	4.10
Closing net asset value per share	212.20	194.28	191.49	150.61
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.04	0.09	0.08	0.09
Performance Return after charges	9.22%	1.46%	27.14%	(13.28)%
Other information Closing net asset value (£'000)	42,018	38,883	40,210	34,599
Closing number of shares	19,800,965	20,013,903	20,998,800	22,972,971
Operating charges Direct transaction costs	0.67% 0.02%	0.67% 0.04%	0.67% 0.05%	0.67% 0.06%
Prices^				
Highest share price Lowest share price	215.70 182.50	202.30 181.60	192.80 142.00	188.90 122.90

### **Class R Accumulation**

Change in net assets per share	28/02/23 (p)	31/08/22 (p)	31/08/21 (p)	31/08/20 (p)
Opening net asset value per share	124.60	122.03	95.38	109.29
Return before operating charges*	11.95	2.62	26.69	(13.87)
Operating charges	(0.03)	(0.05)	(0.04)	(0.04)
Return after operating charges*	11.92	2.57	26.65	(13.91)
Distributions on accumulation shares	(1.58)	(4.29)	(3.61)	(3.25)
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	1.58	4.29	3.61	3.25
Closing net asset value per share	136.52	124.60	122.03	95.38
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.02	0.05	0.05	0.06
Performance Return after charges	9.57%	2.11%	27.94%	(12.73)%
Other information Closing net asset value (£'000)	695,100	653,649	664,104	576,590
Closing number of shares	509,167,958	524,597,882	544,211,878	604,525,389
Operating charges Direct transaction costs	0.04% 0.02%	0.04% 0.04%	0.04% 0.05%	0.04% 0.06%
Prices^ Highest share price Lowest share price	138.80 117.10	129.50 116.10	122.90 90.05	119.10 77.64

<sup>^</sup> The high and low prices disclosed are the high and low prices for the accounting period and not the calendar year. The net asset value per share price is based on the net asset value in the published financial statements and may be different due to the prior year end accounting adjustments.

It should be remembered that past performance is not a reliable indicator of future performance and that the value of shares, and the income derived from them, can vary.

## **Portfolio Statement**

As at 28 February 2023

Holding Investment	Bid-market value (£'000)	Total net assets (%)
Equities – 98.28% (31/08/22 – 97.10%)		
Oil & Gas –12.93% (31/08/22 – 11.91%)		
Oil & Gas Producers – 12.93%		
6,818,046 BP 2,286,709 Shell	37,533 57,774	5.09 7.84
Total Oil & Gas	95,307	12.93
Basic Materials – 8.62% (31/08/22 – 9.03%)		
Chemicals – 1.61%		
121,559 Croda International 222,475 Victrex	7,972 3,898	1.08 0.53
Mining –7.01%		
281,609 Anglo American	8,122	1.10
4,216,758 Glencore 397,672 Rio Tinto	20,865 22,711	2.83 3.08
Total Basic Materials	63,568	8.62
Industrials – 13.81% (31/08/22 – 12.48%)		
Aerospace & Defence – 1.15%		
943,076 BAE Systems	8,469	1.15
Construction & Materials - 0.59%		
110,243 CRH 57,643 CRH	4,303 0	0.59
General Industrials – 0.68% 1,494,897 Smith (DS)	5,042	0.68
• •	0,042	0.00
Electronic & Electrical Equipment – 0.93% 195,121 Spectris	6,862	0.93
Industrial Engineering – 1.83%		
3,037,069 Melrose Industries 76,643 Spirax-Sarco Engineering	4,551 8,940	0.62 1.21
Support Services – 8.63%		
300,065 Ashtead Group	16,534	2.24
294,402 Bunzl 305,195 Diploma	8,726 8,484	1.18 1.18
525,411 Experian	14,738	2.00
701,186 Howdens Joinery 1,992,071 Rentokil Initial	5,026 10,199	0.68 1.38
Total Industrials	101,874	13.81
Company Conds 47 00% (24/09/22 49 00%)	- ,-	
Consumer Goods - 17.60% (31/08/22 - 18.98%) Beverages - 3.63%		
758,151 Diageo	26,755	3.63
Food Producers – 0.50%		
1,421,504 SSP Group	3,686	0.50
Personal Goods – 5.78%		
442,824 Burberry 765,678 Unilever	10,916 31,665	1.48 4.30
Household Goods – 3.13%		
258,905 Persimmon	3,759	0.51
265,178 Reckitt Benckiser 493,846 Vistry Group	15,280 4,042	2.07 0.55
Tobacco – 4.56%		
592,517 British American Tobacco	18,626	2.53
744,718 Imperial Brands	14,932	2.03
Total Consumer Goods	129,661	17.60

Holding	Investment	Bid-market value (£'000)	Total net assets (%)
Healthcare	<b>–</b> 10.25% (31/08/22 <b>–</b> 11.14%)		
Healthcare E	Equipment & Services – 0.78%		
1,150,891		3,705	0.50
	Smith & Nephew	2,035	0.28
	icals & Biotechnology – 9.47% AstraZeneca	52,844	7.17
139,622	Dechra Pharmaceuticals	3,814	0.52
920,712 Total Health		75,518	1.78 <b>10.25</b>
		70,010	10.20
	Services - 8.93% (31/08/22 - 9.33%)		
Food & Drug 3,812,981	g Retailers – 1.32%	9,723	1.32
		9,723	1.52
85,689	ailers – 1.39% Next	5,863	0.79
,	WH Smith	4,422	0.60
Media – 2.39	9%		
704,116	RELX	17,617	2.39
	sure – 3.83%	10.011	0.40
	Compass Group Intercontinental Hotels	18,344 3,418	2.49 0.46
	Whitbread	6,477	0.88
Total Consu	ımer Services	65,864	8.93
Telecommu	nications - 0.00% (31/08/22 - 0.25%)		
Fixed Line T	elecommunications – 0.00%		
Utilities – 3	.99% (31/08/22 – 3.96%)		
Electricity – 726,181		12,675	1.72
Gas, Water	& Multiutilities – 2.27%		
1,798,835		1,891	0.26
,	National Grid Pennon Group	5,283 3,436	0.72 0.47
	Severn Trent	6,084	0.82
Total Utilitie	es	29,369	3.99
Financials -	- 21.06% (31/08/22 – 18.91%)		
Banks - 9.90	6%		
6,296,377		10,996	1.49
4,868,083 34,034,556	Lloyds Banking Group	30,937 17,906	4.20 2.43
	NatWest Group Standard Chartered	4,327 9,185	0.59 1.25
	tment Instruments – 0.20%	9,165	1.25
	Scottish Mortgage Investment Trust	1,488	0.20
	ervices – 5.28%		
	3i Group Close Brothers	12,911 4,637	1.75 0.63
84,000	Intermediate Capital Group	1,177	0.16
	London Stock Exchange Paragon Banking Group	12,634 7,603	1.71 1.03
Life Insurance			
746,844	Aviva	3,333	0.45
	Legal & General Prudential	4,154 15,117	0.56 2.05
, ,	& Investment Services – 0.53%	,	2.00
388,185		3,890	0.53

## Portfolio Statement (continued)

As at 28 February 2023

Holding	Investment	Bid-market value (£'000)	Total net
	– 21.06% (31/08/22 – 18.91%) – c		
	Investment Trusts – 2 03%		
		0.545	0.00
795,243		6,545	0.89 0.19
	Shaftesbury	1,382	0.19
715,460	Unite Group	7,030	0.95
Total Finan	cials	155,252	21.06
Software & 1,073,762	Computer Services – 1.09% Sage	8,038	1.09
Total Techr	nology	8,038	1.09
Total value	of investments	724,451	98.28
Net other a	ssets	12,667	1.72
Total net as	ssets	737,118	100.00

All investments are listed on recognised stock exchanges and are "approved securities" within the meaning of the FCA rules unless otherwise stated.

## **Summary of Material Portfolio Changes**

For the six month period ended 28 February 2023

## **Significant Purchases**

	Cost £'000
Natwest Group	4,448
Howdens Joinery	3,567
HSBC	3,493
Centrica	1,879
Lloyds Banking Group	1,803
Standard Chartered	1,790
Unilever	1,325
Burberry	723
Rentokil Initial	648
Imperial Brands	598
Subtotal	20,274
Total cost of purchases, including the above, for the period	20,746

## **Significant Sales**

	Proceeds £'000
British American Tobacco	4,391
WPP	4,071
Smith & Nephew	3,546
Rio Tinto	2,700
Shaftesbury	1,966
BT Group	1,583
Rolls-Royce	1,325
3i Group	1,103
Croda International	1,017
Paragon Banking Group	1,000
Subtotal	22,702
Total proceeds from sales, including the above, for the period	25,037

## **Financial Statements**

## **Statement of Total Return**

For the six month period ended 28 February 2023

£'000 28	Feb 2023 £'000	£'000	Feb 2022 £'000
	56,265		9,454
8,758		8,104	
(263)		(267)	
8,495		7,837	
(5)		(21)	
	8,490		7,816
	64,755		17,270
	(8,490)		(7,816)
	56,265		9,454
	8,758 (263) 8,495	56,265 8,758 (263) 8,495 (5) 8,490 64,755 (8,490)	£'000 £'000 £'000  56,265  8,758 8,104  (263) (267)  8,495 7,837  (5) (21)  8,490  64,755  (8,490)

## **Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders**

For the six month period ended 28 February 2023

	£'000	3 Feb 2023 £'000	£'000	Feb 2022 £'000
Opening net assets attributable to shareholders		692,532		704,314
Amounts receivable on creation of shares	1,176		767	
Amounts payable on cancellation of shares	(21,276)		(25,180)	
		(20,100)		(24,413)
Dilution adjustment charged		9		-
Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investment activities		56,265		9,454
Retained distributions on accumulation shares		8,412		7,607
Closing net assets attributable to shareholders		737,118		696,962

## **Balance Sheet**

As at 28 February 2023

	28 Feb 2023 £'000	31 Aug 2022 £'000
Assets		
Investments	724,451	672,478
Current assets:		
Debtors	5,138	5,687
Cash and bank balances	7,634	14,441
Total assets	737,223	692,606
Liabilities		
Creditors:		
Other creditors	105	74
Total liabilities	105	74
Net assets attributable to shareholders	737,118	692,532

## **Distribution Table**

For the six month period ended 28 February 2023

## Distribution in pence per share

### Interim

Group 1: Shares purchased prior to 1 September 2022

Group 2: Shares purchased between 1 September 2022 and 28 February 2023

	Net income	Equalisation	Distribution payable 30/04/23	Distribution paid 30/04/22
Class M Accumulation				
Group 1	1.8369	-	1.8369	1.5607
Group 2	1.1808	0.6561	1.8369	1.5607
Class R Accumulation				
Group 1	1.5806	-	1.5806	1.3877
Group 2	1.4634	0.1172	1.5806	1.3877

## **Royal London UK Smaller Companies Fund**

## **Manager's Investment Report**

### **Fund performance**

### 6 months to 28 February 2023

	6 month total return %	1 year total return %	3 year total return %	5 year total return %
Royal London UK Smaller Companies Fund, Class M Accumulation	-1.14	-17.63	1.58	10.94
Royal London UK Smaller Companies Fund, Class N Accumulation	-1.16	-17.55	_	_
Royal London UK Smaller Companies Fund, Class R Accumulation	-0.82	-17.05	3.81	_
FTSE® Small Cap ex Investment Trust Index	5.34	-5.79	28.26	24.30
IA UK Smaller Companies TR	1.43	-11.70	11.42	14.03

Class R Accumulation launched on 27 September 2018 and Class N Accumulation launched on 20 March 2020.

Past performance is not necessarily a reliable indicator of future performance. The value of investments and the income from them is not guaranteed and may go down as well as up, and investors may not get back the amount originally invested.

Source: RLAM and Lipper, as at 28 February 2023. Returns are net of management fees. Investors should note that the total return is calculated on the Fund's official midday price whereas the Fund has been valued as at close of business for the Net Asset Value quoted within the Comparative Table. For further information, including ongoing performance and Fund breakdown information, please refer to the latest factsheet at www.rlam.com.

#### **Performance overview**

While main list UK smaller companies rallied into the year end, the AIM All-Share Index (which the RL UK Smaller Companies Fund is also exposed to) declined and in this environment the Fund underperformed both its benchmark (the FTSE® Small Cap ex-Investment Trust Index) and its peer group during the six months to the end of February. The Fund's underperformance relative to its benchmark was due to stock selection, but at a high level the dramatic style rotation away from 'growth' stocks and the rally in consumer cyclicals (which the Fund is underweight) were the root causes.

#### **Market overview**

The period under review coincided with an extremely turbulent few months for UK politics, which had a direct impact on debt and equity markets. Liz Truss became prime minister (for a brief period) and immediately announced sweeping tax cuts alongside an extravagant plan to cap domestic energy costs. Such fiscal expansion appeared to require a significant increase in national debt and this caused further weakness in the Pound, together with a substantial sell off in Gilts. Truss subsequently resigned, being replaced by Rishi Sunak, and her proposed tax cuts were scrapped, causing a relief rally in markets.

Central banks responded to sustained high inflation by further tightening monetary policy and reiterating their commitment to suppress rising prices. The US Federal Reserve (Fed), European Central Bank (ECB) and Bank of England (BoE) all increased interest rates. Indeed, economic data has been much more robust in 2023 than many might have predicted last year and GDP forecasts, while still moderately negative, have been revised upwards. PMIs - a key leading indicator - have surprised positively and government borrowing has been lower than anticipated. Consequently, current expectations are for a 'soft landing' in the UK in 2023.

Despite stubbornly high wage inflation and rising food prices. there is hard evidence that inflation is now on a downward trajectory due to lower energy and commodity prices as well as some normalisation in supply chains post Covid. Therefore, the 'peak' in interest rates appears to be coming into sight. This is positive not only because of the pressure that rising interest rates puts on consumer balance sheets and thus their propensity to purchase and drive GDP growth, but also as a rising cost of funding reduces corporate cash earnings and hinders their ability to finance growth.

From a Fund perspective, this is important because in 2022 and at the start of 2023, rising interest rates led to a significant rotation out of 'growth' stocks and into 'value' stocks. Investors typically use interest rates to determine the discount rate applied to future cashflows back to compute a stock's present value. Growth stocks typically have a larger proportion of their cash flows derived from future years (due to the growth in profits over the forecast period) and therefore their valuation is more than proportionately, and negatively, affected by higher interest rates.

## Manager's Investment Report (continued)

### **Portfolio commentary**

The overarching philosophy of the UK Alpha Equities team at Royal London is that over the long term (3 to 5 years), stock prices are driven by fundamentals. However, over the short term, equity markets can be affected by factors other than fundamentals, and this may lead to significant market inefficiencies. 2022 was just such a year when political, macroeconomic and style factors created huge volatility and led to very correlated stock returns that did not suit our style of investing. In other words great swathes of the small cap market moved in unison, with no regard for to their fundamental attributes or inherent qualities.

Our process involves constructing a portfolio of high quality, well capitalised and less cyclical companies with strong bottom-up fundamentals (SIMBA - Scalability, Innovation, Management, Barriers to entry, unique Assets). However, there are times when such features are 'overlooked' and other factors, such as 'style', play a more prominent role in stock returns. For example, in 2022 'value' was significant factor that drove stock returns. However, the Fund deliberately avoids investing in stocks that might be categorised as 'value' opportunities because often such companies in small cap have a more cyclical/volatile returns profile, a more leveraged balance sheet (with solvency risks) or simply have inferior cashflow returns.

Boku, Hollywood Bowl and Hill & Smith were three of the largest contributors to performance in the period. Boku has some incredibly innovative and profitable Direct Carrier Billing (DCB) payment technology that allows users to pay for items online through their mobile phone carrier bill. Furthermore, the company has successfully leveraged its major merchant relationships (Apple, Spotify, Netflix, Amazon), regulatory clearances and payment infrastructure to develop a network of Local Payment Methods (LPM) for merchants around the world. In many countries, especially around Asia, LPMs (including e-wallets) have a much larger market share than card payments. In September 2022, Boku announced its first ever merchant launch in China with Alipay and one of its largest existing merchants. In the same month Boku announced a multi-year payment arrangement with Amazon Prime in SE Asia and Africa who also secured options in Boku as part of the deal. In September 2021 the Boku share price was over 200p before falling back to 80p in the 'growth sell-off'. They have risen to 140p following these announcements but the potential rewards for success in the LPM strategy are rising even as execution risks are declining.

Hollywood Bowl operate 63 bowling centres in the UK and have a leading market share (c. 25%). It is a very well-managed company delivering high returns on capital despite maintaining a modern, well invested estate and a net cash balance sheet of over £50m. Management have grown its profits by refurbishing sites to drive volume, reducing site operating costs, using data to drive price optimisation and opening up new sites in high return locations. Bowling as a leisure activity has remained an affordable and popular pastime and Hollywood

recently announced their first foray overseas with an earnings enhancing acquisition in Canada, where they now have 9 sites. We continue to believe the valuation is undemanding for this class operator.

Hill & Smith provided a positive trading update at the end of January, reporting 2022 results which were better than investors had expected largely due to sustained demand in North America. The group continues to benefit from infrastructure and industrial investment in the US; the Bipartisan Infrastructure Law (signed late 2021), the CHIPS & Science Act, and Inflation Reduction Act (both 2022) have partially overlapping priorities and together introduce \$2 trillion in new federal spending over the next ten years, much of which will feed into Hill & Smiths' specific capabilities in composites and engineered solutions across a range of infrastructure end markets. The group has also made significant progress on portfolio rationalisation with the disposal of non-core assets, such as the French galvanising business, and the execution of four other acquisitions across engineering solutions and US galvanising.

In terms of detractors, Serica Energy, the North Sea gas operator, performed weakly following a decline in energy prices, although Serica remains substantially profitable with a significant net cash balance sheet (c. £350m). The company recently became a top 10 UK North Sea production operator and diversified its portfolio with the acquisition of Tailwind Energy. Mortgage Advice Bureau sold off following the turmoil in the mortgage market which prevailed post the Truss mini-Budget. However, the most recent update in January pointed to improving market dynamics and better mortgage lead volumes. Inspecs, the manufacturer of eyewear products, reported a slowdown in its European order book in the third guarter of 2022 and currency headwinds – however during a more recent trading update this January, they reported that sales trends were improving, costs were being taken out and the order book is improving.

The Fund initiated a new position in Wilmington. Wilmington operates two divisions - Intelligence, which provides risk and compliance data to a range of industries, and Training & Education, which provides compliance training and technical support. Following the appointment of a new CEO in 2019, the company has undertaken a restructuring exercise to focus the business on the growing Governance, Risk and Compliance market. The streamlined business is now in much better shape with improving margins and a net cash balance sheet. We believe that the management team will deliver attractive earnings growth through its recently implemented technology platforms.

The Fund disposed of its position in the Gym Group, the low-cost gyms operator. We grew concerned about the future growth strategy and continued roll out of more gym sites putting further strain on the company's balance sheet. Furthermore, with operating costs expected to rise significantly in 2023, we believed the company would struggle to manage its margins appropriately.

## Manager's Investment Report (continued)

#### **Investment outlook**

The outlook for 2023 is complex, however it is clear that UK Smaller Companies valuations declined significantly in 2022 and we believe that valuation multiples now look attractive both in absolute terms and relative to history, other markets and other asset classes. UK equities remain chronically under-owned after successive months of outflows in 2022 and this would therefore appear to be an attractive time for takeover activity. following the collapse in sterling and lower public markets valuations on offer (especially relative to private markets).

Full year trading updates and recent meetings with corporates have generally been more positive than one might have anticipated six months ago, although one factor that has dampened cash earnings growth is the higher interest and tax costs that companies must now endure. However, pleasingly, order books appear robust, cost pressures and supply chain disruptions are abating and balance sheets remain strong from a consumer, corporate and government perspective.

We continue to believe that our approach of building a diversified portfolio, invested in profitable and cash generative companies with strong balance sheets, is the best way to mitigate some of the risks investors currently face. Indeed, we firmly believe that it is fundamental attributes that drive stock prices over the long term and as such, it is these features that we focus on when assessing the relative merits of stocks. The conditions discussed above have led to significant market inefficiencies and so we are excited by the opportunities currently on offer for UK smaller company investors.

**Henry Lowson Fund Manager Royal London Asset Management Limited** 28 February 2023

Please note that this commentary is written as at 28 February 2023. For further insights on market events or positioning since then, please go to www.rlam.com.

This report covers investment performance, activity and outlook. For a wider look at the Fund, our Annual Value Assessment report is available on www.rlam.com.

The views expressed are the authors' own and do not constitute investment advice and are not an indication of future Fund performance. Portfolio holdings are subject to change, for information only and are not investment recommendations.

Source: Royal London Asset Management Limited, unless otherwise stated.

## **Comparative Tables**

## **Class M Accumulation**

Change in net assets per share	28/02/23 (p)	31/08/22 (p)	31/08/21 (p)	31/08/20 (p)
Opening net asset value per share	251.49	369.96	243.16	227.83
Return before operating charges*	(0.19)	(116.10)	129.17	17.18
Operating charges	(0.95)	(2.37)	(2.37)	(1.85)
Return after operating charges*	(1.14)	(118.47)	126.80	15.33
Distributions on accumulation shares	(1.64)	(2.72)	(0.98)	(0.70)
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	1.64	2.72	0.98	0.70
Closing net asset value per share	250.35	251.49	369.96	243.16
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.09	0.18	0.21	0.17
Performance Return after charges	(0.45)%	(32.02)%	52.15%	6.73%
Other information Closing net asset value (£'000)	22,733	19,905	14,162	5,561
Closing number of shares	9,081,104	7,914,592	3,827,994	2,286,886
Operating charges Direct transaction costs	0.77% 0.04%	0.77% 0.06%	0.77% 0.07%	0.77% 0.07%
Prices^ Highest share price Lowest share price	260.70 227.90	378.40 254.30	373.10 236.30	279.90 173.60

## **Class N Accumulation**

Change in net assets per share	28/02/23 (p)	31/08/22 (p)	31/08/21 (p)	31/08/20** (p)
Opening net asset value per share	136.72	200.97	131.98	100.00
Return before operating charges*	(0.11)	(63.05)	70.11	32.36
Operating charges	(0.47)	(1.20)	(1.12)	(0.38)
Return after operating charges*	(0.58)	(64.25)	68.99	31.98
Distributions on accumulation shares	(0.93)	(1.60)	(0.64)	-
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	0.93	1.60	0.64	-
Closing net asset value per share	136.14	136.72	200.97	131.98
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.05	0.10	0.11	0.08
Performance Return after charges	(0.42)%	(31.97)%	52.27%	31.98%
Other information Closing net asset value (£'000)	5	4	7	6
Closing number of shares	3,327	3,327	3,327	5,000
Operating charges Direct transaction costs	0.70% 0.04%	0.70% 0.06%	0.70% 0.07%	0.70% 0.07%
Prices^ Highest share price Lowest share price	141.80 123.90	205.50 138.30	202.70 128.30	133.20 95.55

<sup>\*\*</sup> Class N Accumulation launched on 20 March 2020.

### **Class R Accumulation**

Change in net assets per share	28/02/23 (p)	31/08/22 (p)	31/08/21 (p)	31/08/20 (p)
Opening net asset value per share	108.65	158.67	103.53	96.29
Return before operating charges*	(0.08)	(49.97)	55.19	7.28
Operating charges	(0.02)	(0.05)	(0.05)	(0.04)
Return after operating charges*	(0.10)	(50.02)	55.14	7.24
Distributions on accumulation shares	(1.10)	(2.16)	(1.36)	(1.01)
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	1.10	2.16	1.36	1.01
Closing net asset value per share	108.55	108.65	158.67	103.53
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.04	0.08	0.09	0.07
Performance Return after charges	(0.09)%	(31.52)%	53.26%	7.52%
Other information Closing net asset value (£'000)	289,416	292,670	435,780	289,473
Closing number of	266,617,750	269,359,159	274,647,875	279,604,984
shares Operating charges Direct transaction costs	0.04% 0.04%	0.04% 0.06%	0.04% 0.07%	0.04% 0.07%
Prices^ Highest share price Lowest share price	113.00 98.56	162.30 109.90	160.00 100.70	118.70 73.66

<sup>^</sup> The high and low prices disclosed are the high and low prices for the accounting period and not the calendar year. The net asset value per share price is based on the net asset value in the published financial statements and may be different due to the prior year end accounting adjustments.

It should be remembered that past performance is not a reliable indicator of future performance and that the value of shares, and the income derived from them, can vary.

## **Portfolio Statement**

As at 28 February 2023

Holding Investment	Bid-market value (£'000)	
Equities - 96.81% (31/08/22 - 96.88%)		
Oil & Gas - 4.45% (31/08/22 - 4.42%)		
Alternative Energy – 2.30%	<b>-</b> 4 <b>-</b> 0	
1,150,000 Porvair	7,176	2.30
Oil & Gas Producers – 2.15% 2,600,000 Serica Energy	6,721	2.15
Total Oil & Gas	13,897	4.45
Basic Materials - 1.85% (31/08/22 - 1.64%)		
Chemicals – 1.85%		
1,050,000 Treatt	5,775	1.85
Total Basic Materials	5,775	1.85
Industrials - 25.64% (31/08/22 - 25.72%)		
Aerospace & Defence – 1.87%		
2,000,000 Chemring	5,850	1.87
Construction & Materials – 4.76%		
2,979,571 Eurocell	4,320	1.38
1,200,000 Marshalls	4,018	1.29
650,000 Renew Holdings 1,544,624 Stelrad Group	4,602 1,931	1.47 0.62
Electronic & Electrical Equipment – 3.19%		
630,000 Gooch & Housego	2,999	0.96
280,000 Oxford Instruments	6,944	2.23
General Industrials – 1.32%		
420,000 Videndum	4,129	1.32
Industrial Engineering – 1.76%		
400,000 Hill & Smith	5,504	1.76
Industrial Transportation – 0.68%		
530,563 Fisher (James) & Sons	2,122	0.68
Support Services – 12.06%		
1,669,532 Blancco Technology	3,005	0.96
5,543,359 Boku	7,927	2.54
475,000 discoverIE Group	4,042	1.30
3,250,000 Johnson Service Group 2,875,000 Kin and Carta	3,620 3,306	1.16 1.06
1,250,000 Restore	3,937	1.26
846,141 Ricardo	4,815	1.54
762,500 Robert Walters	3,858 3,115	1.24
875,000 RWS Holdings Total Industrials		1.00 <b>25.64</b>
	80,044	20.04
Consumer Goods – 6.84% (31/08/22 – 7.59%)		
Food Producers – 3.23%		
175,000 Cranswick 645,000 Hilton Food	5,477 4,618	1.75 1.48
Household Goods – 0.63%		
169,800 Churchill China	1,953	0.63
Leisure Goods – 1.64%		
700,000 Focusrite	5,110	1.64
	-, -	
Personal Goods – 1.34% 4,000,000 Inspecs Group	4,200	1.34
Total Consumer Goods	21,358	6.84

Holding	Investment	Bid-market value (£'000)	Total net assets (%)
Healthcare	<b>-</b> 8.68% (31/08/22 <b>-</b> 9.30%)		
Healthcare E	Equipment & Services – 4.44%		
, ,	Advanced Medical Solutions Medica Group	6,750 7,120	2.16 2.28
	icals & Biotechnology – 4.24% Ergomed	6,931 6,290	2.22 2.02
Total Health		27,091	8.68
Consumor	Services – 16.59% (31/08/22 – 14.		
		1 1 70)	
	ailers – 6.91% Alpha Financial Markets	0 210	2.66
	City Pub Group	8,318 2,988	0.96
2,577,605		5,434	1.74
911,000	Keystone Law Group	4,828	1.55
Media – 5.39	9%		
2,131,579		1,958	0.63
1,280,552	STV Wilmington	3,931 4,984	1.26 1.60
	YouGov	5,940	1.90
Travel & Leis	sure – 4.29%		
	Fuller Smith & Turner	2,606	0.83
	Hollywood Bowl	8,917	2.86
1,125,000	Patisserie Holdings* Restaurant Group	- 1,878	0.60
	ımer Services	51,782	16.59
Financials -	- 10.46% (31/08/22 – 11.23%)		
	rvices – 8.74%		
1,850,000		6,027	1.93
	Liontrust Asset Management Mattioli Woods	4,878 2,907	1.56 0.93
	Mortgage Advice Bureau	3,421	1.10
	OSB Group	6,539	2.10
775,000	Tatton Asset Management	3,503	1.12
	Investment Trusts – 1.72% Warehouse REIT	5,360	1.72
Total Finance		32,635	10.46
Totalilian	Ciais	32,033	10.40
Technology	r – 22.30% (31/08/22 – 22.21%)		
	Computer Services – 20.58%		
	Alfa Financial Software	5,607	1.80
	Aptitude Software Auction Technology	3,221 5,371	1.03 1.72
	Big Technologies	2,447	0.78
1,300,000	Bytes Technology Group	5,192	1.66
	Cerillion	4,426	1.42
	Craneware Dianomi	5,244 472	1.68 0.15
2,908,926		1,164	0.37
1,550,000	GB	5,177	1.66
	GlobalData	7,620	2.44
239,038 1 625 000	Instem Moonpig Group	1,554 1,908	0.50 0.61
1,350,000	Oxford Metrics	1,377	0.61
1,650,000	Team17 Group	7,343	2.35
660,000	Iracsis	6,138	1.97

## Portfolio Statement (continued)

As at 28 February 2023

Holding	Investment	Bid-market value (£'000)	Total net assets (%)
Technolog	ıy – 22.30% (31/08/22 – 22.21%) – cc	ontinued	
Technology	/ Hardware & Equipment – 1.72%		
460,00	0 Gamma Communications	5,364	1.72
Total Tech	nology	69,625	22.30
Total value	e of investments	302,207	96.81
Net other	assets	9,947	3.19
Total net a	ssets	312,154	100.00

<sup>\*</sup> Unlisted, nil value

All investments are listed on recognised stock exchanges and are "approved securities" within the meaning of the FCA rules unless otherwise stated.

## **Summary of Material Portfolio Changes**

For the six month period ended 28 February 2023

## **Significant Purchases**

	Cost £'000
Wilmington	4,186
Blancco Technology	2,916
Moonpig Group	2,033
Marshalls	1,687
Instem	1,508
Oxford Metrics	1,443
Gooch & Housego	1,301
Videndum	1,235
Eckoh	1,200
Porvair	788
Subtotal	18,297
Total cost of purchases, including the above, for the period	27,809

## **Significant Sales**

	Proceeds £'000
Speedy Hire	4,043
Oxford Instruments	2,829
Learning Technologies	2,363
Gym Group	2,339
discoverIE Group	2,325
Alpha Financial Markets	1,994
Ergomed	1,886
XP Power	1,782
Cerillion	997
Access Intelligence	995
Subtotal	21,553
Total proceeds from sales, including the above, for the period	24,862

## **Financial Statements**

## **Statement of Total Return**

For the six month period ended 28 February 2023

£'000 28	Feb 2023 £'000	£'000	Feb 2022 £'000
	(3,555)		(78,072)
3,213		2,285	
(138)		(142)	
3,075		2,143	
-		-	
	3,075		2,143
	(480)		(75,929)
	(3,075)		(2,143)
	(3,555)		(78,072)
	£'000 3,213 (138)	(3,555) 3,213 (138) 3,075  - 3,075 (480) (3,075)	£'000 £'000 £'000  (3,555)  3,213 2,285 (138) (142)  3,075 2,143   3,075  (480)  (3,075)

## **Balance Sheet**

As at 28 February 2023

	28 Feb 2023 £'000	31 Aug 2022 £'000
Assets		
Investments	302,207	302,816
Current assets:		
Debtors	1,541	769
Cash and bank balances	9,082	9,032
Total assets	312,830	312,617
Liabilities		
Creditors:		
Other creditors	676	38
Total liabilities	676	38
Net assets attributable to shareholders	312,154	312,579

## **Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders**

For the six month period ended 28 February 2023

	£'000	28 Feb 2023 28 Fe £'000 £'000		B Feb 2022 £'000
Opening net assets attributable to shareholders		312,579		449,949
Amounts receivable on creation of shares	8,440		16,475	
Amounts payable on cancellation of shares	(8,389)		(13,807)	
		51		2,668
Dilution adjustment charged		6		48
Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investment activities	(3,555)		(78,072)	
Retained distributions on accumulation shares		3,073		2,153
Closing net assets attributable to shareholders		312,154		376,746

## **Distribution Table**

For the six month period ended 28 February 2023

## Distribution in pence per share

### Interim

Group 1: Shares purchased prior to 1 September 2022

Group 2: Shares purchased between 1 September 2022 and 28 February 2023

	Net income	Equalisation	Distribution payable 30/04/23	Distribution paid 30/04/22
Class M Accumulation				
Group 1	1.6375	_	1.6375	0.5512
Group 2	0.5908	1.0467	1.6375	0.5512
Class N Accumulation				
Group 1	0.9331	_	0.9331	0.3673
Group 2	0.9331	0.0000	0.9331	0.3673
Class R Accumulation				
Group 1	1.0970	_	1.0970	0.7811
Group 2	0.5963	0.5007	1.0970	0.7811

### Royal London Asia Pacific ex Japan Tilt Fund

### **Manager's Investment Report**

#### **Fund performance**

#### 6 months to 28 February 2023

	6 month return %	1 year return %	3 year return %	5 year return %
Royal London Asia Pacific ex Japan Tilt Fund, Class P Accumulation (Total return)	-0.45	0.83	32.48	_
Royal London Asia Pacific ex Japan Tilt Fund, Class R Accumulation (Total return)	-0.38	1.00	33.18	_
Royal London Asia Pacific ex Japan Tilt Fund, Class S Accumulation (Total return)	-0.39	0.94	33.03	_
Royal London Asia Pacific ex Japan Tilt Fund, Class Z Accumulation (Total return)	-0.43	0.85	32.45	32.31
FTSE® Asia Pacific ex Japan Index (Capital return)	-0.75	0.81	27.61	19.74
IA Asia Pacific Excluding Japan TR	-2.77	-1.66	21.13	20.77

Class R Accumulation launched on 27 September 2018, Class S Accumulation launched on 23 April 2019 and Class P Accumulation launched on 14 May 2019.

Past performance is not necessarily a reliable indicator of future performance. The value of investments and the income from them is not guaranteed and may go down as well as up, and investors may not get back the amount originally invested.

Source: RLAM and Lipper, as at 28 February 2023. Returns are net of management fees. Investors should note that the total return is calculated on the Fund's official midday price whereas the Fund has been valued as at close of business for the Net Asset Value quoted within the Comparative Table. For further information, including ongoing performance and Fund breakdown information, please refer to the latest factsheet at www.rlam.com. The tracking error shown in the performance overview below is calculated using the unofficial end of day Fund price to align with the official end of day benchmark price.

#### **Performance overview**

The tracking error between the Royal London Asia Pacific ex Japan Tracker Fund and the FTSE® World Asia Pacific ex Japan Index was 0.56% over the six months under review. This was slightly above the Fund's anticipated tracking error range of 0.30% to 0.50%.

We will always experience a small performance difference between the Fund and Index, due to the impact of income and the charges associated with the Fund, together with exchange rate risk on some dividends, trading costs, optimisation and the use of index futures to manage cashflows. Additionally, the unit prices for the Fund are calculated using different exchange rates than the benchmark.

#### **Market overview**

Central banks responded to the continued strength of inflation by further tightening monetary policy and reiterating that they will do whatever it takes to suppress rising prices. The US Federal Reserve (Fed), European Central Bank (ECB) and Bank of England (BoE) each continued on their rate hiking path with investors expecting further hikes in 2023 as the services sector of the US economy has remained notably strong.

Despite these interest rate rises, equities regained some of the territory lost earlier in 2022 as investors started to anticipate falls in inflation and the peak of the interest rate cycle in 2023. Within equity markets, the significant inflation-related rotation out of 'growth' and into 'value' that dominated the first half of 2022 was again evident in the period.

The year-to-date rally in stocks suffered a setback in February, however. Stocks and bonds remain highly correlated and both asset classes struggled at the start of 2023. Global growth is starting to show signs of stabilisation, a narrative which has led bond yields to rise from their lows with two-year US yields at their highest level since 2007. Tech stocks have been closely correlated with bond yields over recent years. However, a notable divergence between the two has emerged with positive earnings news outweighing the headwind of rising bond yields. In currencies, the US dollar had been on a weakening trend going but has benefitted from rising yields and a broader risk off tone

### Manager's Investment Report (continued)

#### **Portfolio commentary**

The Fund aims to achieve the capital return of the FTSE® World Asia Pacific ex Japan Index. The Fund uses an optimiser to help construct a portfolio designed to track the performance of the benchmark without necessarily holding all the constituents in their exact benchmark weights. It generates efficient rebalancing and cashflow trades and allows flexibility not to trade every index or cashflow event. However, perfect replication can result in unnecessary and costly trading which may outweigh the benefits. In practice, the Fund holds most of its benchmark's names, as well as holding futures and cash.

**Michael Sprot Fund Manager Royal London Asset Management Limited** 28 February 2023

Please note that this commentary is written as at 28 February 2023. For further insights on market events or positioning since then, please go to www.rlam.com.

This report covers investment performance, activity and outlook. For a wider look at the Fund, our Annual Value Assessment report is available on www.rlam.com.

The views expressed are the authors' own and do not constitute investment advice and are not an indication of future Fund performance. Portfolio holdings are subject to change, for information only and are not investment recommendations.

Source: Royal London Asset Management Limited, unless otherwise stated.

### **Comparative Tables**

### **Class P Accumulation**

Change in net assets per share	28/02/23 (p)	31/08/22 (p)	31/08/21 (p)	31/08/20 (p)
Opening net asset value per share	135.11	137.89	106.70	105.60
Return before operating charges*	(0.82)	(2.46)	31.50	1.35
Operating charges	(0.15)	(0.32)	(0.31)	(0.25)
Return after operating charges*	(0.97)	(2.78)	31.19	1.10
Distributions on accumulation shares	(1.78)	(4.05)	(3.02)	(2.76)
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	1.78	4.05	3.02	2.76
Closing net asset value per share	134.14	135.11	137.89	106.70
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.01	0.02	0.03	0.01
Performance Return after charges	(0.72)%	(2.02)%	29.23%	1.04%
Other information Closing net asset value (£'000)	5	5	5	5
Closing number of shares	3,564	3,564	3,564	5,000
Operating charges Direct transaction costs	0.24% 0.01%	0.24% 0.01%	0.24% 0.02%	0.24% 0.01%
Prices^ Highest share price Lowest share price	143.60 118.10	140.90 124.60	140.30 105.70	114.00 81.74

### **Class R Accumulation**

Change in net assets per share	28/02/23 (p)	31/08/22 (p)	31/08/21 (p)	31/08/20 (p)
Opening net asset value per share	131.98	134.47	103.88	102.64
Return before operating charges*	(0.79)	(2.39)	30.68	1.31
Operating charges	(0.04)	(0.10)	(0.09)	(0.07)
Return after operating charges*	(0.83)	(2.49)	30.59	1.24
Distributions on accumulation shares	(1.85)	(4.17)	(3.15)	(2.87)
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	1.85	4.17	3.15	2.87
Closing net asset value per share	131.15	131.98	134.47	103.88
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.01	0.02	0.03	0.01
Performance Return after charges	(0.63)%	(1.85)%	29.45%	1.21%
Other information Closing net asset value (£'000)	1,299,637	1,220,963	1,248,969	977,896
Closing number of shares	990,960,685	925,104,466	28,794,214	941,358,543
Operating charges Direct transaction costs	0.07% 0.01%	0.07% 0.01%	0.07% 0.02%	0.07% 0.01%
Prices^ Highest share price Lowest share price	140.40 115.40	137.50 121.60	136.80 102.90	110.90 79.52

### **Comparative Tables** (continued)

#### **Class S Accumulation**

Change in net assets per share	28/02/23 (p)	31/08/22 (p)	31/08/21 (p)	31/08/20 (p)
Opening net asset value per share	129.41	131.90	101.93	100.73
Return before operating charges*	(0.78)	(2.36)	30.09	1.30
Operating charges	(0.06)	(0.13)	(0.12)	(0.10)
Return after operating charges*	(0.84)	(2.49)	29.97	1.20
Distributions on accumulation shares	(1.79)	(4.05)	(3.06)	(2.78)
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	1.79	4.05	3.06	2.78
Closing net asset value per share	128.57	129.41	131.90	101.93
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.01	0.02	0.03	0.01
Performance Return after charges	(0.65)%	(1.89)%	29.40%	1.19%
Other information Closing net asset value (£'000)	777	883	831	642
Closing number of shares	603,957	682,170	629,955	629,955
Operating charges Direct transaction costs	0.10% 0.01%	0.10% 0.01%	0.10% 0.02%	0.10% 0.01%
Prices^ Highest share price Lowest share price	137.60 113.10	134.90 119.30	134.20 101.00	108.80 78.04

#### **Class Z Accumulation**

Change in net assets per share	28/02/23 (p)	31/08/22 (p)	31/08/21 (p)	31/08/20 (p)
Opening net asset value per share	766.55	781.96	605.44	599.55
Return before operating charges*	(4.60)	(13.94)	178.66	7.64
Operating charges	(0.70)	(1.47)	(2.14)	(1.75)
Return after operating charges*	(5.30)	(15.41)	176.52	5.89
Distributions on accumulation shares	(10.28)	(23.18)	(16.70)	(15.36)
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	10.28	23.18	16.70	15.36
Closing net asset value per share	761.25	766.55	781.96	605.44
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.05	0.11	0.18	0.07
Performance Return after charges	(0.69)%	(1.97)%	29.16%	0.98%
Other information Closing net asset value (£'000)	6,270	7,509	8,384	6,748
Closing number of shares	823,700	979,564	1,072,145	1,114,485
Operating charges# Direct transaction costs	0.19% 0.01%	0.19% 0.01%	0.19% 0.02%	0.30% 0.01%
Prices^ Highest share price Lowest share price	814.90 670.10	799.30 706.60	795.80 599.80	647.20 463.90

<sup>#</sup> The FMF was reduced on 9 August 2021 to 0.19%.

It should be remembered that past performance is not a reliable indicator of future performance and that the value of shares, and the income derived from them, can vary.

<sup>^</sup> The high and low prices disclosed are the high and low prices for the accounting period and not the calendar year. The net asset value per share price is based on the net asset value in the published financial statements and may be different due to the prior year end accounting adjustments.

Total net assets (%)

0.13 1.26

0.05 0.23 2.28 0.08

0.19 0.24

0.10

0.40

0.16 0.09 0.30 0.19 0.03

0.03

0.19

0.05 0.07 0.07 0.13

0.70

0.10

0.15 0.15 0.04 0.26 1.06

0.11

0.07

0.21

0.04 0.03

0.15

0.07

0.28

0.24

(0.01)

30.12

0.13

0.24 0.01

0.03 0.05

0.46

### **Portfolio Statement**

Holding	Investment	Bid-market value (£'000)	Total net assets (%)	Holding	Investment	Bid-market value (£'000)
Equities –	97.15% (31/08/22 – 96.94%)			1,493,136	Vicinity Centres	1,680
-	30.12% (31/08/22 – 30.78%)				Westpac Banking	16,410
				Healthcare -	- 3.07%	
Basic Materi		4 200	0.40	43,281		651
207,762 1 880 620	BHP Billiton	1,308 47,244	0.10 3.62	24,498 180,255	Cochlear	3,029 29,736
	Bluescope Steel	1,393	0.11		IDP Education	1,084
	Deterra Royalties	1,045	0.08	67,279	Ramsay Health Care	2,515
	Evolution Mining	1,042 7,236	0.08 0.55	170,667	Sonic Healthcare	3,061
262,685	Fortescue Metals	1,885	0.33	Industrials –	2.61%	
	Iluka Resources	967	0.07	176,607		1,236
	Incited Pivot	966	0.07	562,197	Amcor	5,173
	Lynas Rare Earths Mineral Resources	1,631 3,158	0.12 0.24		Atlas Arteria	2,113
	Newcrest Mining	4,101	0.24		Aurizon Holdings Brambles	1,152 3,937
	Northern Star Resources	2,424	0.19		Cleanaway Waste Management	2,423
	Nufarm	579	0.04	151,937	CSR	427
170,295	Orica OZ Minerals	1,527 2,060	0.12 0.16		Downer EDI	450
	Pilbara Minerals	2,332	0.18	884,677 324,878	Lottery Corporation	2,538 621
	Rio Tinto	9,090	0.70	542,409		970
	Sims Metal Management	1,705	0.13	101,105	Reece	895
	South32 Whitehaven Coal	1,828 1,165	0.14 0.09	125,342		1,672
290,507	willenaven Coal	1,105	0.09		Transurban Washington H. Soul Pattinson	9,200 1,241
Consumer G	Goods - 0.17%			70,700	Washington 11. Court attinson	1,271
289,631	Treasury Wine Estates	2,242	0.17	Oil & Gas –		
Consumer S	services – 3.05%			108,943		1,994
	Aristocrat Leisure	5,078	0.39	321,733 583 994	APA Beach Energy	1,907 460
	Carsales.com	1,418	0.11	882,543		3,431
	Coles Group	4,720	0.36		Woodside Energy Group	13,913
	Domino s Pizza	598	0.05	164,122	Worleyparsons	1,377
	Endeavour Group Flight Centre International	1,977 583	0.15 0.04	Technology	- 0.51%	
	Harvey Norman	448	0.03		Altium	870
37,627	JB Hi-Fi	876	0.07		Computershare	2,732
	Metcash	1,043	0.08		Domain Holdings Australia	130
	Qantas Airways Seven Group Holdings	888 802	0.07 0.06	,	OneMarket*#	492
	Star Entertainment	339	0.03		Pro Medicus Vodafone Hutchison	357
252,426	Star Entertainment Rights	39	_		WiseTech Global	2,042
	Tabcorp	533	0.04	Talaaammuu	significant 0.25%	
	Wesfarmers Woolworths	11,259 9,310	0.86 0.71		nications – 0.35%	004
737,203	Woolworths	9,510	0.71	159,975 1 591 449	Nextac Telstra Group	904 3,688
Financials –				, ,	•	0,000
1,116,544		641	0.05	Utilities – 0.2	24%	
1,121,061 71,268	ANZ Group Holdings	15,386 2,696	1.18 0.21	713,069	Origin Energy	3,178
	Bank of Queensland	932	0.07	Futures – (0.	01)%	
	Bendigo Bank	1,112	0.08	•	SFE SPI 200 Future March 2023	(89
	Challenger	984	0.07			
,	Charter Hall Commonwealth Bank of Australia	1,127 35,879	0.09 2.75	Total Austra	alia	393,611
	Dexus Property	1,886	0.14	B	0.400/. (0.4/0.0/0.0	
	General Property	1,823	0.14	Bermuda –	0.46% (31/08/22 – 0.54%)	
	Goodman	7,520	0.57	Financials -	0.13%	
	Insignia Financial Insurance Australia	451 2,456	0.03 0.19	1,969,000	China Oceanwide	6
	Lend Lease	1,136	0.09		Haitong International Securities	21
	Macquarie	13,565	1.04	424,200	Hong Kong Land	1,601
	Magellan Financial	198	0.02	Industrials –	0.33%	
	Magellan Financial Warrant 16/4/2027		0.15		Jardine Matheson	3,103
1,027,599	Medibank Mirvac	1,906 1,976	0.15	187,265	Johnson Electric	177
	National Australia Bank	19,822	1.52		Kerry Logistics Network	353
32,267	Perpetual	436	0.03	50,500	Orient Overseas (International)	670
	Platinum Asset Management	166	0.01	Oil & Gas –	0.00%	
561,761 17,395	QBE Insurance RFA	4,575 1,172	0.35 0.09	1,186,000	Brightoil Petroleum Holdings*#	_
	Region Group	781	0.06		United Energy Group	43
2,006,204	Scentre	3,319	0.25	Total Bermi	ıda	5,974
012721	Stockland Trust	1,798	0.14			0,014

Holding	Investment	Bid-market value (£'000)	
Cayman Isl	ands – 1.59% (31/08/22 – 1.62%)		
Consumer G	Goods - 0.32%		
	Budweiser Brewing	1,567	0.12
	Chow Tai Fook Jewellery	1,053 325	0.08 0.03
	JS Global Lifestyle Nexteer Automotive Group	184	0.03
	Want Want China	1,026	0.08
Consumer S	Services – 0.44%		
	MGM China	438	0.03
	Nagacorp Sands China	448 2.778	0.03 0.21
3,224,500		1,547	0.12
	Wynn Macau	667	0.05
Financials –	0.25%		
526,757	Chailease Holding	3,220	0.25
Healthcare -	0.049/		
	- 0.04% Hutchmed China	472	0.04
Industrials –		412	0.04
	AAC Technologies	380	0.03
8,000	Advanced Energy Solution	178	0.00
58,415	Airtac International	1,703	0.13
	Silergy Corporation SITC International Holdings	1,909 616	0.15 0.05
	Zhen Ding Technology	671	0.05
	·		
Real Proper 630 000	ESR Cayman	883	0.07
	•	000	0.01
Technology 23.000	– 0.05% Parade Technologies	599	0.05
	nications – 0.00%		
	Hutchison Telecom	60	_
Total Caym	an Islands	20,724	1.59
Hong Kong	<b>-</b> 9.67% (31/08/22 <b>-</b> 9.74%)		
Basic Mater			
	Huabao International	132	0.01
	Minerals and Metals Group	321	0.01
Canaumar C	Coods 0.449/		
	Goods – 0.44% First Pacific	36	
- ,	Man Wah Holdings	377	0.03
509,000	Techtronic Industries	4,178	0.32
	Vitasoy International Holdings	437	0.03
	Xinyi Glass Yue Yuen Industrial	484 245	0.04 0.02
			0.02
	Services – 0.63%	100	0.00
	Café De Coral Cathay Pacific Airways	190 388	0.02 0.03
	China Travel International	150	0.01
,	DFI Retail	284	0.02
	Galaxy Entertainment I-CABLE Communications <sup>+</sup>	4,391	0.34
	MTR Corporation	2,204	0.17
32,000	Shangri-La Asia	25	-
	SJM Holdings	557	0.04
,	Sun Art Retail SuperHi	15 30	_
Financials –	7.00%		
4,577,558		40,077	3.07
439,520	Bank of East Asia	512	0.04
	BOC Hong Kong	3,925	0.30
	Champion REIT CK Asset Holdings	423 4,181	0.03 0.32
23,600	Dah Sing Finance	53	-
180,000	Guotai Junan International	13	-

		Bid-market	
Holding	Investment	value (£'000)	
281,000	Hang Lung	418	0.03
	Hang Lung Properties	1,061	0.08
	Hang Seng Bank	3,671	0.28
	Henderson Land Developments Hong Kong Exchanges & Clearing	1,550 15,917	0.12 1.22
	Hysan Developments	639	0.05
	Kerry Properties	503	0.04
805,839	Link Link Rights	4,376 126	0.34 0.01
	New World Development	1,193	0.09
	Sino Land	1,584	0.12
	Sun Hung Kai Properties Swire Properties	6,297 1,020	0.48 0.08
	Wharf Holdings	1,020	0.08
	Wharf Real Estate Investment	2,801	0.22
Industrials -			
	CK Hutchison	4,806	0.37
	Melco International Development NWS Holdings	579 469	0.04 0.04
	Swire Pacific 'A'	1,209	0.09
265,000	Swire Pacific 'B'	274	0.02
Technology -			
	ASMPT	787	0.06
75,100	Lenovo Group Vtech	2,175 340	0.17 0.03
	nications – 0.05%		
1,616,000		662	0.05
Utilities – 0.7			
	CLP Holdings Hong Kong & China Gas	1,025 3,232	0.08 0.25
	Power Assets	4,969	0.23
Futures – (0.	01)%		
	HKG Hang Sang Index Future March 2 HKG MSCI Taiwan USD March 2023	2023 (68)	(0.01)
	HKG MSCI Taiwan USD March 2023		(0.01) - 9.67
Total Hong	HKG MSCI Taiwan USD March 2023	6	
Total Hong  Ireland – 0.2  Industrials –	HKG MSČI Taiwan USD March 2023  Kong  21% (31/08/22 – 0.24%)  0.21%	126,338	9.67
Total Hong lireland - 0.2 Industrials - 158,319	HKG MSČI Taiwan USD March 2023  Kong  21% (31/08/22 – 0.24%)  0.21%  James Hardie Industries	2,725	9.67
Total Hong  Ireland – 0.2  Industrials –	HKG MSČI Taiwan USD March 2023  Kong  21% (31/08/22 – 0.24%)  0.21%  James Hardie Industries	126,338	9.67
Ireland - 0.2 Industrials - 158,319 Total Ireland Italy - 0.08%	HKG MSČI Taiwan USD March 2023  Kong  21% (31/08/22 – 0.24%) 0.21% James Hardie Industries d 6 (31/08/22 – 0.07%)	2,725	9.67
Ireland – 0.2 Industrials – 158,319 Total Ireland Italy – 0.08% Consumer G	HKG MSCI Taiwan USD March 2023  Kong  21% (31/08/22 – 0.24%) 0.21% James Hardie Industries d 6 (31/08/22 – 0.07%) 100ds – 0.08%	2,725 2,725	9.67 0.21 0.21
Ireland - 0.2 Industrials - 158,319 Total Ireland Italy - 0.08%	HKG MSCI Taiwan USD March 2023  Kong  21% (31/08/22 – 0.24%) 0.21% James Hardie Industries d 6 (31/08/22 – 0.07%) 100ds – 0.08%	2,725	9.67
Total Hong Ireland - 0.2 Industrials - 158,319 Total Ireland Italy - 0.089 Consumer G 187,300 Total Italy	HKG MSCI Taiwan USD March 2023  Kong  21% (31/08/22 – 0.24%)  0.21%  James Hardie Industries  d  6 (31/08/22 – 0.07%)  100ds – 0.08%  Prada	2,725 2,725 1,044	0.21 0.21
Ireland - 0.2 Industrials - 158,319 Total Ireland Italy - 0.089 Consumer G 187,300 Total Italy Luxembour	HKG MSCI Taiwan USD March 2023  Kong  21% (31/08/22 – 0.24%) 0.21% James Hardie Industries d 6 (31/08/22 – 0.07%) 100ds – 0.08%	2,725 2,725 1,044	0.21 0.21
Ireland – 0.2 Industrials – 158,319 Total Ireland Italy – 0.089 Consumer G 187,300 Total Italy Luxembour Consumer G 519,300	HKG MSCI Taiwan USD March 2023  Kong  21% (31/08/22 – 0.24%) 0.21% James Hardie Industries d (31/08/22 – 0.07%) 0.00ds – 0.08% Prada  g – 0.12% (31/08/22 – 0.13%) 0.00ds – 0.09% Samsonite International	2,725 2,725 1,044	0.21 0.21
Total Hong Ireland - 0.2 Industrials - 158,319 Total Ireland Italy - 0.089 Consumer G 187,300 Total Italy Luxembour Consumer G 519,300 Consumer S	HKG MSČI Taiwan USD March 2023  Kong  21% (31/08/22 – 0.24%)  0.21%  James Hardie Industries  d  6 (31/08/22 – 0.07%)  100ds – 0.08%  Prada  g – 0.12% (31/08/22 – 0.13%)  100ds – 0.09%	2,725 2,725 1,044 1,044	0.21 0.21 0.08 0.08
Total Hong Ireland - 0.2 Industrials - 158,319 Total Ireland Italy - 0.089 Consumer G 187,300 Total Italy Luxembour Consumer G 519,300 Consumer S	HKG MSČI Taiwan USD March 2023  Kong  21% (31/08/22 – 0.24%)  0.21%  James Hardie Industries  d  6 (31/08/22 – 0.07%)  100ds – 0.08%  Prada  g – 0.12% (31/08/22 – 0.13%)  100ds – 0.09%  Samsonite International  ervices – 0.03%  L'Occitane International	2,725 2,725 1,044 1,044	0.21 0.21 0.08 0.08
Total Hong Ireland – 0.2 Industrials – 158,319 Total Ireland Italy – 0.089 Consumer G 187,300 Total Italy Luxembour Consumer G 519,300 Consumer S 160,250 Total Luxem	HKG MSČI Taiwan USD March 2023  Kong  21% (31/08/22 – 0.24%)  0.21%  James Hardie Industries  d  6 (31/08/22 – 0.07%)  100ds – 0.08%  Prada  g – 0.12% (31/08/22 – 0.13%)  100ds – 0.09%  Samsonite International  ervices – 0.03%  L'Occitane International	2,725 2,725 1,044 1,044 1,202 314	0.21 0.21 0.08 0.08
Total Hong Ireland – 0.2 Industrials – 158,319 Total Ireland Italy – 0.089 Consumer G 187,300 Total Italy Luxembour Consumer G 519,300 Consumer S 160,250 Total Luxem	HKG MSCI Taiwan USD March 2023  Kong  21% (31/08/22 – 0.24%)  0.21%  James Hardie Industries  d  6 (31/08/22 – 0.07%)  00ds – 0.08%  Prada  g – 0.12% (31/08/22 – 0.13%)  10ds – 0.09%  Samsonite International  1ervices – 0.03%  L'Occitane International  1bourg  2.47% (31/08/22 – 2.54%)	2,725 2,725 1,044 1,044 1,202 314	0.21 0.21 0.08 0.08
Ireland – 0.2 Industrials – 158,319 Total Ireland Italy – 0.089 Consumer G 187,300 Total Italy Luxembour G 519,300 Consumer S 160,250 Total Luxem Malaysia – 2 Basic Materi	HKG MSCI Taiwan USD March 2023  Kong  21% (31/08/22 – 0.24%)  0.21%  James Hardie Industries  d  6 (31/08/22 – 0.07%)  00ds – 0.08%  Prada  g – 0.12% (31/08/22 – 0.13%)  10ds – 0.09%  Samsonite International  1ervices – 0.03%  L'Occitane International  1bourg  2.47% (31/08/22 – 2.54%)	2,725 2,725 1,044 1,044 1,202 314	0.21 0.21 0.08 0.08
Ireland – 0.2 Industrials – 158,319 Total Ireland Italy – 0.089 Consumer G 187,300 Total Italy Luxembour Consumer S 160,250 Total Luxem Malaysia – 2 Basic Materi 77,600	HKG MSCI Taiwan USD March 2023  Kong  21% (31/08/22 – 0.24%)  0.21%  James Hardie Industries  d  6 (31/08/22 – 0.07%)  100ds – 0.08%  Prada  g – 0.12% (31/08/22 – 0.13%)  100ds – 0.09%  Samsonite International  101  101  101  101  101  102  103  104  105  107  108  109  109  109  109  109  109  109	2,725 2,725 1,044 1,044 1,202 314 1,516	0.21 0.21 0.08 0.08 0.09 0.03 0.12
Ireland – 0.2 Industrials – 158,319 Total Ireland Italy – 0.089 Consumer G 187,300 Total Italy Luxembour G 519,300 Consumer S 160,250 Total Luxem Malaysia – 2 Basic Materi 77,600 1,151,500	HKG MSCI Taiwan USD March 2023  Kong  21% (31/08/22 – 0.24%)  0.21%  James Hardie Industries  d  6 (31/08/22 – 0.07%)  100ds – 0.08%  Prada  g – 0.12% (31/08/22 – 0.13%)  100ds – 0.09%  Samsonite International  ervices – 0.03%  L'Occitane International  nbourg  2.47% (31/08/22 – 2.54%)  als – 0.09%  Petronas Chemical	1,044 1,044 1,202 314 1,516	0.21 0.21 0.08 0.08 0.09 0.03 0.12
Ireland – 0.2 Industrials – 158,319 Total Ireland Italy – 0.089 Consumer G 187,300 Total Italy Luxembour G 519,300 Consumer S 160,250 Total Luxem Malaysia – 2 Basic Materi 77,600 1,151,500 Consumer G	HKG MSČI Taiwan USD March 2023  Kong  21% (31/08/22 – 0.24%)  0.21%  James Hardie Industries  d  6 (31/08/22 – 0.07%)  100ds – 0.08%  Prada  g – 0.12% (31/08/22 – 0.13%)  100ds – 0.09%  Samsonite International  100urg  2.47% (31/08/22 – 2.54%)  als – 0.09%  Petronas Chemical  Press Metal Berhad	1,044 1,044 1,202 314 1,516	0.21 0.21 0.08 0.08 0.09 0.03 0.12
Total Hong Ireland - 0.2 Industrials - 158,319 Total Ireland Italy - 0.089 Consumer G 187,300 Total Italy Luxembour Consumer S 160,250 Total Luxem Malaysia - 2 Basic Materi 77,600 1,151,500 Consumer G 278,200 101,200	Kong  21% (31/08/22 – 0.24%)  0.21%  James Hardie Industries  d  6 (31/08/22 – 0.07%)  100ds – 0.08%  Prada  g – 0.12% (31/08/22 – 0.13%)  100ds – 0.09%  Samsonite International  ervices – 0.03%  L'Occitane International  abourg  2.47% (31/08/22 – 2.54%)  als – 0.09%  Petronas Chemical  Press Metal Berhad  100ds – 0.33%  FGV Holdings Berhad  Fraser & Neave	1,044 1,044 1,044 1,516	0.21 0.21 0.08 0.09 0.03 0.12 0.01 0.08
Total Hong Ireland – 0.2 Industrials – 158,319 Total Ireland Italy – 0.089 Consumer G 187,300 Total Italy  Luxembour Consumer S 160,250 Total Luxem Malaysia – 2 Basic Materi 77,600 1,151,500 Consumer G 278,200 101,200	HKG MSCI Taiwan USD March 2023  Kong  21% (31/08/22 – 0.24%)  0.21%  James Hardie Industries  d  6 (31/08/22 – 0.07%)  100ds – 0.08%  Prada  g – 0.12% (31/08/22 – 0.13%)  100ds – 0.09%  Samsonite International  ervices – 0.03%  L'Occitane International  abourg  2.47% (31/08/22 – 2.54%)  als – 0.09%  Petronas Chemical  Press Metal Berhad  100ds – 0.33%  FGV Holdings Berhad	1,044 1,044 1,044 1,516	0.21 0.21 0.08 0.09 0.03 0.12

Holding	Investment	Bid-market value (£'000)	
Malaysia – 2	2.47% (31/08/22 – 2.54%) – continued		
Consumer G	soods – 0.33% – continued		
	Nestlé Malaysia	1,027	0.08
	PPB Group Berhad	1,172	0.09
459,950	QL Resources Berhad	482	0.04
Consumer S	ervices – 0.14%		
	Astro Malaysia Holdings	144	0.01
1,386,600 1,010,400	Genting Malaysia	689 316	0.05 0.03
	Sime Darby Plantation Berhad	649	0.05
	,		
Financials –		.=.	
	Alliance Financial	373	0.03
	AMMB Holdings CIMB Group	550 2,827	0.04 0.22
	Hong Leong Bank	1,235	0.09
	Hong Leong Credit	402	0.03
	Malayan Banking	4,493	0.34
, ,	Public Bank	4,474	0.34
701,270	RHB Capital Berhad	732	0.06
Healthcare -	- 0.13%		
	Hartalega	106	0.01
	IHH Healthcare	1,429	0.11
1,310,300	Top Glove	181	0.01
Industrials -	0.18%		
1,021,380	Gamuda	784	0.06
	IJM Corporation	441	0.03
	Malaysia Airports	423	0.03
	Sime Darby Berhad Westports Holdings Berhad	584 266	0.04 0.02
Oil & Gas – (		1 227	0.00
	Dialog Group Berhad Petronas Dagangan	1,237 1,150	0.09 0.09
Tolocommur	nications – 0.27%		
1,802,951		1,052	0.08
1,354,500		1,032	0.08
1,183,477		852	0.07
	Telekom Malaysia	499	0.04
Utilities – 0.0	00%		
2,300	Tenaga Nasional	4	-
Total Malay	sia	32,340	2.47
New Zealan	d – 1.66% (31/08/22 – 1.73%)		
	soods – 0.08%		
	The a2 Milk Company	1,030	0.08
201,002	The az wilk Company	1,030	0.00
Consumer S	ervices – 0.04%		
368,600	Skycity Entertainment	485	0.04
Financials –	0.02%		
	Kiwi Income Property Trust	293	0.02
	0.040/		
Healthcare -		4.007	0.40
57,567	Fisher & Paykel Healthcare	1,287 2,761	0.10 0.21
	Ryman Healthcare	410	0.21
	Ryman Healthcare Rights#	5	-
Industrials –	0.36%		
		0.074	0.40
	Auckland International Airport Fletcher Building	2,074 614	0.16 0.05
167,531		740	0.05
	Mainfreight	1,259	0.09
	_	•	
Technology -		0.045	0.40
47,252	vein	2,045	0.16

			_
Holding	Investment	Bid-market value (£'000)	
Telecommu	nications – 0.12%		
	Spark New Zealand	1,564	0.12
Utilities – 0.9	Contact Energy	2,388	0.18
759,933	Mercury Meridian Energy	2,431 2,295	0.19 0.17
Total New Z	Zealand Page 1	21,681	1.66
Singapore -	- 5.15% (31/08/22 - 5.26%)		
	Goods – 0.16%		
297,820 757,300	Olam Wilmar International	282 1,826	0.02 0.14
Consumer S	Services – 0.38%		
	BOC Aviation	724	0.06
	City Developments	920	0.07
	ComfortDelGro	498	0.04
	Genting Singapore	1,921	0.15
	Jardine Cycle & Carriage Singapore Airlines	605 177	0.05 0.01
Financials –			
	CapitaLand Ascendas REIT	2,016	0.16
	CapitaLand Ascott Trust	407	0.03
	CapitaLand Investment CapitaMall	2,080 2,146	0.16 0.16
	CDL Hospitality REIT	2,140	0.10
663,571		13,913	1.07
	Frasers Logistics & Commercial Trust	759	0.06
	Keppel REIT	411	0.03
	Mapletree Commercial Trust REIT	800	0.06
	Mapletree Industrial Trust REIT	903	0.07
	Mapletree Logistics Trust REIT Overseas-Chinese Banking	1,137 9,965	0.09 0.76
	Singapore Exchange	1,747	0.70
	Suntec	647	0.05
	United Overseas Bank	8,712	0.67
286,809	UOL	1,190	0.09
Industrials -	0.65%		
	Hutchison Port	315	0.02
	Keppel Corporation	2,569	0.20
348,200		605	0.05
	SembCorp Marine SIA Engineering	1,678 414	0.13 0.03
	Singapore Post	413	0.03
	Singapore Technologies Engineering	1,582	0.12
	Venture Corporation	977	0.07
Technology			0.05
, ,	NetLink NBN Trust	623	0.05
	nications – 0.33%		
	Singapore Telecommunications Starhub	4,179 180	0.32 0.01
Futures - (0	.01)%		
	SGX MSCI Singapore Index ETS Marc SGX FTSE Taiwan Index March 2023	ch 2023 (93) 10	(0.01)
Total Singa	pore	67,258	5.15
South Kore	a – 18.49% (31/08/22 – 19.00%)		
Basic Mater			
	Hanwha Solutions Corporation#	1,176	0.09
	Hyundai Steel	11	_
5,010	Korea Zinc	1,823	0.14
	Kumho Petro Chemical	648	0.05
	LG Chemical Profession	7,329	0.56
	LG Chemical Preference Lotte Chemical Corporation	496 1,033	0.04 0.08
5,509		312	0.02
-,-50			

		Bid-market value	Total net			-market value	Total net
Holding	Investment	(£'000)	assets (%)	Holding	Investment	(£'000)	assets (%)
South Kore	ea – 18.49% (31/08/22 – 19.00%) – con	tinued			Samsung Card	185	0.01
Basic Mater	ials - 1.48% - continued				Samsung Fire & Marine Insurance Samsung Fire & Marine Insurance NVDR	1,653 96	0.13 0.01
27,776	Posco	5,514	0.42		Samsung Life Insurance	1,277	0.10
	Samsung Fine Chemical	135	0.01		Samsung Securities	413	0.03
	SK chemicals	233	0.02		Shinhan Financial SK Square	4,584 948	0.35 0.07
	SK IE Technology SKC	301 447	0.02 0.03		Woori Financial Group	1,846	0.07
Consumer C	Goods – 2.55%			Healthcare -	- 0.93%		
,	AmorePacific	374	0.03		Alteogen	261	0.02
	AmorePacific Corporation	1,081	0.08	,	Celltrian Healthears	3,725	0.29
	<ul> <li>AmorePacific Corporation Preference</li> <li>BGF Retail</li> </ul>	94 430	0.01 0.03		Celltrion Healthcare Celltrion Pharm	1,240 304	0.09 0.02
,	CJ Cheiljedang	514	0.04		Green Cross Corporation	184	0.01
	CJ CheilJedang Preference	37	_		Hanmi Pharmaceutical	456	0.03
	CJ Corporation	456	0.03		Hanmi Science	105	0.01
	CJ Corporation Preference Coway	26 744	0.06	37,928 6 995	Samsung Biologics	765 3,375	0.06 0.26
	Dongsuh	166	0.00		SD Biosensor	181	0.01
	Hankook Tire & Technology	588	0.04	13,142	Seegene	200	0.02
	Hanon Systems	347	0.03		Shin Poong Pharmaceutical	161	0.01
	Hanssem	92	0.01	,	SillaJen	65	- 0.00
	HiteJinro HL Mando	96 364	0.01 0.03		SK Biopharmaceuticals SK Bioscience	368 293	0.03 0.02
,	Hyundai Mobis	3,100	0.03		Yuhan Corporation	680	0.02
	Hyundai Motor	5,737	0.44		·		
	Hyundai Motor Preference	471	0.04	Industrials –			
	Hyundai Motor Second Preference	751	0.06		CJ Logistics	116	0.01
	Hyundai Wia Corporation  KIA Corporation	251 4,483	0.02 0.34		Daelim Industrial Daewoo Engineering & Construction	251 184	0.02 0.01
	KT & G	1,045	0.08		Daewoo Shipbuilding & Marine Engineering		0.01
	LG Electronics	2,794	0.21		Doosan Bobcat	377	0.03
,	LG Electronics Preference	186	0.01	,	Doosan Solus	148	0.01
	LG Energy Solution	4,247	0.33		EcoPro BM	1,461	0.11
	LG H&H LG H&H Preference Shares	1,297 140	0.10 0.01		GS Engineering & Construction Hanwha Techwin	415 798	0.03 0.06
	Lotte Chilsung Beverages	203	0.02	,	HD Hyundai	825	0.06
	Lotte Corporation	182	0.01	99,878		1,406	0.11
	N C Soft	1,600	0.12		Hyundai Doosan Infracore	249	0.02
	Nong Shim Orion Corp/Republic of Korea	234 603	0.02 0.05		Hyundai Engineering & Construction Hyundai Glovis	699 660	0.05 0.05
	Ottogi Corporation	302	0.03		Hyundai Heavy Industries	1,136	0.03
	Pearl Abyss	318	0.02		Hyundai Heavy Industries	349	0.03
0	2 = 1 = 2 = 2 = 2 = 2 = 2 = 2 = 2 = 2 =				Hyundai Mipo Dockyard	441	0.03
	Services – 0.58%	004	0.05		KakaoPay	282 66	0.02
	Cheil Communications CJ ENM	601 206	0.05 0.02		KCC Corporation Kepco Plant Service & Engineering	190	0.01 0.02
,	DL E&C	371	0.03		Korea Aerospace Industries	800	0.06
	E-Mart	568	0.04		L&F	1,354	0.10
6,365		551	0.04		LG Corporation	1,231	0.09
	Fila Korea	509	0.04		LG Innotek LS Cable	1,012 321	0.08 0.03
	GS Retail Hanjin Kal Corporation	408 224	0.03 0.02		Mirae Asset Daewoo Preference	130	0.03
	Hotel Shilla	624	0.05	,	POSCO Chemical	1,073	0.08
	HYBE	793	0.06		POSCO International	258	0.02
	Hyundai Department Store	163	0.01		S1 Corporation	320	0.02
	Kangwon Land Korean Airlines	623 649	0.05 0.05		Samsung C&T Corporation Samsung Electro-Mechanics	2,275 1,772	0.17 0.14
	Lotte Shopping	466	0.03		Samsung Electronics	67,335	5.15
	Paradise	256	0.02		Samsung Electronics preference	9,720	0.74
2,947	Shinsegae	375	0.03		Samsung Engineering	1,156	0.09
Financials -	1 08%				Samsung Heavy Industries	827	0.06
	BNK Financial	523	0.04		Samsung SDI SK Networks	8,402 127	0.64 0.01
	DB Insurance	909	0.04 0.07		Ssangyong Cement Industrial	196	0.01
	DGB Financial	301	0.02	,	5, 5		
107,279	Hana Financial Holdings	3,037	0.23	Oil & Gas –			_
	Hanwha Life Insurance	465	0.04		Doosan Enerbility	1,586	0.12
	Hyundai Marine & Fire Insurance Indus Bank of Korea	529 795	0.04 0.06		GS Holdings SK Innovation	271 1,888	0.02 0.14
	KakaoBank	795 994	0.08		S-Oil Corporation	748	0.06
	KB Financial	4,723	0.36		·		0.00
13,552	Korea Investment	522	0.04	Technology			
	Meritz Finance	997	0.08	3,642		144	0.01
	Mirae Asset Securities NH Investments & Securities	460 469	0.04 0.04	108,873	Kakao Games	4,241 324	0.32 0.02
19,122	INTERINGUIGHTS & SECURITIES	409	0.04	10,342	Nanau Gailles	324	0.02

Holding	Investment	Bid-market value (£'000)	Total net assets (%)
outh Kore	a – 18.49% (31/08/22 – 19.00%) – cont	inued	
echnology	- 2.14% - continued		
	Korea Digital Line*#	_	_
	Krafton	1,187	0.09
	LG Display	723	0.06
	Naver Corporation	6,861	0.53
	Netmarble Games	223	0.02
	NHN Entertainment Corporation	104	0.02
	Samsung SDS	1,159	0.01
	SK Holdings	1,139	0.09
	SK Hynix	11,249	0.11
	Wemade Entertainment	200	0.00
Tolooommuu	nications – 0.10%		
	LG Uplus	533	0.04
	Samsung SDI Preference SK Telecom	73 627	0.01
22,231	SK Telecom	027	0.05
Jtilities – 0.0	08%		
56,821	Korea Gas Corporation	995	0.08
utures – 0.	00%		
	KFE KOSPI200 Index Future March 20	023 36	_
otal South	Korea	241,651	18.49
aiwan – 23	3.30% (31/08/22 – 21.38%)		
Basic Mater	ials – 1.00%		
3.496.270	China Steel	2,976	0.23
	Enternal Materials	713	0.05
	Formosa Chemicals & Fibre	2,424	0.19
	Formosa Plastics	2,548	0.19
	Nan Ya Plastics	4,480	0.34
Consumer G	Goods – 1.25%		
12 000	Asmedia Technology	322	0.02
	Cheng Shin Rubber Industry	638	0.05
	China Motor	331	0.03
	Eclat Textile	1,259	0.00
	Far Eastern New Century	2,270	0.10
	Feng Tay Enterprises	864	0.17
	Formosa Taffeta	1,229	0.07
	Giant Manufacturing	724	0.09
	Largan Precision	2,271	
			0.17 0.09
	Pou Chen	1,206	0.09
	Teco Electric & Machinery	883	
	Uni-President Enterprises Yulon Motor	3,546	0.27
		728	0.06
9,000	Yulon Nissan Motor	50	_
Consumer S	services – 0.42%		
		074	0.02
	China Airlines	274	
	EVA Airways	370	0.03
	Hotai Motor Company	2,057	0.16
,	Momo.Com	491	0.04
	Nien Made Enterprise	486	0.04
227,822	President Chain Store	1,649	0.13
inancials –	3.23%		
802.770	Capital Securities	263	0.02
	Cathay Financial	3,972	0.30
3.371.832	Chang Hwa Commercial Bank	1,088	0.08
		2,177	0.17
2,300,095			
2,300,095 6,108,038	China Development Financial		N N1
2,300,095 6,108,038 556,185	China Development Financial China Development Financial Preferen	nce 122	0.01
2,300,095 6,108,038 556,185 6,641,144	China Development Financial China Development Financial Preferer CTBC Financial Holding	122 4,096	0.31
2,300,095 6,108,038 556,185 6,641,144 4,861,706	China Development Financial China Development Financial Preferer CTBC Financial Holding E.Sun Financial	122 4,096 3,282	0.31 0.25
2,300,095 6,108,038 556,185 6,641,144 4,861,706 844,554	China Development Financial China Development Financial Preferer CTBC Financial Holding E.Sun Financial Far Eastern International Bank	122 4,096 3,282 270	0.31 0.25 0.02
2,300,095 6,108,038 556,185 6,641,144 4,861,706 844,554 3,591,351	China Development Financial China Development Financial Preferer CTBC Financial Holding E.Sun Financial Far Eastern International Bank First Financial	122 4,096 3,282 270 2,609	0.31 0.25 0.02 0.20
2,300,095 6,108,038 556,185 6,641,144 4,861,706 844,554 3,591,351 2,785,137	China Development Financial China Development Financial Preferer CTBC Financial Holding E.Sun Financial Far Eastern International Bank First Financial Fubon Financial	122 4,096 3,282 270 2,609 4,523	0.31 0.25 0.02 0.20 0.35
2,300,095 6,108,038 556,185 6,641,144 4,861,706 844,554 3,591,351 2,785,137 3,801,591	China Development Financial China Development Financial Preferer CTBC Financial Holding E.Sun Financial Far Eastern International Bank First Financial Fubon Financial Hua Nan Financial	122 4,096 3,282 270 2,609 4,523 2,355	0.31 0.25 0.02 0.20 0.35 0.18
2,300,095 6,108,038 556,185 6,641,144 4,861,706 844,554 3,591,351 2,785,137 3,801,591 3,984,727	China Development Financial China Development Financial Preferer CTBC Financial Holding E.Sun Financial Far Eastern International Bank First Financial Fubon Financial Hua Nan Financial Mega Financial	122 4,096 3,282 270 2,609 4,523 2,355 3,597	0.31 0.25 0.02 0.20 0.35 0.18 0.28
2,300,095 6,108,038 556,185 6,641,144 4,861,706 844,554 3,591,351 2,785,137 3,801,591 3,984,727 679,000	China Development Financial China Development Financial Preferer CTBC Financial Holding E.Sun Financial Far Eastern International Bank First Financial Fubon Financial Hua Nan Financial Mega Financial Ruentex Development	nce 122 4,096 3,282 270 2,609 4,523 2,355 3,597 818	0.31 0.25 0.02 0.20 0.35 0.18 0.28 0.06
2,300,095 6,108,038 556,185 6,641,144 4,861,706 844,554 3,591,351 2,785,137 3,801,591 3,984,727 679,000 1,330,426	China Development Financial China Development Financial Preferer CTBC Financial Holding E.Sun Financial Far Eastern International Bank First Financial Fubon Financial Hua Nan Financial Mega Financial Ruentex Development Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank	nce 122 4,096 3,282 270 2,609 4,523 2,355 3,597 818 1,717	0.31 0.25 0.02 0.20 0.35 0.18 0.28 0.06
2,300,095 6,108,038 556,185 6,641,144 4,861,706 844,554 3,591,351 2,785,137 3,801,591 3,984,727 679,000 1,330,426	China Development Financial China Development Financial Preferent CTBC Financial Holding E.Sun Financial Far Eastern International Bank First Financial Fubon Financial Hua Nan Financial Mega Financial Ruentex Development Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank Shin Kong Financial	nce 122 4,096 3,282 270 2,609 4,523 2,355 3,597 818	0.31 0.25 0.02 0.20 0.35 0.18 0.28 0.06

Holding	Investment	id-market value (£'000)	
		. ,	. ,
	SinoPac Holdings	13	_
4,244,384	Taishin Financial Taiwan Business Bank	1,893 730	0.14 0.06
	Taiwan Cooperative Financials	2,821	0.00
4,297,916	Yuanta Financial	2,645	0.20
Healthcare -	- 0.07%		
	Obi Pharma	189	0.01
	Oneness Biotech	751	0.06
Industrials –	2 81%		
	Asia Cement	528	0.04
278,000	Catcher Technology	1,390	0.11
	Delta Electronic Industry	6,252	0.48
346,000	E Ink Evergreen Marine Corporation	1,824	0.14 0.12
	Fit Hon Teng	1,560 69	0.12
	Genius Electronic Optical	390	0.03
	Hiwin Technologies	688	0.05
	Hon Hai Precision Industry	10,799	0.83
	Nan Ya PCB Corporation Taiwan Cement	478 1,969	0.04 0.15
	Taiwan Glass	430	0.03
	Taiwan High Speed Rail Corporation	584	0.04
	Taiwan Secom	606	0.05
	Unimcron Technology Voltronic Power Technology	1,645 998	0.12 0.08
	Walsin Lihwa	2,038	0.06
	Walsin Technology	596	0.05
	Wan Hai Lines	646	0.05
	Yageo Corporation Yang Ming Marine Transport Corporation	2,140 1,116	0.16 0.08
		1,110	0.06
Technology -		4 440	0.44
1,384,086	Accton Technology	1,419 951	0.11 0.07
	Advantech	1,493	0.07
	ASE Technology Holding	3,763	0.29
	ASPEED Technology	1,066	0.08
	Asustek Computer AUO Corporation	2,076 1,252	0.16 0.10
	Chicony Electronics	753	0.06
1,894,000	Compal Electronics	1,240	0.09
27,000	Ememory Technology	1,369	0.10
	Ennostar Formosa Sumco	244 111	0.02 0.01
	Foxconn Technology	686	0.05
78,000	Globalwafers	1,083	0.08
304,000		539	0.04
2,940,761 1,329,000		1,172 958	0.09 0.07
	Lite-On Technology	1,643	0.13
	MediaTek	10,875	0.83
	Micro-Star International	1,055	0.08
	Nanya Technology Novatek Microelectronics	538 2,434	0.04 0.19
	Pegatron	1,571	0.12
1,030,000	Powerchip Semiconductor Manufacturing		0.07
	Powertech Technology	589	0.05
	Quanta Computer Realtek Semiconductor	2,234 1,785	0.17 0.14
	Sino-American Silicon	948	0.07
674,450	Synnex Technology International	1,143	0.09
9,064,509	Taiwan Semiconductor Manufacturing	125,569	9.61
	Transcend Information United Microelectronics	515 5,869	0.04 0.45
260,000	Vanguard International Semiconductor	652	0.45
155,000	WIN Semiconductors Corporation	714	0.05
	Winbond Electronics	738	0.06
1,397,437 35.000	Wiwynn	1,254 918	0.10 0.07
	nications – 0.58%		
	Chunghwa Telecom	4,562	0.35
	Far EasTone Telecommunications	1,124	0.09
695,759	Taiwan Mobile	1,822	0.14
Total Taiwai	n	304,407	23.30

As at 28 February 2023

Holding	Investment	Bid-market value (£'000)	
Thailand – 3	3.80% (31/08/22 – 3.91%)		
3,856,200		218 548 258 821	0.02 0.04 0.02 0.06
1,129,400 2,360,100 4,961,380 659,400	coods – 0.35%  Central Retail Corporation Charoen Pokphand Foods Land and Houses Osotspa Thai Union	1,175 1,225 1,131 493 525	0.09 0.09 0.09 0.04 0.04
Consumer S 155,600 2,453,400 2,662,104 1,797,617 48,883 505,817	ervices – 0.52% Carabao Group CP All (foreign) Home Product Center (foreign) Minor International Minor International Warrants 15/2/2024 Siam Makro Public Thai Airways#	365 3,555 871 1,407 5 473 60	0.03 0.27 0.07 0.11  0.04
301,100 84,549 207,311 1,076,800 603,339 3,016,500 475,000 191,800 706,900 193,100 9,284 356,500 19,149,967	Asset World Corporation Bangkok Bank Bangkok Life Assurance Bangkok Life Assurance NVDR Central Pattana (foreign) Kasikornbank (foreign) Krung Thai Bank (foreign) Krungthai Card Muangthai Capital	113 627	0.03 0.09 - 0.01 0.14 0.19 0.05 0.01 0.13 0.02 - 0.01 0.05
	- 0.28% Bangkok Dusit Medical Services (foreig Bumrungrad Hospital (foreign)	n) 2,347 1,278	0.18 0.10
4,212,000 788,800 3,842,829 314,293 628,586 107,200 185,500 111,050	Airports of Thailand Bangkok Expressway and Metro Berli Jucker	2,998 906 705 723 1 4 2,285 225 849 221	0.23 0.07 0.05 0.06 - 0.17 0.02 0.06 0.02
451,600 2,279,300 5,355,500	0.72% Energy Absolute PTT Exploration & Production PTT Oil and Retail PTT Public Thai Oil (foreign)	2,208 1,583 1,167 3,974 559	0.17 0.12 0.09 0.30 0.04
Technology - 1,086,100 625,600	Digital Telecommunications Infrastructure Fund	335 1,035	0.02 0.08

Holding	Investment	Bid-market value (£'000)	Total net assets (%)
Telecommu	nications – 0.24%		
469.100	Advanced Info Service (foreign)	2,204	0.17
	Total Access Communications	411	0.03
5,399,664	True Corporation	560	0.04
Total Thailand		49,732	3.80
Total value	of investments**	1,269,001	97.12
Net other a	ssets	37,688	2.88
Total net assets		1,306,689	100.00

<sup>+</sup> Value less than £1,000

All investments are listed on recognised stock exchanges and are "approved securities" within the meaning of the FCA rules unless otherwise stated.

<sup>#</sup> Suspended

<sup>\*</sup>Unlisted with nil value

<sup>\*\*</sup> Including investment liabilities

### **Summary of Material Portfolio Changes**

For the six month period ended 28 February 2023

### **Significant Purchases**

	Cost £'000
Taiwan Semiconductor Manufacturing	18,521
Samsung Electronics	4,271
BHP Billiton	4,021
Power Assets	2,918
AIA	2,585
LG Energy Solution	2,080
Siam Commercial Bank	1,718
CSL	1,566
Commonwealth Bank of Australia	1,553
MediaTek	1,515
Subtotal	40,748
Total cost of purchases, including the above, for the period	116,473

### **Significant Sales**

	Proceeds £'000
Siam Cement (foreign)	1,563
Towngas Smart Energy Company	1,212
Siam Commercial Bank	1,100
Hon Hai Precision Industry	1,034
Tingyi (Cayman Islands)	1,025
CLP Holdings	609
Minth Group	585
Asia Cement	509
НММ	493
Meridian Energy	418
Subtotal	8,548
Total proceeds from sales, including the above, for the period	15,404

### **Financial Statements**

### **Statement of Total Return**

For the six month period ended 28 February 2023

£'000	Feb 2023 £'000	£'000	Feb 2022 £'000
	(27,099)		(61,654)
19,285		18,111	
(425)		(470)	
(5)		(2)	
18,855		17,639	
(1,142)		(1,120)	
	17,713		16,519
	(9,386)		(45,135)
	(17,429)		(16,318)
	(26,815)		(61,453)
	£'000 19,285 (425) (5) 18,855	(27,099)  19,285 (425) (5)  18,855 (1,142)  17,713 (9,386) (17,429)	£'000     £'000       (27,099)       19,285     18,111       (425)     (470)       (5)     (2)       18,855     17,639       (1,142)     (1,120)       17,713     (9,386)       (17,429)

**Balance Sheet** 

As at 28 February 2023

	28 Feb 2023 £'000	31 Aug 2022 £'000
Assets		
Investments	1,269,251	1,192,262
Current assets:		
Debtors	5,246	4,182
Cash and bank balances	32,528	63,412
Total assets	1,307,025	1,259,856
Liabilities		
Investment liabilities	250	548
Creditors:		
Other creditors	86	29,948
Total liabilities	336	30,496
Net assets attributable to shareholders	1,306,689	1,229,360

### **Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders**

For the six month period ended 28 February 2023

	28 Feb 2023 £'000 £'000 £'000		28 Feb 2022 £'000 £'000	
Opening net assets attributable to shareholders		1,229,360		1,258,189
Amounts receivable on creation of shares	99,902		48,856	
Amounts payable on cancellation of shares	(14,801)		(12,727)	
		85,101		36,129
Dilution adjustment charged		644		336
Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investment activities		(26,815)		(61,453)
Retained distributions on accumulation shares		18,399		16,660
Closing net assets attributable to shareholders		1,306,689		1,249,861

### **Distribution Table**

For the six month period ended 28 February 2023

### Distribution in pence per share

#### Interim

Group 1: Shares purchased prior to 1 September 2022

Group 2: Shares purchased between 1 September 2022 and 28 February 2023

	Net income	Equalisation	Distribution payable 30/04/23	Distribution paid 30/04/22
Class P Accumulation				
Group 1	1.7816	_	1.7816	1.6628
Group 2	1.7816	0.0000	1.7816	1.6628
Class R Accumulation				
Group 1	1.8470		1.8470	1.7289
Group 2	0.4773	1.3697	1.8470	1.7289
Class S Accumulation				
Group 1	1.7921	_	1.7921	1.6764
Group 2	1.7921	0.0000	1.7921	1.6764
Class Z Accumulation				
Group 1	10.2803	_	10.2803	9.5939
Group 2	3.2293	7.0510	10.2803	9.5939

### **Royal London Europe ex UK Equity Tilt Fund**

### **Manager's Investment Report**

#### **Fund performance**

#### 6 months to 28 February 2023

	6 month total return %	1 year total return %	3 year total return %	5 year total return %
Royal London Europe ex UK Equity Tilt Fund, Class P Accumulation	14.77	11.10	36.11	_
Royal London Europe ex UK Equity Tilt Fund, Class R Accumulation	14.88	11.15	36.70	_
Royal London Europe ex UK Equity Tilt Fund, Class S Accumulation	14.81	11.23	36.66	_
Royal London Europe ex UK Equity Tilt Fund, Class Z Accumulation	14.81	11.10	36.14	38.53
FTSE® World Europe ex UK Index Price Return (Inception to 8 Aug 2021) FTSE® World Europe ex-UK Index Net Return (Since 9 Aug 2021)	14.52	9.16	30.20	25.88
IA Europe ex UK TR	14.99	9.92	35.72	34.27

Class P Accumulation launched on 14 May 2019, Class R Accumulation launched on 25 October 2018 and Class S Accumulation launched on 23 April

Past performance is not necessarily a reliable indicator of future performance. The value of investments and the income from them is not guaranteed and may go down as well as up, and investors may not get back the amount originally invested.

Source: RLAM and Lipper, as at 28 February 2023. Returns are net of management fees. Investors should note that the total return is calculated on the Fund's official midday price whereas the Fund has been valued as at close of business for the Net Asset Value quoted within the Comparative Table. For further information, including ongoing performance and Fund breakdown information, please refer to the latest factsheet at www.rlam.com. The tracking error shown in the performance overview below is calculated using the unofficial end of day Fund price to align with the official end of day benchmark price.

#### **Performance overview**

Investors should note that the Fund price is taken at noon each day, while the Index performance is recorded at the close of business. Significant intra-day market movements at the start or end of the day may therefore distort comparisons. The Fund has previously compared against the price index, which doesn't include income, but from August 2021 onwards now includes the taxed income which is a closer comparison to the Fund which can incur tax on dividends.

The tracking error between the Royal London Europe ex UK Tilt Fund and the FTSE® World Europe ex UK Index was 0.22% during the six months under review. The Fund will invest at least 70% of its assets in shares of companies that belong to the Index. The Fund's manager, however, will typically invest around 90% of the Fund's asset in companies that belong to the Index.

#### **Market overview**

Central banks responded to the continued strength of inflation by further tightening monetary policy and reiterating that they will do whatever it takes to suppress rising prices. The US Federal Reserve (Fed), European Central Bank (ECB) and Bank of England (BoE) each continued on their rate hiking path with investors expecting further hikes in 2023 as the services sector of the US economy has remained notably strong.

Despite these interest rate rises, equities regained some of the territory lost earlier in 2022 as investors started to anticipate falls in inflation and the peak of the interest rate cycle in 2023. Within equity markets, the significant inflation-related rotation out of 'growth' and into 'value' that dominated the first half of 2022 was again evident in the period.

The year-to-date rally in stocks suffered a setback in February, however. Stocks and bonds remain highly correlated and both asset classes struggled at the start of 2023. Global growth is starting to show signs of stabilisation, a narrative which has led bond yields to rise from their lows with two-year US yields at their highest level since 2007. Tech stocks have been closely correlated with bond yields over recent years. However, a notable divergence between the two has emerged with positive earnings news outweighing the headwind of rising bond yields. In currencies, the US dollar had been on a weakening trend going but has benefitted from rising yields and a broader risk off tone.

### Manager's Investment Report (continued)

#### **Portfolio commentary**

In August 2021, RLAM started transitioning its passive equity funds from index trackers to ESG and climate 'tilted' funds. The objective of our passive funds was to simply track an index provided by a third party. We used an optimiser to help construct the portfolio, but the factors we used were mostly based on the market capitalisation of the companies in the index as we tried to replicate the capital return of the benchmark.

Our updated investment process continues to deliver a risk and return profile similar to the index, but it now incorporates ESG and climate-related investment criteria and introduced the ability to 'tilt' the funds towards or against these factors. The Fund's performance target is to deliver the performance, after the deduction of charges, of the FTSE® World Europe Index over rolling 3-year periods. The Fund will seek to achieve carbon intensity of at least 30% lower than that of the Index whilst also considering a company's ability and willingness to transition and contribute to a lower carbon economy.

**Michael Sprot Fund Manager Royal London Asset Management Limited** 28 February 2023

Please note that this commentary is written as at 28 February 2023. For further insights on market events or positioning since then, please go to www.rlam.com.

This report covers investment performance, activity and outlook. For a wider look at the Fund, our Annual Value Assessment report is available on www.rlam.com.

The views expressed are the authors' own and do not constitute investment advice and are not an indication of future Fund performance. Portfolio holdings are subject to change, for information only and are not investment recommendations.

Source: Royal London Asset Management Limited, unless otherwise stated.

### **Comparative Tables**

### **Class P Accumulation**

Change in net assets per share	28/02/23 (p)	31/08/22 (p)	31/08/21 (p)	31/08/20 (p)
Opening net asset value per share	121.42	137.74	108.63	108.28
Return before operating charges*	17.47	(16.06)	29.35	0.56
Operating charges	(0.13)	(0.26)	(0.24)	(0.21)
Return after operating charges*	17.34	(16.32)	29.11	0.35
Distributions on accumulation shares	(0.44)	(2.90)	(2.07)	(1.82)
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	0.44	2.90	2.07	1.82
Closing net asset value per share	138.76	121.42	137.74	108.63
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.01	0.01	0.01	_
Performance Return after charges	14.28%	(11.85)%	26.80%	0.32%
Other information Closing net asset value (£'000)	5	4	7	6
Closing number of shares	3,571	3,571	5,000	5,000
Operating charges Direct transaction costs	0.20% 0.01%	0.20% 0.01%	0.20% 0.01%	0.20%
Prices^ Highest share price Lowest share price	143.30 113.60	142.90 113.20	138.30 102.40	114.80 79.31

### **Class R Accumulation**

Change in net assets per share	28/02/23 (p)	31/08/22 (p)	31/08/21 (p)	31/08/20 (p)
Opening net asset value per share	128.69	145.78	114.81	114.27
Return before operating charges*	18.52	(17.01)	31.05	0.61
Operating charges	(0.04)	(0.08)	(0.08)	(0.07)
Return after operating charges*	18.48	(17.09)	30.97	0.54
Distributions on accumulation shares	(0.57)	(3.26)	(2.37)	(2.08)
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	0.57	3.26	2.37	2.08
Closing net asset value per share	147.17	128.69	145.78	114.81
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.02	0.01	0.01	-
Performance Return after charges	14.36%	(11.72)%	26.98%	0.47%
Other information Closing net asset value (£'000)	954,474	791,138	880,359	691,994
Closing number of shares	648,564,041	614,761,465	603,910,621	602,733,555
Operating charges Direct transaction costs	0.06% 0.01%	0.06% 0.01%	0.06% 0.01%	0.06%
Prices^				
Highest share price Lowest share price	152.00 120.50	151.30 119.90	146.40 108.30	121.30 83.77

### **Comparative Tables** (continued)

#### **Class S Accumulation**

Change in net assets per share	28/02/23 (p)	31/08/22 (p)	31/08/21 (p)	31/08/20 (p)
Opening net asset value per share	118.40	134.12	105.63	105.13
Return before operating charges*	17.03	(15.64)	28.56	0.56
Operating charges	(0.04)	(0.08)	(0.07)	(0.06)
Return after operating charges*	16.99	(15.72)	28.49	0.50
Distributions on accumulation shares	(0.52)	(3.00)	(2.18)	(1.91)
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	0.52	3.00	2.18	1.91
Closing net asset value per share	135.39	118.40	134.12	105.63
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.01	0.01	0.01	-
Performance Return after charges	14.35%	(11.72)%	26.97%	0.48%
Other information Closing net asset value (£'000)	1,290	1,276	1,323	1,042
Closing number of shares	952,693	1,077,357	986,527	986,527
Operating charges Direct transaction costs	0.06% 0.01%	0.06% 0.01%	0.06% 0.01%	0.06%
Prices^ Highest share price Lowest share price	139.80 110.80	139.20 110.30	134.70 99.61	111.60 77.07

#### **Class Z Accumulation**

Change in net assets per share	28/02/23 (p)	31/08/22 (p)	31/08/21 (p)	31/08/20 (p)
Opening net asset value per share	186.06	210.94	166.43	165.97
Return before operating charges*	26.76	(24.60)	44.96	0.87
Operating charges	(0.14)	(0.28)	(0.45)	(0.41)
Return after operating charges*	26.62	(24.88)	44.51	0.46
Distributions on accumulation shares	(0.74)	(4.56)	(3.10)	(2.70)
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	0.74	4.56	3.10	2.70
Closing net asset value per share	212.68	186.06	210.94	166.43
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.02	0.02	0.02	-
Performance Return after charges	14.31%	(11.79)%	26.74%	0.28%
Other information Closing net asset value (£'000)	1,297	1,008	964	691
Closing number of shares	609,632	541,760	456,803	415,348
Operating charges# Direct transaction costs	0.14% 0.01%	0.14% 0.01%	0.14% 0.01%	0.25%
Prices^ Highest share price Lowest share price	219.70 174.10	218.90 173.40	211.90 156.90	176.00 121.50

<sup>\*</sup> The FMF was reduced on 9 August 2021 to 0.14%.

It should be remembered that past performance is not a reliable indicator of future performance and that the value of shares, and the income derived from them, can vary.

 $<sup>^{\</sup>upLambda}$  The high and low prices disclosed are the high and low prices for the accounting period and not the calendar year. The net asset value per share price is based on the net asset value in the published financial statements and may be different due to the prior year end accounting adjustments.

### **Portfolio Statement**

Holding	Bio	l-market value (£'000)	
Equities -	- 98.41% (31/08/22 – 99.26%)		
Austria – 0	0.46% (31/08/22 – 0.36%)		
Oil & Gas - 17,86	0.08% B OMV	730	0.08
	rials – 0.01% 1 Voestalpine	66	0.01
Industrials 11,80	– 0.06% 3 Andritz	602	0.06
	unications – 0.02% 2 Telekom Austria	168	0.02
Utilities – 0	.09% 9 Verbund	861	0.09
Financials -		1,648	0.17
, -	Raiffeisen Bank International	283	0.03
Total Aust	ria	4,358	0.46
Belgium –	1.69% (31/08/22 – 1.60%)		
Basic Mate	rials - 0.11%		
	3 Solvay	104	0.0
,	5 Umicore	903	0.1
Industrials		402	0.0
	8 Ackermans 2 Viohalco	403 132	0.0 0.0
	Goods – 0.68% 3 Anheuser-Busch InBev	6,504	0.68
Healthcare	- 0.13%		
17,17	B UCB	1,223	0.13
Consumer	Services – 0.08%		
,	2 Colruyt	168	0.02
,	7 D leteren	520	0.06
	ınications – 0.02% 1 Proximus	216	0.02
Utilities – 0	.06%		
	3 Elia Group	567	0.06
Financials -	- 0.56%		
	5 Ageas (Bruxelles listed)	1,087	0.1
	5 Groupe Bruxelles Lambert 5 Groupe Bruxelles Lambert (London listed)	230 748	0.02 0.08
	8 KBC Group	2.502	0.00
1,00	) Sofina	207	0.02
25,72	3 Warehouses De Pauw	652	0.07
Total Belg	lum	16,166	1.69
Bermuda -	- 0.02% (31/08/22 – 0.01%)		
Technology	v – 0.02%		
102,11	5 AutoStore Holdings	176	0.02
Total Bern	nuda	176	0.02
Colombia	- 0.06% (31/08/22 - 0.06%)		
Financials -	- 0.06%		
	4 Komercni Banka	371 147	0.04
	4 Moneta Money Bank	147	0.02
Total Colo	mbia	518	0.00

Holding	Investment	Bid-market value (£'000)	
Czech Rep	ublic - 0.00% (31/08/22 - 0.00%)		
Consumer (	Goods - 0.00%		
35	Philip Morris	22	_
Industrials -	- 0.00%		
768	3 Colt CZ	17	
Total Czeci	n Republic	39	
Denmark -	5.59% ( 31/08/22 – 5.61%)		
Industrials -			
	A.P. Moller-Maersk 'A' A.P. Moller-Maersk 'B'	1,066 761	0.11 0.08
28,236		4,249	0.06
,	Vestas Wind System	3,595	0.37
Consumer (	Goods - 0.41%		
13,817	' Carlsberg 'B'	1,615	0.17
	Christian Hansen	776	0.08
	Fandora Royal Unibrew	1,027 510	0.11 0.05
	-	310	0.00
Healthcare			
	G Coloplast 'B' C Genmab	1,947 2,983	0.21 0.32
	GN Store Nord	366	0.04
,	Lundbeck	47	<del>-</del>
	i Lundbeck B Novo Nordisk 'B'	149 27,484	0.02 2.87
,	Novozymes	1,087	0.11
	William Demant	420	0.04
Utilities – 0.	22% 'Orsted	2,140	0.22
		, -	
Financials -	- 0.30% Danske Bank	1 002	0.20
52,714		1,903 967	0.20
Technology	- 0.04% ' Simcorp	408	0.04
	·		
Total Denm	oark	53,500	5.59
	.63% (31/08/22 – 2.78%)		
Oil & Gas –		2 412	0.05
00,403	8 Neste Oyj	2,413	0.25
	rials – 0.34%		
	S Stora Enso	1,069	0.11
12,398	UPM-Kymmene	2,176	0.23
Industrials -	- 0.47%		
	Huhtamaki Oyj ! Kone 'B'	190	0.02
	Outotec	2,137 947	0.22 0.10
25,475	5 Valmet	696	0.07
68,089	) Wartsila	547	0.06
Healthcare	- 0.06%		
15,898	3 Orion Oyj	620	0.06
Consumer 9	Services – 0.07%		
	Kesko 'B'	711	0.07
	nications – 0.12%	4.40:	0.40
23,976	i Elisa Oyj	1,124	0.12
Utilities – 0.	07%		
51,698	3 Fortum	656	0.07

Total net

0.29 0.04

0.15

0.05 0.76

0.97

0.04

0.20

0.02 0.09 0.03 0.06

0.05

0.30 0.08

0.03

0.39 0.34 0.20 0.03

0.13

21.33

0.01

0.07

0.63 0.75

0.19 0.11 0.04

0.06

0.20 0.03

0.51

0.02 0.11

0.04

0.04

0.07

0.18 0.04 0.01

0.14

1.48

0.12

0.03

0.02 0.04 0.04

0.33

0.44

0.06 0.11 0.83 0.18

0.04

0.08

0.18

assets (%)

1,675

27,746 Henkel Preference

### Portfolio Statement (continued)

Holding Investment	Bid-market value (£'000)	Total net assets (%)	Holding	Investment	Bid-market value (£'000)
Finland – 2.63% (31/08/22 – 2.78%) – continue	d		Utilities – 0.4	18%	
Financials – 0.91%			229,182		2,778
17,775 Kojamo Oyj	195	0.02	,	Neoen Veolia Environnement	370 1,450
524,773 Nordea Bank	5,506	0.58	36,401	veolia Environnement	1,450
72,253 Sampo Oyj 'A'	2,919	0.31	Financials –	2.68%	
Technology – 0.34%			-,	Amundi	437
847,981 Nokia	3,252	0.34	276,533 160,050	BNP Paribas	7,230 9,274
Total Finland	25,158	2.63	8,003	Covivio	426
- Intairiu	23,130	2.03		Credit Agricole Eurazeo	1,924 197
France - 21.33% (31/08/22 - 20.66%)			-,	Gecina	887
,			,	Icade EMGP	323
Oil & Gas – 1.84%	17,629	1.84		Klepierre Scor Regroupe	603 455
343,657 TotalEnergies	17,029	1.04		Societe Generale	2,825
Basic Materials – 0.92%				Unibail-Rodamco	767
60,390 Air Liquide	7,964	0.83	2,778	Wendel	262
10,610 Arkema	893	0.09	Technology -	– 1.09%	
Industrials – 4.34%				Capgemini	3,741
4,610 ADP Promesses	555	0.06		Dassault Systemes	3,262 1,947
42,631 Alstom 128,652 Bolloré	1,039 594	0.11 0.06		Teleperformance Ubisoft Entertainment	267
35,096 Bouygues	985	0.10		Worldline	1,286
48,747 Bureau Veritas	1,153	0.12	Futures – 0.0	20%	
3,948 Dassault Aviation 38,565 Edenred	563 1,801	0.06 0.19		EOP CAC40 10 Euro Future March	2023 23
13,385 Eiffage	1,219	0.13			
54 Financiere de l'Odet	68	0.01	Total France	<del></del>	204,188
60,315 Getlink 40,475 Legrand	841 3,105	0.09 0.32	Cormony	16.34% (31/08/22 – 15.60%)	
39,563 Rexel	816	0.09	Germany –	16.34% (31/06/22 - 15.60%)	
51,254 Safran	6,014	0.63	Oil & Gas –		
65,212 Saint Gobain 78,946 Schneider Electric	3,218 10,518	0.34 1.10		Fuchs Petrolub Fuchs Petrolub Preference	138 651
16,121 Thales	1,866	0.19	19,504	Tuchs religious rieleience	031
75,286 Vinci	7,109	0.74	Basic Materi		
Consumer Goods – 6.19%			141,455 144,589		5,992 7,152
90,694 Danone	4,230	0.44		Brenntag	1,794
25,675 Faurecia	466	0.05	28,001	Covestro	1,021
4,597 Hermes International 36,358 L'Oreal	6,906 11,943	0.72 1.25	-,	Evonik Industries Lanxess	411 554
36,694 LVMH	25,361	2.65		Symrise	1,935
100,022 Michelin	2,605	0.27		Wacker Chemie	306
30,021 Pernod-Ricard 3,182 Remy Cointreau	5,198 464	0.54 0.05	Industrials –	2.89%	
27,914 Renault	1,038	0.11		Deutsche Post	4,920
5,208 SEB	499	0.05	4,954	Fraport	223
35,310 Valeo	610	0.06	27,913		1,022
Healthcare – 2.16%			11,456	Hochtief KION	358 372
5,936 BioMérieux	482	0.05		Knorr-Bremse	695
44,184 Essilor International 4,880 Ipsen Promesses	6,363 462	0.66 0.05		MTU Aero Engines	1,696
160,186 Sanofi	12,472	1.30		Rational Sartorius	392 116
3,406 Sartorius Stedim Biotech	921	0.10		Sartorius Preference	1,325
Consumer Services – 1.34%				Siemens	14,168
5,219 Accor	144	0.02		Siemens Energy Thyssenkrupp	1,123 339
22,933 ALD	252	0.03		Traton	219
95,258 Carrefour	1,561	0.16		Vantage Towers	407
15,763 Française des Jeux 9,601 JC Decaux	516 182	0.05 0.02	13,157	Vantage Towers	373
10,784 Kering	5,242	0.55	Consumer G	ioods – 2.93%	
37,356 Publicis Group	2,462	0.26		Adidas	3,124
13,060 Sodexo 3,664 Soitec	1,003 453	0.10 0.05		Beiersdorf RMW	1,366
109,946 Vivendi	939	0.10	48,998 7,810	BMW Preference	4,203 615
Telecommunications 0.20%			17,108	Continental	1,024
Telecommunications – 0.29% 288,874 Orange	2,730	0.29		Daimler Daimler Truck	8,000 1,676
	2,100	0.20		Hella Hueck	344
			13,819	Henkel	793
			27 746	Henkel Preference	1.675

Holding	Investment	Bid-market value (£'000)	Total net assets (%)
Germany –	16.34% (31/08/22 – 15.60%) – continu	ed	
Consumer G	soods - 2.93% - continued		
15,988	Puma	848	0.09
	Rheinmetall	1,350	0.14
	Varta Volkswagen	47 419	0.04
	Volkswagen Preference	2,580	0.27
Healthcare -	- 0.87%		
5,725	Carl Zeiss Meditec	632	0.07
	Evotec	380	0.04
- ,	Fresenius Fresenius Medical Care	1,483 1,029	0.15 0.11
	Merck KGaA	2,897	0.30
	Siemens Healthineers	1,871	0.20
Consumer S	ervices – 0.35%		
	Cts Eventim	470	0.05
	Fielmann Hellofresh	120 444	0.01
	Lufthansa	444	0.05 0.04
31,030		232	0.02
3,078	Sixt	346	0.04
	Sixt Preference	243	0.03
32,978	Zalando	1,086	0.11
	nications – 1.02%	00	0.04
6,813	Deutsche Telekom	68 9,290	0.01 0.97
	Telefonica Deutschland	389	0.04
Utilities – 0.5	51%		
376,152	E.On	3,420	0.36
39,661	RWE	1,400	0.15
Financials –	3.21%		
	Allianz	11,748	1.23
,	Commerzbank Deutsche Bank	1,558 3,132	0.16 0.33
	Deutsche Börse	3,873	0.40
	Deutsche Wohnen	106	0.01
	DWS Group & GmbH	55	0.01
	Hannover Re	1,569	0.16
,	LEG Immobilien	357 5.044	0.04
	Muenchener Rueckver Talanx	5,944 458	0.62 0.05
	Vonovia	1,891	0.20
Technology -	- 2.47%		
	Bechtle	488	0.05
	Delivery Hero	951	0.10
	Infineon Technologies Nemetschek	5,678 425	0.59 0.04
162,870		15,331	1.60
	Scout24	539	0.06
16,061	United Internet	291	0.03
Futures – 0.0			
	EUX DAX Index Future March 2023	56	0.01
	EUX Swiss Market Index Future March EUX Euro STOXX 50 March 2023	2023 (57)	(0.0
Total Germa	any	156,373	16.34
Greece - 0	41% (31/08/22 – 0.39%)		
	,		
Oil & Gas – (		474	0.00
	Hellenic Petroleum Motor Oil	174 148	0.02 0.01
Industrials –	0.01%		
	Ellaktor	60	0.01
		33	0.0
	oods – 0.04% Jumbo	382	0.04
23,090	outing o	302	0.02

Holding	B	id-market value (£'000)	
Ilolullig	mvostment	(2 000)	u330t3 (70)
Consumer S	Services – 0.04%		
,	Folli Follie*#	_ ics 378	0.04
	Greek Organisation of Football Prognosti	ICS 376	0.04
	nications – 0.05%  OTE-Hellenic Telecommunications	475	0.05
Utilities – 0.	07%		
	Admie	97	0.01
	EYDAP Athens Water Supply & Sewage Terna Energy	57 577	0.06
Financials -	0.17%		
	Alpha Services And Holdings	364	0.04
	Eurobank Ergasias	578	0.06
	Lamda Development	158	0.02
	National Bank of Greece Piraeus Financial Holdings	352 123	0.04 0.01
	_		
Total Greed	ce	3,923	0.41
Hungary –	0.19% (31/08/22 – 0.16%)		
Oil & Gas –	0.03%		
41,778	MOL Hungarian Oil & Gas	265	0.03
Healthcare -	- 0.05%		
29,224	Richter Gedeon Nyrt	512	0.05
Telecommu	nications – 0.02%		
188,064	Magyar Telecom	171	0.02
Financials -	0.09%		
	OTP Bank	887	0.09
Total Hung	ary	1,835	0.19
	•		
Ireland - 0.	57% (31/08/22 – 0.41%)		
Industrials -	- 0.13%		
23,159	Kingspan Group	1,249	0.13
Consumer (	Goods - 0.22%		
- ,	Glanbia	323	0.03
22,672	Kerry 'A' (London listed)	1,799	0.19
Financials -	0.22%		
	AIB Group	608	0.06
161,802	Bank of Ireland	1,477	0.16
Total Irelan	d	5,456	0.57
Italy - 3.73	% (31/08/22 – 3.25%)		
Oil & Gas –	0.35%		
282,587	ENI	3,302	0.35
Industrials -	- 0. 25%		
	Interpump Group	524	0.05
,	Leonardo	638	0.07
37,779	Prysmian	1,203	0.13
Consumer C	Goods – 0.21%		
	De Longhi	222	0.02
30,461	Moncler	1,542	0.16
58,297	Pirelli	246	0.03
Healthcare -	– 0.11%		
	Amplifon	387	0.04
	DiaSorin	224	0.02
14,102	Recordati	495	0.05
	nications – 0.06%		
	Telecom Italia	402 207	0.04
111,412	Telecom Italia RNC	207	0.02

Holding	B	id-market value (£'000)	
Italy - 3.73%	% (31/08/22 – 3.25%) – continued		
Utilities – 0.8	37%		
1,060,080	Hera SpA Italgas Snam	121 4,936 810 972 816 706	0.01 0.52 0.08 0.10 0.09 0.07
84,830 120,338 206,334 2,347,488 100,872 94,535 68,659	Banca Mediolanum Finecobank Banco Fineco Fondiaria-Sai Generali Intesa Sanpaolo Mediobanca	311 1,215 254 3,380 5,267 892 633 613 4,701	0.03 0.13 0.03 0.35 0.55 0.09 0.07 0.06
	– 0.07% Infrastrutture Wireless Reply	261 342	0.03 0.04
Futures – 0.0 25	01% MIL FTSE®/MIB Index Future March 202	3 89	0.01
Total Italy		35,711	3.73
Basic Materi 34,719	g <b>– 0.41% (31/08/22 – 0.39%)</b> als – 0.18% ArcelorMittal Tenaris	865 865	0.09
Industrials – 18,784 26,690	Eurofins Scientific	1,086 183	0.11 0.02
Consumer S 4,771	ervices – 0.02% RTL	191	0.02
Financials – 177,036	0.04% Aroundtown	382	0.04
	- 0.04% Allegro.EU SUSE	272 118	0.03 0.01
Total Luxer	nbourg	3,962	0.41
Netherlands	s – 11.61% (31/08/22 – 11.31%)		
Basic Materia	als – 0.60%		
33,519 10,251	Akzo Nobel IMCD Group Koninklijke DSM	2,033 1,346 2,374	0.21 0.14 0.25
82,967 143,958 18,711	Aalberts Industries	616 9,012 1,958 952 628	0.06 0.94 0.20 0.10 0.07
57,698 17,510 35,305 17,215 11,748	oods – 1.32% Davide Campari-Milano Ferrari Heineken Heineken Holdings JDE Peet's Stellantis	535 3,761 2,984 1,221 286 3,835	0.06 0.39 0.31 0.13 0.03 0.40

Holding	Investment	Bid-market value (£'000)	
	0.700		
Healthcare -	- 0.58% Argenx	2,456	0.26
	Koninklijke Philips	1,834	0.19
32,285	Qiagen NMBC	1,234	0.13
Consumer S	Services – 1.06%		
	Just Eat Takeaway.com	481	0.05
	Koninklijke Ahold Universal Music	3,820 2,230	0.40 0.23
	Wolters Kluwer	3,617	0.38
Telecommur	nications – 0.16%		
530,371	KPN Koninklijke	1,503	0.16
Financials –	2.11%		
67,877	ABN AMRO	993	0.10
289,930		1,253	0.13
25,387 13,765	ASR Nederland	954 157	0.10 0.02
	Euronext	661	0.02
13,741	Exor	938	0.10
	ING Groep certificates	6,468	0.67
	NN Group	1,508	0.16
122,689		7,300	0.76
Technology			0.54
	Adyen ASM International	5,147 2,011	0.54 0.21
	ASML Holding	30,409	3.18
	BE Semiconductor Industries	869	0.09
94,582	STMicroelectronics	3,763	0.39
Futures – 0.			
13	EOE Amsterdam Index Future March 20:	23 (36)	_
Total Nethe	rlands	111,111	11.61
Norway – 1	.54% (31/08/22 -1.99%)		
Oil & Gas –			
,	Aker BP	1,139	0.12
	Equinor Var Energi	3,752 146	0.39 0.02
Basic Materi	ials – 0 14%		
	Norsk Hydro	1,122	0.12
,	Yara International	203	0.02
Industrials -	0.12%		
	Aker 'A'	338	0.04
	Kongsberg Gruppen Tomra	393 414	0.04 0.04
ŕ		717	0.04
	Goods – 0.24%	474	0.00
42,273 75,214	Leroy Seafood Group	174 1,077	0.02 0.11
120,026		669	0.07
	Salmar	356	0.04
Consumer S	Services – 0.04%		
12,320	Schibsted	208	0.02
12,449	Schibsted 'B'	196	0.02
Telecommur	nications – 0.08%		
	Telenor	782	0.08
Financials –	0.33%		
	DNB Bank ASA	2,761	0.29
	Gjensidige Forsikring	411	0.04
Technology	- 0.06%		
45,166	Adevinta 'B'	280	0.03
23,818	Nordic Semiconductor	284	0.03
Total Norwa	ау	14,705	1.54

Holding	Investment	Bid-market value (£'000)	Total net assets (%)	Holding	Investment	Bid-market value (£'000)	Total no assets (%
Poland – 0	0.39% (31/08/22 <b>–</b> 0.32%)			Futures – 0.	00%		
				7	MFM Ibex 35 Index Future March 202	23 8	
Oil & Gas - 57,76	- 0.07% 31 Polski Koncern Naftowy Orlen	717	0.07	Total Spain		51,159	5.3
Basic Mate	erials – 0.06%						
22,91	8 KGHM	544	0.06		6.39% (31/08/22 <b>–</b> 6.68%)		
Consumer	Goods - 0.08%				ials – 0.38%	407	0.0
6,61	11 Dino Polska	457	0.05		Alleima 'AB' Boliden	407 1,553	0.0 0.1
15	8 LPP	276	0.03		Holmen	679	0.0
Financials	- 0.18%				SCA 'B'	1,088	0.1
	3 Bank Pekao	331	0.04	2,998	Svenska Cellulosa	35	
,	2 PKO Bank Polski	677	0.07	Industrials -	- 2.85%		
	7 PZU	507	0.05	49,090	Alfa Laval	1,342	0.1
4,17	'5 Santander Bank	232	0.02		Assa Abloy 'B'	2,885	0.3
Total Pola	nd	3,741	0.39		Atlas Copco 'A'	3,918	0.4
					Atlas Copco 'B' Beijer Ref AB	1,789 465	0.1 0.0
Portugal -	- 0.31% ( 31/08/22 – 0.34%)				Beijer Ref Rights	50	0.0
Oil & Gas -	0.109/			96,597	Epiroc AB 'A'	1,549	0.1
		943	0.10		Epiroc AB 'B'	696 797	0.0
93,14	9 Galp Energia SGPS	943	0.10	,	Indutrade Latour	797 152	0.0
Consumer	Services – 0.08%			,	Nibe Industrier	1,916	0.2
42,92	20 Jeronimo Martins	730	0.08		Saab 'B'	765	0.0
Utilities – C	113%			,	Sandvik	2,831	0.30
	52 Energias de Portugal	1,294	0.13		⊢Securitas 'B' - Skanska 'AB'	454 906	0.09
303,23	2 Energias de l'Ortugal			, -	SKF 'B'	1,164	0.12
Total Port	ugal	2,967	0.31		Sweco	273	0.03
					Trelleborg 'B'	622	0.07
Spain – 5.	35% (31/08/22 – 5.59%)				Volvo 'A' Volvo 'B'	484 3,831	0.05 0.40
Oil & Gas -	- 0.24%				Volvo 'B'	271	0.03
	2 Repsol	2,341	0.24	0	24- 0.200/		
ta di atrata	0.540/				Goods – 0.22%	222	0.04
Industrials		045	0.00		Electrolux Essity 'B'	232 1,520	0.02 0.10
,	<ul><li>9 Acciona</li><li>4 Actividades de Construccion y Servicio</li></ul>	615 s 868	0.06 0.09		Husqvarna 'B'	410	0.04
	7 Aena	1,430	0.15	3,328	Husqvarna Group AB 'A'	24	-
	6 Ferrovial SA	1,717	0.18	Healthcare -	- 0.12%		
22,39	6 Fluidra	322	0.03		BioVitrum	470	0.05
Healthcare	e – 0.08%			,	Getinge 'B'	526	0.0
43,02	9 Grifols 'A'	435	0.05	10,669	Vitrolife AB	177	0.02
38,82	?7 Grifols 'B'	272	0.03	Consumer S	Services – 0.41%		
Concumer	Services – 0.43%				AXFD	274	0.03
	71 Inditex	4,075	0.43		Evolution Gaming Group	2,409	0.25
100,01	1 mattex	4,073	0.43	115,446	Hennes & Mauritz 'B'	1,208	0.13
Telecomm	unications – 0.54%			Telecommu	nications – 0.16%		
,	6 Cellnex Telecom	2,466	0.26		Tele2 'B'	748	0.08
797,87	'6 Telefonica	2,689	0.28		Telia Company (Stockholm listed)	793	0.08
Utilities – 1	1.35%			Financials	4.000/		
16,63	8 Corp ACCIONA Energias Renovables	533	0.06	Financials -		077	0.0
, -	2 EDP Renovaveis	963	0.10		Castellum EQT AB	377 883	0.04 0.09
	93 Enagas 99 Endesa	438 681	0.05 0.07		Fastighets AB Balder	347	0.04
	11 Iberdrola	8,585	0.90	4,685	Handelsbanken 'B'	49	0.0
12,60	4 Naturgy Energy	288	0.03		Industivarden 'A'	776	0.0
94,58	4 Red Electrica de Espana	1,301	0.14		Industivarden 'C' Investor AB 'A'	532 1,162	0.00 0.12
Financials	- 1.84%				Investor AB 'B'	4,311	0.4
	3 Banco Santander	8,029	0.84	28,393	Kinnevik 'B'	352	0.0
, ,	5 Bankinter	531	0.06		Lifco AB	572 275	0.0
	4 BBVA	5,832	0.61		Lundbergs AB 'B' Skandinaviska Enskilda Banken 'A'	275 2,122	0.0 0.2
	'9 CaixaBank	2,214	0.23		Skandinaviska Enskilda Banken 'C'	37	0.2.
	11 Corporacion Mapfre 27 Inmobiliaria Colonial	242 412	0.02 0.04	205,139	Svenska Handelsbanken 'A'	1,806	0.1
	11 Merlin Properties REIT	417	0.04	147,048	Swedbank 'A'	2,489	0.26
	•						
Technolog	-	2 455	0.00				
66,50	5 Amadeus IT 'A'	3,455	0.36				

Holding	B	id-market value (£'000)	Total net assets (%)	Holding	Investment	Bid-market value (£'000)	Total n
		(2000)	(10)			. ,	
Sweden – (	6.39% (31/08/22 – 6.68%) – continued				PSP Swiss Property Swiss Life	711 2,269	0. 0.
Technology	y — 0.51%				Swiss Prime Site	910	0.
0,	) Ericsson 'A'	27	_		Swiss Reinsurance	3,809	0
	B Ericsson 'B'	2,130	0.22		UBS (registered)	8,018	0.
298,366	6 Hexagon	2,746	0.29	22,219	Zurich Insurance	8,741	0
Real Prope	rty – 0.05%			Technology	- 0.16%		
	1 Sagax 'B' 9 Sagax 'D'	473 22	0.05		Logitech Temenos Group	929 550	0
Futures – 0		22	_	Total Switz	•	176,979	18
	SSE OMXS30 Index Future March 2023	(8)	_			,	
Total Swed		61,193	6.39	Turkey – 0.8	34% (31/08/22 – 0.42%)		
				Oil & Gas –	0.05%		
Switzerlan	d – 18.49% (31/08/22 – 21.30%)			19,273	Tupras-Turkiye Petrol Rafine	500	0
Basic Mate	rials – 0.98%			Basic Mater	ials – 0.16%		
44,283	3 Clariant	595	0.06	9,293	Gubre Fabrikalari	94	0.
	B EMS Chemie	65	0.01		Hektas	206	0.
,	3 Givaudan	3,663	0.38		Iskenderun Demir Celik	359	0.
21,864	+ OIKA	5,083	0.53		Kimteks Poliuretan Sanayi Kocaer Celik Sanayi	9 87	0
ndustrials -	- 2.14%				Kordsa Global Endustriyel	196	0.
231,211	1 ABB	6,374	0.67		Koza Altin Isletmeleri	213	0.
	Accelleron	220	0.02		Petkim Petrokimya	116	0
	) Adecco	798	0.08	55,576	SASA	267	0.
	Belimo Holding AG	619	0.06	Industrials -	0.12%		
,	Flughafen Zuerich Geberit	497 2,370	0.05 0.25		Alarko	186	0.
	Georg Fischer	646	0.23	,	Enka Insaat	532	0.
	2 Holcim	2,068	0.22		Europen Endustri Insaat Sanayi	24	
	7 Kuehne & Nagel	1,590	0.17		Otokar Otomotiv Ve Savunma San	53	0
	9 Schindler	434	0.04	,	TAV Havalimanlari	165	0.
	2 Schindler participation certificates 3 SGS Surveillance	1,107 1,875	0.12 0.19	2,513	Turk Traktor Ve Ziraat Makin	62	0
	Sig Combiblic Group	933	0.10	Consumer C	Goods - 0.17%		
	9 Vat Group	959	0.10	25,717	AG Anadolu	99	0.
	0 1 - 5 400/				Anadolou Efes Biracilik	186	0.
	Goods – 5.40%		0.00		Arcelik	295	0.
	Barry Callebaut     Chocoladefabriken Lindt & Sprungli	777 1,375	0.08 0.14		Brisa Bridgestone Coca Cola Icecek	122 186	0.
	CIE Financiere Richemont 'A'	9,464	0.99	,	EGE Endustri	73	0
	B Emmi AG	272	0.03		Ford Otomotiv Sanayi	290	0.
	7 Lindt & Spruengli-participating certificate		0.13		Tofas Turk Otomobil Fabrikasi	278	0.
	5 Nestlé (registered)	36,928	3.86	44,939	Vestel Elektronik	110	0
,	2 Swatch 'B' 2 Swatch 'R'	1,350 318	0.14 0.03	Healthcare -	- 0.01%		
,		010	0.00	13,756	MLP Saglik Hizmetleri	47	0.
Healthcare				Congumer	Services – 0.07%		
,	5 Alcon	3,875	0.40			200	0
	7 Bachem 5 Lonza	287 5,254	0.03 0.55		BIM Birlesik Magazalar Dogan Sirketler Grubu Holdings	390 49	0.
	Novartis (registered)	20,754	2.17		Dogus Otomotiv Servis	33	0
101,855	Roche Holding	24,394	2.55	15,232	Kiler	14	
	Roche Holding 'B'	956	0.10		Migros	109	0
	5 Sonova	1,551	0.16	68,175	Sok Marketler	76	0
	7 Straumann Holding 4 Tecan	1,752 632	0.18 0.07	Telecommu	nications – 0.03%		
1,00-	recail	002	0.07		Turk Telekomunikasyon	14	
	Services – 0.04%	440	0.04		Turkcell lletisim Hizmetleri	275	0.
6,077	7 DKSH	410	0.04	Utilities – 0.0	03%		
Геlесотти	nications – 0.21%				Aygaz	208	0.
3,970	) Swisscom	2,031	0.21		Baskent Dogalgaz Dagitim Gayrimenku		·
Jtilities – 0.		•		13,024	Can2 Termik	38	_
	1 BKW Energie	396	0.04	36,904	Enerjisa Enerji	51	0
	•	000	0.04	Financials –	0.20%		
inancials -					Akbank T.A.S	364	0
,	) Baloise	932	0.10		Borusan Yatirim ve Pazarlama	58	0
	2 Banque Cantonale Vaudoise	155	0.02		Emlak Konut Gayrimenkul	210	0
	3 Credit Suisse 5 Helvetia Holding	1,326 503	0.14 0.05		Is Gayrimenkul Yatrim Ortaligi Is Yatirim Menkul Degerler	29 104	0
7,130	3 Julius Baer	1,800	0.03		Kizilbuk Gayrimenkul Yatirim Ortaklig	11	U
32.758	Julius Daci						

As at 28 February 2023

Holding	Investment	Bid-market value (£'000)	
Turkey – 0.	84% (31/08/22 – 0.42%) – continued		
Financials -	0.20% - continued		
24,431 83,335 149,852 416,998 194,513 522,166	Sinpas Gayrimenkul Yatirim REIT Torunlar Gayrimenkul Yatirim Ortakligi Garanti Bankasi Turkiye Halk Bankasi Turkiye Is Bankasi Turkiye Vakiflar Bankasi Yapi Ve Kredi Bankasi	26 17 85 75 207 82 228	0.01 0.01 0.02 0.01 0.02
92,578	Ziraat Gayrimenkul Yatirim Ortakligi	20	_
Technology 25,524	– 0.00% Penta Teknoloji Urunleri Dagitim	44	_
Total Turke	у	8,022	0.84
`	gdom - 0.06% (31/08/22 - 0.02%) Goods - 0.02%		
24,979	Pepco Group	203	0.02
Financials -	0.04%		
51,300	Allfunds	372	0.04
Total Unite	d Kingdom	575	0.06
Total value	of investments*	941,815	98.41
Net other a	ssets	15,251	1.59
Total net as	ssets	957,066	100.00

<sup>\*</sup> Including investment liabilities

All investments are listed on recognised stock exchanges and are "approved securities" within the meaning of the FCA rules unless otherwise stated.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>+</sup> Value less than £1,000

<sup>#</sup> Suspended

### **Summary of Material Portfolio Changes**

For the six month period ended 28 February 2023

### **Significant Purchases**

	Cost £'000
Nestlé (registered)	3,322
ASML Holding	3,286
LVMH	2,385
Novo Nordisk 'B'	2,315
Roche Holding	2,269
Novartis (registered)	1,551
SAP	1,483
Siemens	1,281
TotalEnergies	1,179
Bayer	1,128
Subtotal	20,199
Total cost of purchases, including the above, for the period	95,478

### **Significant Sales**

	Proceeds £'000
Nestlé (registered)	1,794
Holcim	1,717
Roche Holding	1,488
Atlantia	1,360
Novartis (registered)	1,331
Porsche Preference	1,327
Corp ACCIONA Energias Renovables	1,158
Novo Nordisk 'B'	1,074
Electricite De France	1,019
TotalEnergies	923
Subtotal	13,191
Total proceeds from sales, including the above, for the period	48,166

### **Financial Statements**

### **Statement of Total Return**

For the six month period ended 28 February 2023

	28 Feb 2023 £'000 £'000		28 Feb 2022 £'000 £'000	
Income				
Net capital gains/ (losses)		108,404		(73,393)
Revenue	4,256		4,458	
Expenses	(248)		(258)	
Interest payable and similar charges	-		(24)	
Net revenue before taxation	4,008		4,176	
Taxation	(568)		(568)	
Net revenue after taxation		3,440		3,608
Total return/(deficit) before distributions		111,844		(69,785)
Distributions		(3,461)		(3,539)
Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investment activities		108,383		(73,324)

# **Statement of Change in Net Assets**

For the six month period ended 28 February 2023

**Attributable to Shareholders** 

	£'000	28 Feb 2023 0 £'000 £'0		28 Feb 2022 000 £'000	
Opening net assets attributable to shareholders		793,426		882,653	
Amounts receivable on creation of shares	85,659		27,843		
Amounts payable on cancellation of shares	(34,503)		(26,011)		
		51,156		1,832	
Dilution adjustment charged		412		177	
Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investment activities		108,383		(73,324)	
Retained distributions on accumulation shares		3,689		3,566	
Closing net assets attributable to shareholders		957,066		814,904	

### **Balance Sheet**

	28 Feb 2023 £'000	31 Aug 2022 £'000
Assets		
Investments	941,916	787,567
Current assets:		
Debtors	1,718	1,812
Cash and bank balances	13,594	7,518
Total assets	957,228	796,897
Liabilities		
Investment liabilities	101	111
Creditors:		
Bank overdraft	-	4
Other creditors	61	3,356
Total liabilities	162	3,471
Net assets attributable to shareholders	957,066	793,426

### **Distribution Table**

For the six month period ended 28 February 2023

### Distribution in pence per share

#### Interim

Group 1: Shares purchased prior to 1 September 2022

Group 2: Shares purchased between 1 September 2022 and 28 February 2023

	Net income	Equalisation	Distribution payable 30/04/23	Distribution paid 30/04/22
Class P Accumulation				
Group 1	0.4439	_	0.4439	0.4540
Group 2	0.4439	0.0000	0.4439	0.4540
Class R Accumulation				
Group 1	0.5674	_	0.5674	0.5879
Group 2	0.1695	0.3979	0.5674	0.5879
Class S Accumulation				
Group 1	0.5220	_	0.5220	0.5409
Group 2	0.5220	0.0000	0.5220	0.5409
Class Z Accumulation				
Group 1	0.7424	-	0.7424	0.7685
Group 2	0.1227	0.6197	0.7424	0.7685

### **Royal London Emerging Markets ESG Leaders Equity Tracker Fund**

### **Manager's Investment Report**

#### **Fund performance**

#### 6 months to 28 February 2023

	6 month return %	1 year return %	3 year return %	5 year return %
Royal London Emerging Markets ESG Leaders Equity Tracker Fund, Class P Accumulation (Total return)	-5.24	-7.62	7.50	_
Royal London Emerging Markets ESG Leaders Equity Tracker Fund, Class R Accumulation (Total return)	-5.13	-7.39	8.27	4.11
Royal London Emerging Markets ESG Leaders Equity Tracker Fund, Class S Accumulation (Total return)	-5.15	-7.38	-	_
Royal London Emerging Markets ESG Leaders Equity Tracker Fund, Class Z Accumulation (Total return)	-5.25	-7.59	7.52	-
MSCI Emerging Markets ESG Leaders Net Return GBP Index	-5.60	-8.20	6.80	3.21
IA Global Emerging Markets TR	-4.03	-5.28	8.69	2.51

Class R Accumulation launched on 12 June 2017, Class Z Accumulation launched on 5 March 2018, Class P Accumulation launched on 14 May 2019 and Class S Accumulation launched on 12 November 2020.

Past performance is not necessarily a reliable indicator of future performance. The value of investments and the income from them is not guaranteed and may go down as well as up, and investors may not get back the amount originally invested.

Source: RLAM and Lipper, as at 28 February 2023. Returns are net of management fees. Investors should note that the total return is calculated on the Fund's official midday price whereas the Fund has been valued as at close of business for the Net Asset Value quoted within the Comparative Table. For further information, including ongoing performance and Fund breakdown information, please refer to the latest factsheet at www.rlam.com. The tracking error shown in the performance overview below is calculated using the unofficial end of day Fund price to align with the official end of day benchmark price.

#### **Performance overview**

The tracking error between the Fund and the MSCI Emerging Markets ESG Leaders Net Total Return GBP Index was 0.34% over the six months under review. This was below the anticipated tracking error of 1.00% to 1.50%.

#### **Market overview**

Central banks responded to the continued strength of inflation by further tightening monetary policy and reiterating that they will do whatever it takes to suppress rising prices. The US Federal Reserve (Fed), European Central Bank (ECB) and Bank of England (BoE) each continued on their rate hiking path with investors expecting further hikes in 2023 as the services sector of the US economy has remained notably strong.

Despite these interest rate rises, equities regained some of the territory lost earlier in 2022 as investors started to anticipate falls in inflation and the peak of the interest rate cycle in 2023. Within equity markets, the significant inflation-related rotation out of 'growth' and into 'value' that dominated the first half of 2022 was again evident in the period.

The year-to-date rally in stocks suffered a setback in February, however. Stocks and bonds remain highly correlated and both asset classes struggled at the start of 2023. Global growth is starting to show signs of stabilisation, a narrative which has led bond yields to rise from their lows with two-year US yields at their highest level since 2007. Tech stocks have been closely correlated with bond yields over recent years. However, a notable divergence between the two has emerged with positive earnings news outweighing the headwind of rising bond yields. In currencies, the US dollar had been on a weakening trend going but has benefitted from rising yields and a broader risk off tone.

#### **Portfolio commentary**

The Fund aims to track the net total return of the MSCI Emerging Markets ESG Leaders GBP Index. The Fund uses an optimiser to help construct a portfolio designed to track the performance of the benchmark without necessarily holding all the constituents in their exact benchmark weights. It generates efficient rebalancing and cashflow trades and allows flexibility not to trade every index or cashflow event. However, perfect replication can result in unnecessary and costly trading which may outweigh the benefits. In practice, the Fund holds most of its benchmark's names, as well as holding futures and cash.

### Manager's Investment Report (continued)

#### **Investment outlook**

There is considerable uncertainty looking to the rest of 2023. The Fed has continued to raise interest rates and many investors fear that this could tip the US into a hard-landing recession, although the hard data remain mixed at this stage. The picture is only marginally different in the UK and Europe, with energy prices remaining high in absolute terms and geopolitical events continuing to affect sentiment. Meanwhile, China is experiencing a slowdown in growth with particular problems in its over-invested property sector and an ongoing drag on growth from Covid-19.

Nonetheless, the near-term outlook improved over the fourth quarter of 2022 from an economic perspective with signs that inflation is close to its peak, yet without a collapse in economic activity. Investors have scrutinised every comment from the Fed to try to anticipate the pivot away from higher interest rates. To an extent, however, the rate of economic slowdown or recession is somewhat irrelevant as these have already been discounted by asset prices. Of more importance is whether inflation continues to fall back towards target levels - around 2% for most central banks – and what level of interest rates will be required to achieve that target.

Markets have started 2023 strongly in anticipation that we are close to the top of the interest rate cycle - if that is the case, equities can potentially do well and deliver attractive returns.

JoJo Chen **Fund Manager Royal London Asset Management Limited** 28 February 2023

Please note that this commentary is written as at 28 February 2023. For further insights on market events or positioning since then, please go to www.rlam.com.

This report covers investment performance, activity and outlook. For a wider look at the Fund, our Annual Value Assessment report is available on www.rlam.com.

The views expressed are the authors' own and do not constitute investment advice and are not an indication of future Fund performance. Portfolio holdings are subject to change, for information only and are not investment recommendations.

Source: Royal London Asset Management Limited, unless otherwise stated.

### **Comparative Tables**

### **Class P Accumulation**

Change in net assets per share	28/02/23 (p)	31/08/22 (p)	31/08/21 (p)	31/08/20 (p)
Opening net asset value per share	116.42	132.42	114.80	104.85
Return before operating charges*	(6.31)	(15.61)	18.05	10.29
Operating charges	(0.18)	(0.39)	(0.43)	(0.34)
Return after operating charges*	(6.49)	(16.00)	17.62	9.95
Distributions on accumulation shares	-	(2.17)	(1.55)	(1.91)
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	-	2.17	1.55	1.91
Closing net asset value per share	109.93	116.42	132.42	114.80
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.01	0.06	0.16	0.04
Performance Return after charges	(5.57)%	(12.08)%	15.35%	9.49%
Other information Closing net asset value (£'000)	19	21	55	10
Closing number of shares	17,662	17,662	41,427	9,268
Operating charges Direct transaction costs	0.32% 0.01%	0.32% 0.05%	0.32% 0.12%	0.32% 0.04%
Prices^ Highest share price Lowest share price	119.50 97.92	135.70 106.00	146.60 115.30	120.30 86.27

### **Class R Accumulation**

Change in net assets per share	28/02/23 (p)	31/08/22 (p)	31/08/21 (p)	31/08/20 (p)
Opening net asset value per share	122.78	139.32	120.56	109.87
Return before operating charges*	(6.68)	(16.41)	18.90	10.80
Operating charges	(0.06)	(0.13)	(0.14)	(0.11)
Return after operating charges*	(6.74)	(16.54)	18.76	10.69
Distributions on accumulation shares	-	(2.59)	(1.93)	(2.25)
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	-	2.59	1.93	2.25
Closing net asset value per share	116.04	122.78	139.32	120.56
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.01	0.06	0.16	0.04
Performance Return after charges	(5.49)%	(11.87)%	15.56%	9.73%
Other information Closing net asset value (£'000)	4,051,766	3,991,512	4,056,180	1,363,717
Closing number of shares	3,491,667,334	3,251,002,904	2,911,407,407	1,131,152,530
Operating charges Direct transaction costs	0.10% 0.01%	0.10% 0.05%	0.10% 0.12%	0.10% 0.04%
Prices^ Highest share price Lowest share price	126.20 103.30	142.80 111.70	154.10 121.10	126.30 90.48

### **Comparative Tables** (continued)

#### **Class S Accumulation**

Change in net assets per share	28/02/23 (p)	31/08/22 (p)	31/08/21** (p)
Opening net asset value per share	93.08	105.62	100.00
Return before operating charges*	(5.06)	(12.44)	5.71
Operating charges	(0.04)	(0.10)	(0.09)
Return after operating charges*	(5.10)	(12.54)	5.62
Distributions on accumulation shares	_	(1.96)	(1.27)
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	-	1.96	1.27
Closing net asset value per share	87.98	93.08	105.62
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.01	0.04	0.12
Performance Return after charges	(5.48)%	(11.87)%	5.62%
Other information Closing net asset value (£'000) Closing number of shares Operating charges Direct transaction costs	3,512 3,991,940 0.10% 0.01%	24,920 26,773,574 0.10% 0.05%	26,772 25,347,683 0.10% 0.12%
Prices^ Highest share price Lowest share price	95.64 78.31	108.20 84.70	116.80 100.00

<sup>\*\*</sup> The Class S Accumulation was launched on 12 November 2020.

#### **Class Z Accumulation**

Change in net assets per share	28/02/23 (p)	31/08/22 (p)	31/08/21 (p)	31/08/20 (p)
Opening net asset value per share	110.48	125.61	108.96	99.49
Return before operating charges*	(6.00)	(14.80)	17.09	9.82
Operating charges	(0.13)	(0.33)	(0.44)	(0.35)
Return after operating charges*	(6.13)	(15.13)	16.65	9.47
Distributions on accumulation shares	-	(2.11)	(1.43)	(1.82)
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	-	2.11	1.43	1.82
Closing net asset value per share	104.35	110.48	125.61	108.96
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.01	0.05	0.15	0.04
Performance Return after charges	(5.55)%	(12.05)%	15.28%	9.52%
Other information Closing net asset value (£'000)	62,048	60,748	36,287	8,692
Closing number of shares	59,458,571	54,986,119	28,887,353	7,977,124
Operating charges# Direct transaction costs	0.25% 0.01%	0.25% 0.05%	0.35% 0.12%	0.35% 0.04%
Prices^ Highest share price Lowest share price	113.50 92.93	128.70 100.60	139.10 109.40	114.10 81.86

<sup>#</sup> The FMF was reduced on 10 February 2022 to 0.25%.

It should be remembered that past performance is not a reliable indicator of future performance and that the value of shares, and the income derived from them, can vary.

<sup>^</sup> The high and low prices disclosed are the high and low prices for the accounting period and not the calendar year. The net asset value per share price is based on the net asset value in the published financial statements and may be different due to the prior year end accounting adjustments.

### **Portfolio Statement**

Holding Investment	Bid-market value (£'000)	Total net assets (%)
Equities – 96.78% (31/08/22 – 97.54%)		
Bermuda – 0.62% (31/08/22 – 0.60%)		
Financials – 0.25%		
96,870 Credicorp	10,191	0.25
Industrials – 0.03% 1,571,117 Shenzhen International Holdings	1,128	0.03
Oil & Gas – 0.08% 4,862,000 Kunlun Energy	3,213	0.08
Technology – 0.17% 7,416,000 Alibaba Health Information Technology 6,072,000 China Ruyi 8,048,000 China Ruyi Holdings	4,370 1,233 1,634	0.10 0.03 0.04
Utilities – 0.09% 17,772,000 Beijing Enterprises Water Group	3,684	0.09
Total Bermuda	25,453	0.62
Brazil – 3.70% (31/08/22 – 3.99%)		
Basic Materials – 0.23%	0.750	0.40
1,491,500 Gerdau 938,100 Klabin	6,756 2,887	0.16 0.07
Consumer Goods – 0.22%		
1,374,400 Cosan Industries	3,255	0.08
460,200 Hypera 1,187,100 Natura & Co	3,033 2,877	0.07 0.07
Consumer Services – 0.45%	,-	
4,421 Localiza	36	_
1,044,295 Localiza Rent	9,163	0.22
1,487,273 Lojas Renner 1,342,900 Raia Drogasil	4,386 4,815	0.11 0.12
Financials – 1.37%		
1,026,700 Atacadao Distribuicao Comercio e Indu	ıstria 2,183	0.05
7,507,072 Banco Bradesco	15,524	0.38
2,240,260 Banco Bradesco ADR 355,900 Banco Santander Brasil	4,126 1,595	0.10 0.04
7,086,072 Hapvida Participacoes	5,034	0.12
6,995,600 Itau Unibanco Banco Preference	28,146	0.68
Healthcare – 0.08% 816,300 Rede D'Or Sao Luiz SA	3,300	0.08
Industrials – 0.54%		
1,630,900 CCR 1,698,500 Rumo SA	2,836	0.07
1,698,500 Rumo SA 2,346,360 Weg	4,826 14,534	0.12 0.35
Oil & Gas – 0.13%		
1,016,300 Petro Rio	5,419	0.13
Technology – 0.11% 1,027,000 Totvs	4,434	0.11
Telecommunications – 0.19%		
785,600 Telefonica Brasil 1,370,800 TIM Brazil	4,840 2,659	0.12 0.07
Utilities – 0.38%		
1,893,407 Companhia Energetica	3,139	0.08
212,900 Energisa 1,431,200 Equatorial Energia	1,302 5,756	0.03 0.14
460,000 Sabesp	3,766	0.09
811,200 Ultrapar Participacoes	1,692	0.04
Total Brazil	152,319	3.70

Holding	Investment	d-market value (£'000)	
Cayman Isla	ands - 20.25% (31/08/22 - 22.02%)		
Consumer G	soods – 0.52%		
5,388,000	China Feihe	3,555	0.09
	Dali Foods Group	1,716	0.04
	Pop Mart International	1,880	0.05
	Uni-President China Vinda International Holdings	1,266 2,202	0.03 0.05
	Want Want China	4,488	0.03
	Yadea Group Holdings	3,943	0.10
852,000	Yihai International	2,044	0.05
Consumer S	ervices – 0.19%		
625,100	Vipshop Holdings ADR	7,683	0.19
Financials -	0.50%		
	Chailease Holding	10,272	0.25
	China Resources Mixc Lifestyle Services	4,676	0.11
	Country Garden Services Greentown Service Group	4,785 823	0.12 0.02
	Shimao Group Holdings <sup>-+</sup>	-	0.02
Healthcare -		0.000	0.05
2,544,500	China Medical System	2,083 3,058	0.05 0.07
	Genscript Biotech Corporation	4,135	0.10
	Hansoh Pharmaceutical Group	3,534	0.09
	Microport Scientific Corporation	3,812	0.09
5,396,500	WuXi Biologics	31,034	0.75
Industrials –			
	AAC Technologies	2,445	0.06
	Airtac International China Resources Cement	5,566 390	0.13 0.01
Oil & Gas – (	0.26%		
2.162.000	China Conch Venture	3,586	0.09
7,996,000	Xinyi Solar Holdings	7,051	0.17
Technology -	- 17.43%		
	Alibaba Group Holding	195,281	4.74
3,171,550		44,988	1.09
	Kingdee International Software	6,178	0.15
2,830,500	Meituan Dianping 'B'	103,972 36,070	2.53 0.88
	Ping An Healthcare & Technology	1,361	0.03
	Tencent Holdings	327,959	7.96
1,230,000	Tongcheng Travel Holdings	2,011	0.05
Total Cayma	an Islands	833,847	20.25
Channel Isla	ands – 0.00% (31/08/22 – 0.00%)		
Basic Materi	als – 0.00%		
474,777	Polymetal International <sup>~+</sup>	-	-
Total Chann	nel Islands	-	-
Chile - 0.74	% (31/08/22 – 0.77%)		
Basic Materi	als - 0.43%		
	Empresas CMPC	2,293	0.05
	Sociedad Quimica Y Minera	15,490	0.38
	ervices – 0.15%	0.000	
	Cencosud S.A.C.I Falabella	3,623 2,473	0.09 0.06
Oil & Gas – (	0.09%		
	Empresas Copec	3,764	0.09
Utilities – 0.0	07%		
	Enel Americas	3,044	0.07
Total Chile	_	30,687	0.74
		,	V T

As at 28 February 2023

Holding In	vestment	Bid-market value (£'000)	Total ne
China – 5.78%	(31/08/22 – 4.75%)		
Basic Materials	- 0.20%		
	hina Molybdenum angxi Ganfeng Lithium	3,524 4,370	0.09 0.11
Consumer Goo	ds – 1.23%		
1,303,500 B		28,970	0.70 0.42
1,785,400 Li 1,260,000 XI		17,294 4,548	0.42
Consumer Serv	vices – 0.04%		
1,234,000 Ai		938	0.02
1,468,000 CI	hina Southern Airlines	884	0.02
Financials – 3.0			
	hina Construction Bank	67,349	1.64
	hina Merchants Bank hina Resources Land	26,970 15,629	0.66 0.38
3,495,601 CI		5,032	0.12
	uatai Securities	4,672	0.1
	ostal Savings Bank of China	4,699	0.1
Healthcare – 0.		1.064	0.01
	narmaron Beijing nandong Weigao Group Medical	1,964 5,479	0.09 0.10
1,248,500 Sh	nanghai Fosun Pharmaceutical	3,015	0.0
	nanghai Pharmaceuticals	3,753	0.09
	nopharm Group 'uXi AppTec 'H'	4,264 5,550	0.10 0.14
Industrials – 0.6	66%		
16,842,000 BI		1,843	0.04
	eijing Capital International Airport	820	0.02
	hangsha Zoomlion Heavy Industry cience and Technology	2,040	0.0
	OSCO Shipping Holdings	4,426	0.1
	angsu Expressway	246	0.0
3,804,000 W	eichai Power nejiang Expressway	4,651 1,127	0.1 <sup>2</sup> 0.03
595,500 Z		11,830	0.29
Technology – 0		2.055	0.00
	hina Communications Services	2,055	0.05
Total China		237,942	5.78
	4% (31/08/22 – 0.16%)		
Corporate Prefe	erence – 0.07% ancolombia Sa Preferred	2,784	0.07
,		2,704	0.07
Financials – 0.0		1 502	0.04
259,887 Ba		1,592	0.02
Utilities – 0.03% 493,036 In	6 terconexion Electrica	1,447	0.03
Total Colombia	a	5,823	0.14
Czech Renubli	ic – 0.17% (31/08/22 – 0.11%)		
•	,		
Financials – 0.1	7% omercni Banka	4,243	0.10
152,400 N	oneta Money Bank	2,728	0.07
864,539 M			0.17
	epublic	6,971	0.17
Total Czech Re	epublic (31/08/22 – 0.10%)	6,971	0.17
Total Czech Re Egypt – 0.12%	(31/08/22 – 0.10%)	6,971	0.17
Total Czech Re Egypt – 0.12% Financials – 0.1	(31/08/22 – 0.10%)	5,106	0.12

Haldin	Investment	Bid-market value	
Holding	Investment	(£'000)	assets (%)
Greece - 0.	28% (31/08/22 – 0.18%)		
Basic Mater	ials – 0.07%		
129,000	Mytilineos Holdings	2,868	0.07
Financials -			
	Alpha Services And Holdings Eurobank Ergasias	3,527 3,921	0.09 0.09
Utilities – 0.		1 2/1	0.03
Total Gree	Terna Energy	1,341	0.03
Total Greet	;e	11,657	0.20
Hong Kong	<b>- 2.23% (31/08/22 - 2.59%)</b>		
	ials – 0.08% Fosun International	3,391	0.08
, ,	Goods - 0.41%	0,001	0.00
	China Mengniu Dairy	16,867	0.41
Financials -	0.39%		
	China Overseas Land and Investments		0.24
	Far East Horizon Longfor Group Holdings	571 5,845	0.01 0.14
Healthcare -		-,-	
	- 0.40% CSPC Pharmaceutical	11,820	0.29
, ,	Sino Biopharmaceutical	6,777	0.17
Industrials -	- 0.26%		
6,171,110	China Everbright International	2,065	0.05
	China Lesso Group Holdings Citic Pacific	1,950 6,460	0.05 0.16
Technology		0,100	0.10
	Lenovo Group	8,700	0.21
Utilities – 0.	42%		
	China Resources Gas	3,887	0.09
1,170,300	ENN Energy Holdings	13,731	0.33
Total Hong	Kong	91,834	2.23
Hungary –	0.30% (31/08/22 – 0.22%)		
Financials -	0.19%		
313,075	OTP Bank	7,839	0.19
Oil & Gas –		4.070	0.44
	MOL Hungarian Oil & Gas	4,673	0.11
Total Hung	ary	12,512	0.30
India – 12.3	66% (31/08/22 – 13.91%)		
	ials – 0.43%		
	Berger Paints Hindalco Industries	1,996 7,496	0.05 0.18
	FI Industries	2,961	0.16
758,602	UPL	5,262	0.13
Consumer (	Goods – 1.56%		
	Britannia Industries	7,326	0.18
	Colgate-Palmolive Dabur India	1,586 3,636	0.04 0.09
	Eicher Motors	6,099	0.05
	Hero MotoCorp	3,954	0.10
	Hindustan Unilever Marico	29,316 3,202	0.71 0.08
	Nestle India	8,690	0.21
Consumer S	Services – 0.09%		
	Info Edge	2 205	

3,805

0.09

109,070 Info Edge

Holding	Investment	Bid-market value (£'000)	
India – 12.3	36% (31/08/22 – 13.91%) – continue	d	
Financials -	- 3.00%		
3,154,226	Axis Bank	26,603	0.6
2,456,909	Housing Development Finance Cor	rporation 64,060	1.5
	5 ICICI Prudential Life Insurance	2,117	0.0
	Kotak Mahindra Bank	13,491	0.3
	Shriram Transport Finance	4,431	0.1
2,490,772	1 State Bank of India	13,011	0.3
Healthcare	- 0.06%		
373,086	3 Lupin	2,458	0.0
Industrials -	- 1.22%		
535.279	Asian Paints	15,130	0.3
	1 Grasim Industries	5,764	0.1
	Havells India	5,119	0.1
1,306,384	Mahindra & Mahindra	16,572	0.4
	3 Shree Cement	3,964	0.1
117,14	1 Siemens	3,800	0.0
Oil & Gas –	2.30%		
2,775,895	5 Gail India	2,847	0.0
4,310,59	Reliance Industries	100,034	2.4
Technology	-3.36%		
	2 HCL Technologies	18,227	0.4
4,911,00		72,994	1.7
1,372,938	3 Tata Consultancy Services	45,446	1.1
3,683,323		1,969	0.0
Utilities – 0.	14%		
362.959	Adani Gas	2,461	0.0
	1 Adani Green Energy	2,068	0.0
267,028	Indraprastha Gas	1,170	0.0
Total India		509,065	12.3
Indonesia	- 1.85% (31/08/22 <b>-</b> 1.89%)		
Basic Mate	rials – 0.20%		
15.648.700	) Aneka Tambang	1,687	0.0
	Indah Kiat Paper & Pulp	1,704	0.0
	Merdeka Copper Gold	4,752	0.1
Consumer (	Goods – 0.07%		
12 169 000	) Unilever Indonesia	2,755	0.0
		2,. 00	0.0
Financials -			
	) Bank Central Asia	39,714	0.9
9,537,400	) Bank Negara Indonesia	4,533	0.1
Healthcare	- 0.08%		
28,396,800	) Kalbe Farma	3,230	0.0
Industrials -	- 0.04%		
	2 Barito Pacific	1,772	0.0
Tolocomm	inications – 0.39%		
	Telekomunikasi Indonesia	15,869	0.3
Total Indor	nesia	76,016	1.8
Isle of Man	- 0.00% (31/08/22 <b>-</b> 0.08%)		
Kuwait – 0.	.56% (31/08/22 – 0.40%)		
	- 0 56%		
Financials -	0.0070		
	) Kuwait Finance House	22,915	0.5
	) Kuwait Finance House	22,915 <b>22,915</b>	0.5 <b>0.5</b>

Holding	Investment	Bid-market value (£'000)	Total net assets (%)
Malaysia – 2	2.14% (31/08/22 – 2.18%)		
Basic Materi	als – 0.16%		
1,587,900	Hap Seng Consolidated Berhad Press Metal Berhad	1,783 5,068	0.04 0.12
Consumer G	oods – 0.38%		
	Kuala Lumpur Kepong	2,725	0.07
	Nestlé Malaysia PPB Group Berhad	6,185 4,704	0.15 0.11
1,950,500	QL Resources Berhad	2,043	0.05
Financials –	1.06%		
	AMMB Holdings CIMB Group	1,156 10,063	0.03 0.24
	Malayan Banking	12,269	0.30
	Public Bank RHB Capital Berhad	16,293 3,524	0.40 0.09
	•	3,324	0.09
Healthcare –	- 0.13% IHH Healthcare	4,280	0.10
	Top Glove	1,059	0.03
Industrials -	0.08%		
	Malaysia Airports	993	0.02
, ,	Misc Berhad Sime Darby Berhad	1,488 1,009	0.04 0.02
Oil & Gas – (	0.14%		
	Petronas Dagangan	1,460	0.04
1,343,600	Petronas Gas	4,110	0.10
	nications – 0.19%		
3,014,078 3,155,000		1,759 2,491	0.04 0.06
2,781,900	Maxis	2,002	0.05
1,815,200	Telekom Malaysia	1,681	0.04
Total Malay	sia	88,145	2.14
Mexico - 3.0	03% (31/08/22 – 1.70%)		
Basic Materi	als – 0.12%		
,	Industrias Peñoles Orbia Advance Corporation	2,265 2,311	0.06 0.06
	oods – 1.17%	_,	0.00
	Arca Continental	5.772	0.14
1,933,400	Bimbo 'A'	7,594	0.18
	Coca-Cola Femsa SAB de CV Fomento Economico Mexicano	7,172 19,762	0.17 0.48
282,255	Gruma 'B'	3,422	0.08
2,937,500	Kimberly-Clark de México	4,841	0.12
	ervices – 0.06% Grupo Televisa	2,560	0.06
Financials – 3,581,300	0.61% Grupo Financiero Banorte SAB CV	24,981	0.61
Industrials –		,	
20,155,900		8,268	0.20
263,065	Grupo Aeroportuario del Sureste 'B'	6,211	0.15
	ications – 0.72% América Móvil	29,496	0.72
Total Mexic			
- I OLAI WIEXIC	<u> </u>	124,655	3.03
Netherlands – 0.09% (31/08/22 – 0.00%)			
Financials – 797,117	0.09% NEPI Rockcastle	3,950	0.09
Total Nethe	rlands	3,950	0.09

Holding Investment	Bid-market value (£'000)	Total ner
Philippines - 0.67% (31/08/22 - 0.65%)		
Consumer Goods – 0.24%		
5,937,803 JG Summit Holdings	4,369	0.11
13,106,900 Monde Nissin	2,320	0.06
1,455,890 Universal Robina	2,966	0.07
Consumer Services – 0.13%		
420,050 SM Investments	5,341	0.13
Financials – 0.21%		
	0 505	0.21
16,895,600 SM Prime Holdings	8,585	0.21
Industrials – 0.09%		
417,060 Ayala	3,890	0.09
Total Philippines	27,471	0.67
Poland – 0.82% (31/08/22 – 0.60%)		
Basic Materials – 0.11%		
183,303 KGHM	4,347	0.11
	,	
Financials – 0.45%	. = = =	•
269,954 Bank Pekao 1,185,570 PKO Bank Polski	4,507 6,842	0.11 0.17
653,819 PZU	6,842 4,446	0.17
45,771 Santander Bank	2,544	0.06
,	_,	
Oil & Gas – 0.21%	0.702	0.04
708,784 Polski Koncern Naftowy Orlen	8,793	0.21
Technology – 0.05%		
90,359 CD Projekt	2,226	0.05
Total Poland	33,705	0.82
Qatar – 0.90% (31/08/22 – 1.03%)		
Financials – 0.75%		
4,983,578 Commercial Bank of Qatar	6,918	0.17
6,374,366 Qatar National Bank	23,971	0.58
Industrials – 0.09%		
4,329,264 Qatar Gas Transport	3,550	0.09
·		
Oil & Gas – 0.06%	0.550	0.00
693,467 Qatar Fuel	2,556	0.06
Total Qatar	36,995	0.90
Russia – 0.00% (31/08/22 – 0.00%)		
Racio Materiale — 0.000/		
Basic Materials – 0.00%		
2,022,590 Novolipetsk Steel <sup>-+</sup> 197,861 Phosagro GDR <sup>-+</sup>	<del>-</del>	-
42,464 Polyus Gold~*	_	-
•		
Financials – 0.00%		
898,320 Moscow Exchange Micex <sup>-+</sup>	_	-
Oil & Gas – 0.00%		
15,553,020 Gazprom~+	-	-
539,080 Lukoil~+	_	-
115,725 Novatek <sup>-+</sup>	_	-
Telecommunications – 0.00%		
581,200 Mobile Telesystems ADR~+		
Total Russia		-
Occidi Arabia   4.00% (04/00/00   4.00%)		
Saudi Arabia – 1.66% (31/08/22 – 1.92%)		
Saudi Arabia - 1.66% (31/08/22 - 1.92%)  Basic Materials - 0.59%		

Holding	Investment	Bid-market value (£'000)	
Financials – 607,412	0.11% Bank Albilad	4,760	0.11
Healthcare -	- 0.17% Dr. Sulaiman Al-Habib Medical Group	6,891	0.17
Oil & Gas – 0 116,650	0.66% International Company for Water & Power Projects	2 560	0.09
3,347,138	Saudi Arabian Oil Company	3,569 23,318	0.57
Utilities – 0.1		5 404	0.40
Total Saudi	Saudi Electricity	5,424 <b>68,263</b>	0.13 <b>1.66</b>
Total Saudi	Alabia	00,203	1.00
Singapore -	- 0.03% (31/08/22 – 0.01%)		
	ervices – 0.03% BOC Aviation	1,069	0.03
Total Singa		1,069	0.03
		-,,	
South Afric	a – 5.46% (31/08/22 – 5.40%)		
Basic Materi	als – 0.69% Anglo American Platinum	3,376	0.08
1,346,541	Gold Fields	10,106	0.08
	Impala Platinum Kumba Iron Ore	9,461 2,018	0.23 0.05
,	Northam Platinum	3,312	0.03
Consumer S	ervices – 1.72%		
	Bid Corporation	9,165	0.22
	Clicks Group Mr. Price Group	5,472 2,397	0.13 0.06
724,075	Multichoice Group	4,594	0.11
	Naspers Shoprite	41,824 7,528	1.02 0.18
Financials –	·		
	Absa Group	10,813	0.26
,	Capitec Bank Discovery Limited	9,937 4,426	0.24 0.11
	FirstRand	20,498	0.50
	Growthpoint Properties	2,763	0.07
	Nedbank Group Old Mutual	6,579 3,097	0.16 0.07
2,434,721		6,544	0.16
	Standard Bank	16,132	0.39
Healthcare - 519,552	- 0.08% Aspen Pharmacare	3,317	0.08
Industrials –	0.22%		
	Bidvest Group Remgro	4,034 4,841	0.10 0.12
Oil & Gas – 813,720		9,899	0.24
Telecommur	nications – 0.55%		
	MTN Group Vodacom Group	17,328 5,508	0.42 0.13
Total South	·	224,969	5.46

Holding	Investment	Bid-market value (£'000)	
South Kore	a – 6.73% (31/08/22 – 6.92%)		
Basic Materi	als – 1.16%		
166,406	Hanwha Solutions Corporation~	4,316	0.11
	Korea Zinc	5,216	0.13
	LG Chemical	29,985	0.73
	LG Chemical Preference Lotte Chemical Corporation	1,973 2,658	0.05 0.07
	SK IE Technology	1,287	0.07
28,785		1,761	0.04
Consumer G	600ds - 0.82%		
36.979	AmorePacific Corporation	3,195	0.08
	BGF Retail	1,886	0.05
	CJ Cheiljedang	3,034	0.07
	CJ Corporation	2,081	0.05
	Coway LG Electronics	2,551 10,013	0.06 0.24
	LG Household & Healthcare	4,650	0.11
2,500	LG Household & Healthcare		
00.074	Preference Shares	446	0.01
23,074	N C Soft	6,258	0.15
Consumer S	ervices - 0.09%		
268,369	Korean Airlines	3,811	0.09
Financials –	1.30%		
	Hana Financial Holdings	11,079	0.27
	KB Financial	16,753	0.41
	Samsung Life Insurance	4,964 1,962	0.12 0.05
581.900	Samsung Securities Shinhan Financial	14,112	0.03
	Woori Financial Group	4,563	0.11
Healthcare -	- 0.24%		
155.938	Celltrion Healthcare	5,305	0.13
	SK Biopharmaceuticals	1,590	0.04
82,616	Yuhan Corporation	2,713	0.07
Industrials -	1.55%		
60,350	Doosan Bobcat	1,424	0.03
330,380		4,650	0.11
	Hyundai Engineering & Construction Hyundai Glovis	1,847	0.05
	Hyundai Mipo Dockyard	3,027 1,255	0.07 0.03
	LG Corporation	7,970	0.19
- ,	POSCO Chemical	6,010	0.15
	S1 Corporation	947	0.02
	Samsung Engineering Samsung SDI	2,703 34,182	0.07 0.83
		,	
Oil & Gas – (	SK Innovation	7,362	0.18
		7,002	0.10
Technology -		17.602	0.42
453,963 404 816	LG Display	17,683 3,864	0.43 0.09
,	Naver Corporation	24,425	0.59
28,337	Netmarble Games	1,093	0.03
46,537	Samsung SDS	3,637	0.09
	SK Holdings	6,757	0.16
Total South		276,998	6.73
	.40% (31/08/22 – 19.94%)		
Basic Materi			
	China Steel Nan Ya Plastics	14,889 13,625	0.36 0.33
		13,023	0.33
	Goods – 0.47%		
	Far Eastern New Century Uni-President Enterprises	5,437 14,084	0.13 0.34
1,100,000	om i resident Enterprises	17,004	0.54

Ualdin n		Bid-market value	Total net
Holding	Investment	(£'000)	assets (%)
Consumer S	ervices – 0.46%		
	China Airlines	1,230	0.03
	EVA Airways Hotai Motor Company	1,583 6,373	0.04 0.15
	Momo.Com	2,790	0.13
969,000	President Chain Store	7,014	0.17
Financials -	2.82%		
	Cathay Financial	13,853	0.34
	CTBC Financial Holding E.Sun Financial	15,156 11,341	0.37 0.28
	First Financial	11,108	0.27
	Fubon Financial	17,801	0.43
	Hua Nan Financial	5,714	0.14
	Mega Financial Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank	12,461 7,400	0.30 0.18
13,928,910	SinoPac	6,495	0.16
	SinoPac Holdings	44	- 0.40
	Taishin Financial Taiwan Cooperative Financials	7,330 7,142	0.18 0.17
		.,	
Industrials –	Delta Electronic Industry	22,718	0.55
	Evergreen Marine Corporation	6,116	0.15
7,616,905	Taiwan Cement	8,084	0.20
1,833,000	Taiwan High Speed Rail Corporation Voltronic Power Technology	1,458	0.04
	Wan Hai Lines	4,684 2,227	0.11 0.05
	Yang Ming Marine Transport Corporatio		0.10
Technology -	- 13.80%		
3,873,000		2,662	0.06
	AU Optronics	4,746	0.12
	MediaTek Taiwan Semiconductor Manufacturing	43,492 493,602	1.06 11.99
	United Microelectronics	23,315	0.57
Telecommun	nications – 0.96%		
	Chunghwa Telecom	21,176	0.51
	Far EasTone Telecommunications	7,460	0.18
	Taiwan Mobile	10,938	0.27
Total Taiwai	n	839,743	20.40
Thailand - 2	2.78% (31/08/22 – 2.52%)		
Basic Materi	als – 0.12%		
	Indorama Ventures	1,776	0.04
	PTT Global Chemical (foreign)	3,264	0.08
Consumer G	oods - 0.23%		
	Charoen Pokphand Foods	4,027	0.10
2,496,500		1,867	0.05
9,328,700	Thai Union	3,467	0.08
Consumer S	ervices – 0.40%		
	CP All (foreign)	10,981	0.27
	Home Product Center (foreign) Minor International	2,602 3,072	0.06 0.07
	Minor International Warrants 15/2/2024	8	-
Financials –	0.19%		
	Central Pattana (foreign)	4,721	0.12
	Krungthai Card	2,704	0.07
Healthcare -	- 0.32%		
	Bangkok Dusit Medical Services (foreign	n) 9,025	0.22
839,200	Bumrungrad Hospital (foreign)	4,119	0.10

As at 28 February 2023

Holding	Investment	Bid-market value (£'000)	
Thailand –	2.78% (31/08/22 – 2.52%) – continued		
Industrials -	0.73%		
5 477 200	Airports of Thailand	9,313	0.23
	B.Grimm Power	2,185	0.0
	Berli Jucker	2,078	0.0
17,987,521		3,384	0.0
1,134,252	BTS Warrants 7/11/2024	5	
, ,	BTS Warrants 20/11/2026	14	
	SCG Packaging PCL	2,051	0.0
1,441,100	Siam Cement (foreign)	11,014	0.2
Oil & Gas –			
	Energy Absolute	5,471	0.1
	PTT Exploration & Production	7,576	0.1
4,837,700	PTT Oil and Retail	2,476	0.0
Telecommu	nications – 0.42%		
	Advanced Info Service (foreign)	11,843	0.2
1,779,300		2,942	0.0
24,335,200	True Corporation	2,525	0.0
Total Thaila	nd	114,510	2.7
Turkey – 0.4	13% (31/08/22 – 0.24%)		
Consumer C	Goods – 0.13%		
	Turk Sise Ve Cam Fabrikalari	5,431	0.1
	ervices – 0.09% Turk Hava Yollari	3,498	0.0
Financials -	0.12%		
1,000,136	KOC	3,393	0.0
	Turkiye Is Bankasi	1,682	0.0
Oil & Gas –	0.09%		
138,601	Tupras-Turkiye Petrol Rafine	3,597	0.0
Total Turke		17,601	0.4
		,	
	D Emirates – 1.84% (31/08/22 – 2.06%)		
Financials –			•
4 004 40-	Abu Dhabi Commercial Bank	7,557	0.1 0.1
	Abu Dhahi Ialamia Dart	E 0 40	
2,532,245	Abu Dhabi Islamic Bank	5,843	
2,532,245 4,804,181	Aldar Properties	5,056	0.1
2,532,245 4,804,181 3,050,578	Aldar Properties Emirates NBD Bank	5,056 9,262	0.1 0.2
2,532,245 4,804,181 3,050,578 6,444,116	Aldar Properties Emirates NBD Bank National Bank of Abu Dhabi	5,056	0.1 0.2
2,532,245 4,804,181 3,050,578 6,444,116	Aldar Properties Emirates NBD Bank National Bank of Abu Dhabi nications – 0.68%	5,056 9,262 20,376	0.1 0.2 0.4
2,532,245 4,804,181 3,050,578 6,444,116 Telecommul 4,878,363	Aldar Properties Emirates NBD Bank National Bank of Abu Dhabi nications – 0.68% Emirates Telecommunications Group	5,056 9,262 20,376 27,823	0.1 0.2 0.4
2,532,245 4,804,181 3,050,578 6,444,116 Telecommul 4,878,363	Aldar Properties Emirates NBD Bank National Bank of Abu Dhabi nications – 0.68%	5,056 9,262 20,376	0.1 0.2 0.4
2,532,245 4,804,181 3,050,578 6,444,116 Telecommu 4,878,363	Aldar Properties Emirates NBD Bank National Bank of Abu Dhabi nications – 0.68% Emirates Telecommunications Group	5,056 9,262 20,376 27,823	0.1 0.2 0.4
2,532,245 4,804,181 3,050,578 6,444,116 Telecommu 4,878,363 Total United	Aldar Properties Emirates NBD Bank National Bank of Abu Dhabi nications – 0.68% Emirates Telecommunications Group	5,056 9,262 20,376 27,823	0.1 0.2 0.4
2,532,245 4,804,181 3,050,578 6,444,116 Telecommu 4,878,363 Total United United Stat	Aldar Properties Emirates NBD Bank National Bank of Abu Dhabi nications – 0.68% Emirates Telecommunications Group d Arab Emirates es – 0.61% (31/08/22 – 0.53%)	5,056 9,262 20,376 27,823	0.1 0.2 0.4 0.6 1.8
2,532,245 4,804,181 3,050,578 6,444,116 Telecommul 4,878,363 <b>Total United</b> <b>United Stat</b> Consumer \$ 590,500	Aldar Properties Emirates NBD Bank National Bank of Abu Dhabi nications – 0.68% Emirates Telecommunications Group d Arab Emirates es – 0.61% (31/08/22 – 0.53%) services – 0.70% Yum! China	5,056 9,262 20,376 27,823 <b>75,917</b>	0.1 0.2 0.4 0.6 1.8
2,532,245 4,804,181 3,050,578 6,444,116 Telecommul 4,878,363 <b>Total United</b> <b>United Stat</b> Consumer \$ 590,500 Futures — (0	Aldar Properties Emirates NBD Bank National Bank of Abu Dhabi nications – 0.68% Emirates Telecommunications Group d Arab Emirates es – 0.61% (31/08/22 – 0.53%) services – 0.70% Yum! China	5,056 9,262 20,376 27,823 <b>75,917</b> 28,631	0.1 0.2 0.4 0.6 1.8

Holding Investment	Bid-market value (£'000)	Total net assets (%)
Bonds - 0.00% (31/08/22 - 0.00%)		
India – 0.00% (31/08/22 – 0.00%)		
Corporate Bonds – 0.00% INR 131,347 Britannia Industries 5.5% 3/6/2024	38	_
Total India	38	-
Total value of investments**	3,981,246	96.69
Net other assets	136,099	3.31
Total net assets	4,117,345	100.00
~ Suspended		

All investments are listed on recognised stock exchanges and are "approved securities" within the meaning of the FCA rules unless otherwise stated.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>+</sup> Value less than £1,000

<sup>\*\*</sup> Including investment liabilities

## **Summary of Material Portfolio Changes**

For the six month period ended 28 February 2023

## **Significant Purchases**

	Cost £'000
América Móvil	29,840
Meituan Dianping 'B'	26,684
Taiwan Semiconductor Manufacturing	25,223
China Resources Land	16,416
ZTO Express	12,496
Alibaba Group Holding	10,347
Kuwait Finance House	8,012
COSCO Shipping Holdings	4,629
Reliance Industries	4,337
Ayala	4,311
Subtotal	142,295
Total cost of purchases, including the above, for the period	303,291

### **Significant Sales**

	Proceeds £'000
China Gas	4,613
Wharf Holdings	3,332
Alibaba Group Holding	2,797
Spar	2,451
Xinjiang Goldwind SC&T	2,002
Cansino Biologics	1,822
Sinotruk (Hong Kong)	1,676
China Suntien Green Energy	1,649
Public Power Corporation	1,509
Jinxin Fertility	1,351
Subtotal	23,202
Total proceeds from sales, including the above, for the period	40,315

### **Financial Statements**

### **Statement of Total Return**

For the six month period ended 28 February 2023

	£'000	Feb 2023 £'000	£'000	8 Feb 2022 £'000
Income				
Net capital losses		(260,893)		(448,284)
Revenue	33,681		29,732	
Expenses	(2,006)		(2,119)	
Interest payable and similar charges	(2)		(6)	
Net revenue before taxation	31,673		27,607	
Taxation	603		(190)	
Net revenue after taxation		32,276		27,417
Total deficit before distributions		(228,617)		(420,867)
Distributions		1,301		1,330
Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investment activities		(227,316)		(419,537)

### **Balance Sheet**

As at 28 February 2023

	28 Feb 2023 £'000	31 Aug 2022 £'000
Assets		
Investments	3,984,807	3,976,672
Current assets:		
Debtors	21,030	13,896
Cash and bank balances	152,745	142,651
Total assets	4,158,582	4,133,219
Liabilities		
Investment liabilities	3,561	2,760
Creditors:		
Other creditors	27,874	38,608
Deferred tax liability	9,802	14,650
Total liabilities	41,237	56,018
Net assets attributable to shareholders	4,117,345	4,077,201

### **Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders**

For the six month period ended 28 February 2023

	£'000	8 Feb 2023 £'000	£'000	28 Feb 2022 £'000
Opening net assets attributable to shareholders		4,077,201		4,119,294
Amounts receivable on creation of shares	317,666		316,009	
Amounts payable on cancellation of shares	(51,548)		(14,417)	
		266,118		301,592
Dilution adjustment charged		1,342		2,576
Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investment activities		(227,316)		(419,537)
Closing net assets attributable to shareholders		4,117,345		4,003,925

## **Royal London Global Equity Diversified Fund**

### **Manager's Investment Report**

### **Fund performance**

#### 6 months to 28 February 2023

	6 month total return %	1 year total return %	3 year total return %	5 year total return %
Royal London Global Equity Diversified Fund, Class M Accumulation	2.16	5.38	48.39	_
Royal London Global Equity Diversified Fund, Class M Income	2.20	5.36	48.35	_
Royal London Global Equity Diversified Fund, Class R Accumulation	2.37	5.75	49.83	70.01
Royal London Global Equity Diversified Fund, Class Z Accumulation	-	_	_	_
Royal London Global Equity Diversified Fund, Class Z Income	_	_	_	_
MSCI World Net GBP Index	0.00	2.70	40.04	58.75
IA Global TR	0.67	1.64	33.89	46.11

Class R Accumulation launched on 10 October 2017 and Class M launched on 5 March 2018.

Past performance is not necessarily a reliable indicator of future performance. The value of investments and the income from them is not guaranteed and may go down as well as up, and investors may not get back the amount originally invested.

Source: RLAM and Lipper, as at 28 February 2023. Returns are net of management fees. Investors should note that the total return is calculated on the Fund's official midday price whereas the Fund has been valued as at close of business for the Net Asset Value quoted within the Comparative Table. For further information, including ongoing performance and Fund breakdown information, please refer to the latest factsheet at www.rlam.com.

#### **Performance overview**

The Fund delivered positive returns for the period under review and outperformed the MSCI World Net GBP Index, continuing to meet the Fund objectives.

Performance was driven by strong bottom-up stock picking, especially in the information technology and industrials sectors.

#### **Market overview**

Central banks responded to the continued strength of inflation by further tightening monetary policy and reiterating that they will do whatever it takes to suppress rising prices. The US Federal Reserve (Fed), European Central Bank (ECB) and Bank of England (BoE) each continued on their rate hiking path with investors expecting further hikes in 2023.

Despite these interest rate rises, equities regained some of the territory lost earlier in 2022 as investors started to anticipate falls in inflation and the peak of the interest rate cycle in 2023. Within equity markets, the significant inflation-related rotation out of 'growth' and into 'value' that dominated the first half of 2022 was again evident in the period with 'value' as a factor outperforming in aggregate over the period.

#### **Portfolio commentary**

Contributors to performance included Steel Dynamics, the US steel manufacturing and fabrication business saw strength in their share price performance aided by a strong performance by the fabrication business and an attractive valuation. Meanwhile, Primerica, the US domestic insurances and financial services firm generated strong results. The company has been increasing its sales force reps and is well capitalised so set to return capital to shareholders this year. Also positively contributing was American metal distributor and processor Reliance Steel & Aluminium, which raised its dividend and is deploying excess cash into share buybacks. The management team remains open to conducting M&A when the returns available are attractive.

Meanwhile, Amazon, Tyson Foods and Bandai Namco detracted from performance. Online retail giant Amazon underperformed as it is currently in an investment phase and consuming cash; historic wealth creation has been exceptional though investors are clearly nervous about the scale of the investment. Tyson Foods, the US food producer, has been caught in a negative point in the cycle. End market pricing has been weak while input costs higher. Long-term wealth creation has been strong and the valuation remains attractive. Bandai Namco, the Japanese entertainment content business, declined over the period. The company benefited from increased demand during Covid lockdowns, though has highlighted some challenges in the near term. The intellectual property portfolio is strong and the long-term strategy sound in our opinion.

### Manager's Investment Report (continued)

#### **Investment outlook**

Consumers are facing a significant cost of living squeeze, as inflation is currently at its highest level for decades. Likewise, companies are battling to defend margins, as their own input costs increase significantly. We believe our approach of investing in a broad range of companies who are in control of their own fates, irrespective of market conditions is the right one. As well as looking for durable businesses, a willingness to look through short-term extremes of sentiment and buy stocks when they are out of favour, or take profits when sentiment becomes exuberant should continue to drive longer-term performance.

There is considerable uncertainty looking to the rest of 2023. The Fed has continued to raise interest rates and many investors fear that this could tip the US into a hard-landing recession, although the hard data remain mixed at this stage. The picture is only marginally different in the UK and Europe, with energy prices remaining high in absolute terms and geopolitical events continuing to affect sentiment. Meanwhile, China is experiencing a slowdown in growth with particular problems in its over-invested property sector and an ongoing drag on growth from Covid-19.

Nonetheless, the near-term outlook improved over the fourth quarter of 2022 from an economic perspective with signs that inflation is close to its peak, yet without a collapse in economic activity. Investors have scrutinised every comment from the Fed to try to anticipate the pivot away from higher interest rates. To an extent, however, the rate of economic slowdown or recession is somewhat irrelevant as these have already been discounted by asset prices. Of more importance is whether inflation continues to fall back towards the Fed's and BoE's targets of 2.0%, or whether it sticks at around 4-5% (which might lead to further increases in interest rates).

With a complicated macro backdrop, we remain focused on using our established investment process to identify wealth creation at the corporate level and to combine that with attractive valuation pay-offs.

Will Kenney **Fund Manager Royal London Asset Management Limited** 28 February 2023

Please note that this commentary is written as at 28 February 2023. For further insights on market events or positioning since then, please go to www.rlam.com.

This report covers investment performance, activity and outlook. For a wider look at the Fund, our Annual Value Assessment report is available on www.rlam.com.

The views expressed are the authors' own and do not constitute investment advice and are not an indication of future Fund performance. Portfolio holdings are subject to change, for information only and are not investment recommendations.

Source: Royal London Asset Management Limited, unless otherwise stated.

## **Comparative Tables**

### **Class M Accumulation**

28/02/23 (p)	31/08/22 (p)	31/08/21 (p)	31/08/20 (p)
165.65	163.08	127.51	120.86
4.71	3.24	36.19	7.16
(0.34)	(0.67)	(0.62)	(0.51)
4.37	2.57	35.57	6.65
(0.89)	(2.26)	(1.79)	(1.84)
0.89	2.26	1.79	1.84
170.02	165.65	163.08	127.51
0.03	0.05	0.03	0.03
2.64%	1.58%	27.90%	5.50%
3,292	5,173	2,201	8
1,936,114	3,122,475	1,349,891	6,075
0.41% 0.02%	0.41% 0.03%	0.41% 0.02%	0.41% 0.02%
176.90 155.70	175.50 149.20	163.50 124.80	130.80 97.67
	(p) 165.65 4.71 (0.34) 4.37 (0.89) 0.89 170.02 0.03 2.64% 3,292 1,936,114 0.41% 0.02% 176.90	(p)         (p)           165.65         163.08           4.71         3.24           (0.34)         (0.67)           4.37         2.57           (0.89)         (2.26)           0.89         2.26           170.02         165.65           0.03         0.05           2.64%         1.58%           3,292         5,173           1,936,114         3,122,475           0.41%         0.02%           0.03%         175.50	(p)         (p)         (p)           165.65         163.08         127.51           4.71         3.24         36.19           (0.34)         (0.67)         (0.62)           4.37         2.57         35.57           (0.89)         (2.26)         (1.79)           0.89         2.26         1.79           170.02         165.65         163.08           0.03         0.05         0.03           2.64%         1.58%         27.90%           3,292         5,173         2,201           1,936,114         3,122,475         1,349,891           0.41%         0.41%         0.41%           0.02%         0.03%         0.02%           176.90         175.50         163.50

### **Class M Income**

Change in net assets per share	28/02/23 (p)	31/08/22 (p)	31/08/21 (p)	31/08/20 (p)
Opening net asset value per share	154.55	154.28	122.03	117.44
Return before operating charges*	4.52	3.04	34.56	6.86
Operating charges	(0.32)	(0.64)	(0.62)	(0.49)
Return after operating charges*	4.20	2.40	33.94	6.37
Distributions on income shares	(0.83)	(2.13)	(1.69)	(1.78)
Closing net asset value per share	157.92	154.55	154.28	122.03
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.03	0.05	0.03	0.03
Performance Return after charges	2.72%	1.56%	27.81%	5.42%
Other information Closing net asset value (£'000)	677	314	298	2
Closing number of shares	428,535	203,266	192,924	2,023
Operating charges	0.41%	0.41%	0.41%	0.41%
Direct transaction costs	0.02%	0.03%	0.02%	0.02%
Prices^				
Highest share price	165.00	166.00	155.70	127.10
Lowest share price	145.20	140.50	119.40	94.26

### **Class R Accumulation**

28/02/23 (p)	31/08/22 (p)	31/08/21 (p)	31/08/20 (p)
167.69	164.57	128.27	121.19
4.90	3.27	36.43	7.19
(0.07)	(0.15)	(0.13)	(0.11)
4.83	3.12	36.30	7.08
(1.16)	(2.82)	(2.25)	(2.25)
1.16	2.82	2.25	2.25
172.52	167.69	164.57	128.27
0.03	0.05	0.03	0.03
2.88%	1.90%	28.30%	5.84%
3,494,446	3,363,321	3,314,138	2,638,585
2,025,478,807	2,005,737,332	2,013,861,444	2,057,009,233
0.09% 0.02%	0.09% 0.03%	0.09% 0.02%	0.09% 0.02%
179.30 157.60	177.20 150.90	165.00 125.60	131.40 98.11
	(p) 167.69 4.90 (0.07) 4.83 (1.16) 1.16 172.52 0.03 2.88% 3,494,446 2,025,478,807 0.09% 0.02%	(p)         (p)           167.69         164.57           4.90         3.27           (0.07)         (0.15)           4.83         3.12           (1.16)         (2.82)           1.16         2.82           172.52         167.69           0.03         0.05           2.88%         1.90%           3,494,446         3,363,321           2,025,478,807         2,005,737,332           0.09%         0.09%           0.02%         0.03%           179.30         177.20	(p)         (p)         (p)           167.69         164.57         128.27           4.90         3.27         36.43           (0.07)         (0.15)         (0.13)           4.83         3.12         36.30           (1.16)         (2.82)         (2.25)           1.16         2.82         2.25           172.52         167.69         164.57           0.03         0.05         0.03           2.88%         1.90%         28.30%           3,494,446         3,363,321         3,314,138           2,025,478,807         2,005,737,332         2,013,861,444           0.09%         0.09%         0.09%           0.02%         0.03%         0.02%           179.30         177.20         165.00

### **Class Z Accumulation**

Change in net assets per share	28/02/23** (p)
Opening net asset value per share	100.00
Return before operating charges*	1.47
Operating charges	(0.08
Return after operating charges*	1.39
Distributions on accumulation shares	(0.32
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	0.32
Closing net asset value per share	101.39
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.02
Performance Return after charges	1.39%
Other information Closing net asset value (£'000) Closing number of shares Operating charges Direct transaction costs	12 11,749 0.30% 0.02%
Prices^ Highest share price Lowest share price	105.30 95.07

<sup>\*\*</sup> Class Z Accumulation launched on 11 November 2022.

## **Comparative Tables** (continued)

#### **Class Z Income**

Change in net assets per share	28/02/23** (p)
Opening net asset value per share	100.00
Return before operating charges*	1.45
Operating charges	(0.08)
Return after operating charges*	1.37
Distributions on income shares	(0.32)
Closing net asset value per share	101.05
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.02
Performance Return after charges	1.37%
Other information Closing net asset value (£'000) Closing number of shares Operating charges Direct transaction costs	2 2,500 0.30% 0.02%
Prices^ Highest share price Lowest share price	105.30 95.07

<sup>\*\*</sup>Class Z Income launched on 11 November 2022.

It should be remembered that past performance is not a reliable indicator of future performance and that the value of shares, and the income derived from them, can vary.

 $<sup>^{\</sup>upbeta}$  The high and low prices disclosed are the high and low prices for the accounting period and not the calendar year. The net asset value per share price is based on the net asset value in the published financial statements and may be different due to the prior year end accounting adjustments.

## **Portfolio Statement**

Holding	Investment	Bid-market value (£'000)	
Equities –	99.76% (31/08/22 – 99.73%)		
Australia –	2.19% (31/08/22 – 2.30%)		
Basic Mater	ials – 1.05%		
	BHP Group Northern Star Resources Orica	24,893 7,065 4,595	0.71 0.21 0.13
137,346	0.89% Commonwealth Bank of Australia Macquarie National Australia Bank	8,419 14,459 8,308	0.2 <sup>2</sup> 0.4 <sup>2</sup> 0.2 <sup>2</sup>
Technology 417,997		8,848	0.25
Total Austr		76,587	2.19
Canada – 4	66% (21/08/22 - 4 25%)		
Basic Mater	.66% (31/08/22 – 4.25%)		
	Barrick Gold	5,008	0.14
Consumer S	Services – 0.40%		
328,319		14,095	0.40
Financials –		10.011	0.00
	Brookfield Brookfield Asset	10,614 2,691	0.30
	Great-West Lifeco	10,300	0.30
	National Bank of Canada	12,552	0.36
299,994	Toronto-Dominion Bank	16,521	0.47
Industrials – 212,962	0.38% Canadian Pacific Railway	13,361	0.38
Oil & Gas –	1.12%		
	Canadian Natural Resources	11,112	0.32
	MEG Energy Suncor Energy	10,524 17,353	0.30 0.50
Technology	<b>–</b> 1.11%		
18,505	Constellation Software	26,262	0.75
	Lumine	473	0.0
	Shopify Topicus.com	10,347 1,847	0.30 0.05
Total Canad	ia	163,060	4.66
Denmark –	1.74% (31/08/22 – 1.64%)		
Consumer G	Goods – 0.26%		
	Bakkafrost	9,031	0.26
Healthcare -	- 0.70%		
	Genmab	12,086	0.34
	Novo Nordisk 'B'	12,573	0.36
Industrials –			
6,597 96,404	A.P. Moller-Maersk 'B' DSV	12,738 14,507	0.36 0.42
Total Denm	ark	60,935	1.74
Finland – 0.	80% (31/08/22 – 0.80%)		
Basic Mater			
579,815	UPM-Kymmene	17,426	0.50
Financials –		40.670	0.00
	Sampo Oyj 'A'	10,670	0.30
Total Finlar	id	28,096	0.80

Holding	Investment	Bid-market value (£'000)	
France - 3.	83% (31/08/22 – 3.18%)		
	ials – 0.43% Air Liquide	14,983	0.43
43,804	Goods – 1.14% · LVMH · Pernod-Ricard	30,275 9,557	0.87 0.27
Financials –	1.07%	13,001	0.37
310,026	BNP Paribas Unibail-Rodamco	17,965 6,688	0.51 0.19
	- 1.19% Legrand Safran	15,183 26,558	0.43 0.76
Total Franc		134,210	3.83
Germany –	1.53% (31/08/22 – 1.47%)		
Consumer (	Goods – 0.71%		
283,491	Adidas Daimler	6,818 18,066	0.19 0.52
Financials – 66,510	· 0.11% · LEG Immobilien	4,008	0.11
Healthcare 63,296	– 0.20% Carl Zeiss Meditec	6,986	0.20
,	– 0.51% Bechtle Nemetschek	8,994 8,887	0.26 0.25
Total Germ	any	53,759	1.53
Hong Kong	- 0.14% (31/08/22 - 0.18%)		
Utilities – 0.	14% CLP Holdings	4,833	0.14
Total Hong	-	4,833	0.14
Ireland - 0.	55% (31/08/22 – 0.46%)		
40,855	Services – 0.15% Flutter Entertainment	5,448	0.15
Industrials – 355,802		13,901	0.40
Total Irelan	d	19,349	0.55
Italy - 0.189	% (31/08/22 – 0.22%)		
Utilities – 0. 2,836,791	18% Hera SpA	6,267	0.18
Total Italy		6,267	0.18
Japan – 7.3	2% (31/08/22 – 7.41%)		
Basic Mater 257,100	ials – 0.26% NOF	9,027	0.26
187,200 422,500 375,000 206,000		9,535 13,369 8,152 14,278 13,741	0.27 0.38 0.24 0.41 0.39

Holding	Investment	Bid-market value (£'000)	
Japan – 7.	32% (31/08/22 – 7.41%) – continued		
Consumer	Services – 0.50%		
297,600	0 Sankyo	9,980	0.29
538,000	0 USS	7,194	0.21
Financials -	_ 1 29%		
	0 Daito Trust Construction	4,353	0.12
	1 Japan Logistics	7.673	0.22
246,30	0 Sompo Japan Nipponkoa	8,719	0.25
681,800	0 Sumitomo Mitsui Financial	24,629	0.70
Healthcare	- 0.30%		
410,600	0 Daiichi Sankyo	10,659	0.30
Industriala	1.670/		
Industrials		7.400	0.04
	0 Ebara 0 Itochu	7,490 18,489	0.21 0.53
	0 Misumi	6,986	0.33
	0 Okuma	5,721	0.16
369,30		4,340	0.12
	0 Sankyu	6,634	0.19
21,400	0 SMC	8,954	0.26
Technology	<i>y</i> – 1.15%		
	0 Capcom	12.085	0.35
	0 Fujitsu	10,623	0.30
56,000	0 Lasertec	7,510	0.22
357,600	0 Otsuka	9,953	0.28
Telecommu	unications – 0.31%		
445,500	0 KDDI	10,768	0.31
Utilities – 0	.15%		
	0 Iwatani	5,307	0.15
Total Japa	n	256,169	7.32
Jersey – 0	.69% (31/08/22 – 0.68%)		
Basic Mate	rials – 0.69%		
	6 Glencore	24,000	0.69
Total Jerse	ey	24,000	0.69
Netherland	ds - 2.16% (31/08/22 - 0.68%)		
	Goods - 0.48%		
198,964	4 Heineken	16,819	0.48
Consumer	Services – 0.51%		
	2 Wolters Kluwer	17,904	0.51
,		,	
Financials -			
1,156,51	1 ING Groep certificates	13,439	0.39
Healthcare	- 0.28%		
	7 Argenx	9,753	0.28
	-	-, 0	
Technology			
34,330	6 ASML Holding	17,565	0.50
	erlands	75,480	2.16
Total Neth			
	nd – 0.31% (31/08/22 – 0.36%)		
	nd – 0.31% (31/08/22 – 0.36%) unications – 0.31%		
New Zeala		10,966	0.31
New Zeala	unications – 0.31% 0 Spark New Zealand	10,966 10,966	0.31 <b>0.31</b>

Holding	Investment	Bid-market value (£'000)	Total net assets (%)
Norway – (	0.14% (31/08/22 – 0.14%)		
Telecommu	inications – 0.14%		
511,24	9 Telenor	4,757	0.14
Total Norw	ray	4,757	0.14
Singapore	<b>-</b> 0.47% (31/08/22 <b>-</b> 0.46%)		
Financials - 778,923		16,332	0.47
Total Sing		16,332	0.47
		,	••••
	ea - 0.32% (31/08/22 - 0.33%)		
Technology 11.99	7 – 0.32% 2 Samsung Electronics GDR	11,371	0.32
Total Sout	· ·	11,371	0.32
Coole 0.0	049/ /24/09/22 0 469/ )	•	
Financials	21% (31/08/22 – 0.46%)		
	9 Bankinter	7,193	0.21
Total Spain	1	7,193	0.21
Sweden -	1.00% (31/08/22 – 0.59%)		
	rials – 0.23% ) Boliden	8,093	0.23
	Goods – 0.09% 2 Electrolux	3,233	0.09
Financials - 1,430,199	- 0.36% 9   Svenska Handelsbanken 'A'	12,591	0.36
Industrials 665,948	– 0.32% 3   Volvo 'B'	11,029	0.32
Total Swed	len	34,946	1.00
Switzerlan	d – 1.98% (31/08/22 – 3.35%)		
	rials – 0.38% 3 Sika	13,505	0.38
Financials - 773,460	- 0.40% 6 UBS (registered)	13,940	0.40
Healthcare 128,429	- 0.88% 9 Roche Holding	30,758	0.88
	inications – 0.32% 3 Swisscom	11,076	0.32
Total Switz	zerland	69,279	1.98
Taiwan – 0	.39% (31/08/22 – 0.40%)		
Technology	v – 0.39%		
187,07	Taiwan Semiconductor  Manufacturing ADR	13,451	0.39
Total Taiwa	an an	13,451	0.39

Holding	Investment	Bid-market value (£'000)	Total net assets (%)	Holding	Investment	Bid-market value (£'000)	Total net
	adom 4 600/ (24/00/22 - 2.520/)				Jones Lang LaSalle	12.899	
United Kin	gdom – 4.60% (31/08/22 – 3.53%)				JP Morgan Chase	55,445	0.37 1.58
Basic Mate	rials – 0.56%				PNC Financial Services	15,423	0.44
682,690	O Anglo American	19,689	0.56	,	Primerica	28,431	0.81
Congumer	Goods – 0.97%				Progressive	28,026	0.80
		0.727	0.25		Prologis S&P Global	10,570 15,975	0.30 0.46
	Berkeley     British American Tobacco	8,737 25,094	0.25 0.72		Schwab	16,715	0.48
100,21	British , anorroan robacco	20,001	0.72		Truist Financial	14,003	0.40
Financials -	– 1.10%				US Bancorp	14,006	0.40
	1 Admiral	6,470	0.18	251,305	Visa 'A'	45,603	1.30
1,767,152		7,887	0.23	Healthcare -	- 9.48%		
	Control Land Securities Control Lloyds Banking Group	6,926 17,198	0.20 0.49	258,038		32,787	0.94
32,009,470	5 Lloyds Baliking Group	17,130	0.49		Alnylam Pharmaceuticals	10,880	0.31
Industrials -	- 0.35%				Bristol Myers Squibb	13,552	0.39
222,339	9 Ashtead Group	12,251	0.35		Elevance Health	27,176	0.78
Oil & Gas -	1.070/			119,943	HCA Holdings	30,820	0.88
		44.540	4.07		IDEXX Laboratories	29,040 9,036	0.83 0.26
1,762,92	1 Sneii	44,540	1.27	- ,	Intuitive Surgical	13,289	0.20
Utilities - 0	.35%				Johnson & Johnson	41,398	1.18
1,151,722	2 National Grid	12,064	0.35	,	Moderna	14,446	0.41
					Stryker	23,041	0.66
Iotal Unite	ed Kingdom	160,856	4.60		Thermo Fisher Scientific UnitedHealth	20,391 47,307	0.58 1.35
United Sta	tes - 64.55% (31/08/22 - 66.84%)			,	Vertex Pharmaceuticals	18,666	0.53
	rials – 3.35%			Industrials -	6.23%		
	7 Eastman Chemicals	14,514	0.42		Ametek	22,519	0.64
, -	1 International Paper	11,694	0.33		CoStar Group	7,609	0.22
	4 Reliance Steel & Aluminium	33,902	0.97		Expeditors International Installed Building Products	11,743 10,556	0.33 0.30
	3 RPM International	9,313	0.27		Landstar System	10,140	0.30
	3 Steel Dynamics	38,841	1.11		Mettler Toledo International	9,507	0.27
215,27	1 Sylvamo	8,766	0.25	36,066	Northrop Grumman	13,824	0.40
Consumer	Goods - 5.62%				Old Dominion Freight Line	19,545	0.56
195,306	6 Church & Dwight	13,501	0.39		Paccar	13,891	0.40
1,155,558	8 Ford Motor	11,511	0.33	54,670	Roper Technologies	12,977 12,224	0.37 0.35
	1 General Motors	12,448	0.36	,	Timken	25,985	0.74
	8 Kraft Heinz 1 McCormick	17,651 12,019	0.51 0.34	100,884	TopBuild	17,299	0.49
	6 PepsiCo	26,690	0.34	214,263		9,047	0.26
	8 Philip Morris International	28,285	0.81	141,198		9,667	0.28
148,876	6 Polaris Industries	13,988	0.40	67,394	Union Pacific	11,527	0.33
,	3 Procter & Gamble	25,303	0.72	Oil & Gas -	3.51%		
,	9 Thor Industries	22,497	0.64	214,857	Conoco Phillips	18,349	0.53
258,68	7 Tyson Foods 'A'	12,654	0.36		Coterra Energy	9,135	0.26
Consumer	Services – 6.50%				Exxon Mobil	49,634	1.42
110,413	3 Allegiant Travel	9,353	0.27		Kinder Morgan OGE Energy	7,480 10,407	0.21 0.30
	5 Amazon.com	72,646	2.08		Range Resources	8,965	0.30
,	B BJ's Wholesale Club	17,027	0.49		Valero Energy	18,687	0.53
	5 Copart 2 FactSet Research Systems	15,008 10,064	0.43 0.29	T	47.400/		
	7 Home Depot	8,723	0.25	Technology			
,	D Lithia Motors	10,389	0.30		Adobe Alphabet 'A'	19,432	0.56
6,899	9 MercadoLibre	6,943	0.20		Ansys	75,301 8,421	2.15 0.24
	1 NetFlix	6,454	0.18	1,353,684		164,804	4.71
	6 New York Times	12,215	0.35	247,575	Applied Materials	23,746	0.68
	5 Ollie's Bargain Outlet 7 PayPal	12,821 9,615	0.36 0.27		Booking Holdings	15,149	0.43
,	8 Sprouts Farmers Market	13,211	0.38		CDW Corporation	21,193	0.61
	3 TJX Companies	22,794	0.65		Cisco Systems Meta Platforms	20,445 22,529	0.59 0.64
Figure 11.1	44.070/				Micron Technology	9,558	0.64
Financials -		40.07:	o :=		Microsoft	130,183	3.72
289,272		16,274 42,087	0.47 1.20	332,880	Nvidia	63,818	1.82
	8 Berkshire Hathaway 'B' 2 BlackRock	42,087 16,118	0.46		Snowflake	6,588	0.19
	D Brown & Brown	13,031	0.40	58,986	Synopsys	17,716	0.51
	CareTrust	7,187	0.21	Telecommur	nications – 0.65%		
		40.0=0	0.00		* * * * *		
89,224	Chicago Mercantile Exchange     Goldman Sachs	13,658 21,913	0.39 0.63	709.080	Verizon Communications	22,725	0.65

As at 28 February 2023

Holding Investment	Bid-market value (£'000)	Total net assets (%)
United States - 64.55% (31/08/22 - 66.84%)	- continued	
Utilities – 1.02%		
197,277 Eversource Energy	12,278	0.35
154,180 IDACORP	13,166	0.37
177,564 MGE Energy	10,359	0.30
Total United States	2,258,161	64.55
Total value of investments	3,490,057	99.76
Net other assets	8,372	0.24
Total net assets	3,498,429	100.00

All investments are listed on recognised stock exchanges and are "approved securities" within the meaning of the FCA rules unless otherwise stated.

## **Summary of Material Portfolio Changes**

For the six month period ended 28 February 2023

## **Significant Purchases**

	Cost £'000
British American Tobacco	26,704
Vertex Pharmaceuticals	19,288
Valero Energy	18,191
Wolters Kluwer	16,437
Heineken	15,944
Canadian Pacific	14,790
Bristol Myers Squibb	14,264
Johnson & Johnson	13,016
Apple	12,782
Alnylam Pharmaceuticals	12,734
Subtotal	164,150
Total cost of purchases, including the above, for the period	515,704

### **Significant Sales**

	Proceeds £'000
Nestle' (registered)	33,293
Novartis (registered)	22,910
AGCO Holdings	20,467
Union Pacific	17,200
Novo Nordisk 'B'	16,309
Apple	12,977
Gilead Sciences	11,590
Biogen IDEC	10,602
Colgate-Palmolive	10,123
Microsoft	10,030
Subtotal	165,501
Total proceeds from sales, including the above, for the period	460,857

### **Financial Statements**

### **Statement of Total Return**

For the six month period ended 28 February 2023

	£'000	Feb 2023 £'000	£'000	Feb 2022 £'000
Income				
Net capital gains/ (losses)		74,316		(40,103)
Revenue	27,396		25,584	
Expenses	(1,465)		(1,505)	
Interest payable and similar charges	(1)		(656)	
Net revenue before taxation	25,930		23,423	
Taxation	(3,236)		(2,820)	
Net revenue after taxation		22,694		20,603
Total return/(deficit) before distributions		97,010		(19,500)
Distributions		(22,538)		(20,603)
Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investment activities		74,472		(40,103)

## **Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders**

For the six month period ended 28 February 2023

	£'000	28 Feb 2023 £'000	£'000	8 Feb 2022 £'000
Opening net assets attributable to shareholders		3,368,808		3,316,637
Amounts receivable on creation of shares	290,252		199,962	
Amounts payable on cancellation of shares	(259,138)		(96,262)	
		31,114		103,700
Dilution adjustment charged		476		296
Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investment activities		74,472		(40,103)
Retained distributions on accumulation shares		23,559		21,327
Closing net assets attributable to shareholders		3,498,429		3,401,857

### **Balance Sheet**

	28 Feb 2023 £'000	31 Aug 2022 £'000
Assets		
Investments	3,490,057	3,359,622
Current assets:		
Debtors	19,479	48,737
Cash and bank balances	1,523	8,978
Total assets	3,511,059	3,417,337
Liabilities		
Creditors:		
Bank overdraft	_	108
Other creditors	12,626	48,418
Distribution payable	4	3
Total liabilities	12,630	48,529
Net assets attributable to shareholders	3,498,429	3,368,808

## **Distribution Table**

For the six month period ended 28 February 2023

### Distribution in pence per share

#### Interim

Group 1: Shares purchased prior to 1 September 2022

Group 2: Shares purchased between 1 September 2022 and 28 February 2023

			•		
	Net income	Equalisation	Distribution payable 30/04/23	Distribution paid 30/04/22	
Class M Accumulation					
Group 1	0.8881	_	0.8881	0.7523	
Group 2	0.2624	0.6257	0.8881	0.7523	
Class M Income					
Group 1	0.8261	_	0.8261	0.7113	
Group 2	0.4354	0.3907	0.8261	0.7113	
Class R Accumulation					
Group 1	1.1623	_	1.1623	1.0256	
Group 2	0.2900	0.8723	1.1623	1.0256	
Class Z Accumulation*					
Group 1	0.3178	_	0.3178	n/a	
Group 2	0.0065	0.3113	0.3178	n/a	
Class Z Income**					
Group 1	0.3178	-	0.3178	n/a	
Group 2	0.3178	0.0000	0.3178	n/a	

<sup>\*</sup> Class Z Accumulation launched on 11 November 2022.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Class Z Income launched on 11 November 2022.

## **Royal London Global Equity Select Fund**

### **Manager's Investment Report**

#### **Fund performance**

#### 6 months to 28 February 2023

	6 month total return %	1 year total return %	3 year total return %	5 year total return %
Royal London Global Equity Select Fund, Class M Accumulation	5.02	11.42	74.23	_
Royal London Global Equity Select Fund, Class M Income	5.03	11.41	74.30	_
Royal London Global Equity Select Fund, Class R Accumulation	5.37	12.17	77.57	108.38
Royal London Global Equity Select Fund, Class S Accumulation	5.32	12.15	-	_
Royal London Global Equity Select Fund, Class Z Accumulation	5.12	11.48	-	-
MSCI World Net GBP Index	0.00	2.70	40.04	58.75
IA Global TR	0.67	1.64	33.89	46.11

Class M launched on 5 March 2018, Class R launched on 10 October 2017 and Class Z Accumulation launched on 24 June 2021. Class S Accumulation launched on 17 December 2021 therefore a 6 month total return is not available.

Past performance is not necessarily a reliable indicator of future performance. The value of investments and the income from them is not guaranteed and may go down as well as up, and investors may not get back the amount originally invested.

Source: RLAM and Lipper, as at 28 February 2023. Returns are net of management fees. Investors should note that the total return is calculated on the Fund's official midday price whereas the Fund has been valued as at close of business for the Net Asset Value quoted within the Comparative Table. For further information, including ongoing performance and Fund breakdown information, please refer to the latest factsheet at www.rlam.com.

#### **Performance overview**

The Fund delivered positive returns for the period under review and outperformed its benchmark, the MSCI World Net GBP Index, continuing to meet the Fund objectives.

Performance was driven by strong bottom-up stock picking, especially in the materials and industrials sectors. The underweight in consumer staples was a positive contributor as the sector underperformed over the year.

#### **Market overview**

Central banks responded to the continued strength of inflation by further tightening monetary policy and reiterating that they will do whatever it takes to suppress rising prices. The US Federal Reserve (Fed), European Central Bank (ECB) and Bank of England (BoE) each continued their rate hiking path with investors expecting further hikes in 2023 as the services sector of the US economy has remained notably strong.

Despite these interest rate rises, equities regained some of the territory lost earlier in 2022 as investors started to anticipate falls in inflation and the peak of the interest rate cycle in 2023. Within equity markets, the significant inflation-related rotation out of 'growth' and into 'value' that dominated the first half of 2022 was again evident in the period.

The year-to-date rally in stocks suffered a setback in February. Stocks and bonds remain highly correlated and both asset classes struggled at the start of 2023. Global growth is starting to show signs of stabilisation, a narrative which has led bond yields to rise from their lows with two-year US yields at their highest level since 2007. Tech stocks have been closely correlated with bond yields over recent years. However, a notable divergence between the two has emerged with positive earnings news outweighing the headwind of rising bond yields. In currencies, the US dollar had been on a weakening trend going but has benefitted from rising yields and a broader risk off tone.

### Manager's Investment Report (continued)

### **Portfolio commentary**

Steel Dynamics, Reliance Steel and Sumitomo Mitsui Financial contributed to returns during the period under review. Steel Dynamics, the US steel manufacturing and fabrication business in the Accelerating category of the corporate Life Cycle had a strong run of performance helped by the higher returns generated in the fabrication business. American metal distributor and processor Reliance Steel & Aluminium Co in the Slowing & Maturing category of the corporate Lifecycle raised its dividend and continues to deploy excess cash into share buybacks. The management team remains open to conducting M&A when the returns are appropriate. Japanese financial group Sumitomo Mitsui Financial Group - 'Mature' - enjoyed increasing earnings and expectations for future earnings. There is a focus on improving returns on capital and managing costs. The company has several initiatives to execute on especially in overseas markets, though key is the consistency of the attractive returns in the domestic market. In our view, the company continues to offer an attractive valuation pay-off.

Detractors from performance included Amazon.com. Microsoft and UnitedHealth Group. After strong performance during the pandemic, these businesses retrenched over the period. Much of this was driven by the impact of a rising discount rate over the period. A proxy for this is the US 10-year treasury yield which reached over 4% in February. As long duration growth businesses, all these companies have higher than average sensitivity to rising discount rates and were therefore impacted by this move.

### **Investment outlook**

Consumers are facing a significant cost of living squeeze, as inflation is currently at its highest level for decades. Likewise, companies are battling to defend margins, as their own input costs increase significantly. We believe our approach of investing in a broad range of companies who are in control of their own fates, irrespective of market conditions is the right one. As well as looking for durable businesses, a willingness to look through short-term extremes of sentiment and buy stocks when they are out of favour, or take profits when sentiment becomes exuberant should drive longer-term performance.

There is considerable uncertainty looking to the rest of 2023. The US Federal Reserve (Fed) has continued to raise interest rates and many investors fear that this could tip the US into a hard-landing recession, although the hard data remain mixed at this stage. The picture is only marginally different in the UK and Europe, with energy prices remaining high in absolute terms and geopolitical events continuing to affect sentiment. Meanwhile, China is experiencing a slowdown in growth with particular problems in its over-invested property sector and an ongoing drag on growth from Covid-19.

Nonetheless, the near-term outlook improved over the fourth quarter of 2022 from an economic perspective with signs that inflation is close to its peak, yet without a collapse in economic activity. Investors have scrutinised every comment from the US Federal Reserve (Fed) to try to anticipate the pivot away from higher interest rates. To an extent, however, the rate of economic slowdown or recession is somewhat irrelevant as these have already been discounted by asset prices. Of more importance is whether inflation continues to fall back towards the US Federal Reserve (Fed's) and BoE's targets of 2.0%, or whether it sticks at around 4-5% (which might lead to further increases in interest rates).

Will Kenney **Fund Manager Royal London Asset Management Limited** 28 February 2023

Please note that this commentary is written as at 28 February 2023. For further insights on market events or positioning since then, please go to www.rlam.com.

This report covers investment performance, activity and outlook. For a wider look at the Fund, our Annual Value Assessment report is available on www.rlam.com.

The views expressed are the authors' own and do not constitute investment advice and are not an indication of future Fund performance. Portfolio holdings are subject to change, for information only and are not investment recommendations.

Source: Royal London Asset Management Limited, unless otherwise stated.

## **Comparative Tables**

### **Class M Accumulation**

Change in net assets per share	28/02/23 (p)	31/08/22 (p)	31/08/21 (p)	31/08/20 (p)
Opening net asset value per share	193.15	177.13	131.54	120.59
Return before operating charges*	11.63	17.34	46.73	11.82
Operating charges	(0.69)	(1.32)	(1.14)	(0.87)
Return after operating charges*	10.94	16.02	45.59	10.95
Distributions on accumulation shares	(0.62)	(1.83)	(1.91)	(1.15)
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	0.62	1.83	1.91	1.15
Closing net asset value per share	204.09	193.15	177.13	131.54
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.10	0.25	0.07	0.08
Performance Return after charges	5.66%	9.04%	34.66%	9.08%
Other information Closing net asset value (£'000)	304,471	225,674	8,660	1,057
Closing number of shares	149,185,000	116,838,035	4,888,978	803,592
Operating charges Direct transaction costs	0.71% 0.05%	0.71% 0.13%	0.71% 0.04%	0.71% 0.07%
Prices^ Highest share price Lowest share price	212.30 181.90	202.60 169.20	178.30 129.30	133.70 101.00

### **Class M Income**

Change in net assets per share	28/02/23 (p)	31/08/22 (p)	31/08/21 (p)	31/08/20 (p)
Opening net asset value per share	182.86	169.30	127.16	117.63
Return before operating charges*	11.01	16.56	45.06	11.50
Operating charges	(0.65)	(1.26)	(1.08)	(0.85)
Return after operating charges*	10.36	15.30	43.98	10.65
Distributions on income shares	(0.59)	(1.74)	(1.84)	(1.12)
Closing net asset value per share	192.63	182.86	169.30	127.16
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.10	0.24	0.06	0.08
Performance Return after charges	5.67%	9.04%	34.59%	9.05%
Other information Closing net asset value (£'000)	39,461	19,692	3,471	698
Closing number of shares	20,485,555	10,768,507	2,050,196	548,886
Operating charges	0.71%	0.71%	0.71%	0.71%
Direct transaction costs	0.05%	0.13%	0.04%	0.07%
Prices^				
Highest share price	201.00	193.10	171.50	129.90
Lowest share price	172.20	161.50	124.90	98.20

### **Class R Accumulation**

28/02/23 (p)	31/08/22 (p)	31/08/21 (p)	31/08/20 (p)
200.87	183.06	135.11	123.07
12.12	17.96	48.08	12.14
(0.08)	(0.15)	(0.13)	(0.10)
12.04	17.81	47.95	12.04
(1.28)	(3.09)	(2.96)	(1.97)
1.28	3.09	2.96	1.97
212.91	200.87	183.06	135.11
0.11	0.25	0.07	0.08
5.99%	9.73%	35.49%	9.78%
234,004	357,491	360,389	232,765
109,906,315	177,967,509	196,872,540	172,283,844
0.08% 0.05%	0.08% 0.13%	0.08% 0.04%	0.08% 0.07%
221.50 189.30	210.60 174.90	184.20 133.00	137.30 103.50
	(p) 200.87 12.12 (0.08) 12.04 (1.28) 1.28 212.91 0.11 5.99% 234,004 109,906,315 0.08% 0.05%	(p)         (p)           200.87         183.06           12.12         17.96           (0.08)         (0.15)           12.04         17.81           (1.28)         (3.09)           1.28         3.09           212.91         200.87           0.11         0.25           5.99%         9.73%           234,004         357,491           109,906,315         177,967,509           0.08%         0.08%           0.05%         0.13%           221.50         210.60	(p)         (p)         (p)           200.87         183.06         135.11           12.12         17.96         48.08           (0.08)         (0.15)         (0.13)           12.04         17.81         47.95           (1.28)         (3.09)         (2.96)           1.28         3.09         2.96           212.91         200.87         183.06           0.11         0.25         0.07           5.99%         9.73%         35.49%           234,004         357,491         360,389           109,906,315         177,967,509         196,872,540           0.08%         0.08%         0.08%           0.05%         0.13%         0.04%           221.50         210.60         184.20

### **Class S Accumulation**

Change in net assets per share	28/02/23 (p)	31/08/22** (p)
Opening net asset value per share	104.13	100.00
Return before operating charges*	6.30	4.16
Operating charges	(0.03)	(0.03)
Return after operating charges*	6.27	4.13
Distributions on accumulation shares	0.00	(1.32)
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	0.00	1.32
Closing net asset value per share	110.40	104.13
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.05	0.13
Performance Return after charges	6.02%	4.13%
Other information Closing net asset value (£'000) Closing number of shares Operating charges Direct transaction costs	3 2,402 0.05% 0.05%	68,565 65,846,647 0.05% 0.13%
Prices^ Highest share price Lowest share price	114.70 97.97	109.10 93.47

<sup>\*\*</sup> Class S Accumulation launched on 17 December 2021.

## **Comparative Tables** (continued)

### **Class Z Accumulation**

Change in net assets per share	28/02/23 (p)	31/08/22 (p)	31/08/21** (p)
Opening net asset value per share	116.18	106.48	100.00
Return before operating charges*	6.99	10.43	6.60
Operating charges	(0.38)	(0.73)	(0.12)
Return after operating charges*	6.61	9.70	6.48
Distributions on accumulation shares	(0.41)	(1.16)	(0.31)
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	0.41	1.16	0.31
Closing net asset value per share	122.79	116.18	106.48
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.06	0.15	0.04
Performance Return after charges	5.69%	9.11%	6.48%
Other information Closing net asset value (£'000) Closing number of shares Operating charges Direct transaction costs	170,501 138,852,691 0.65% 0.05%	78,621 67,669,964 0.65% 0.13%	5,196 4,880,573 0.65% 0.04%
Prices^ Highest share price Lowest share price	127.70 109.40	121.90 101.70	107.10 100.70

<sup>\*\*</sup> Class Z Accumulation launched on 24 June 2021.

It should be remembered that past performance is not a reliable indicator of future performance and that the value of shares, and the income derived from them, can vary.

 $<sup>^{\</sup>upbeta}$  The high and low prices disclosed are the high and low prices for the accounting period and not the calendar year. The net asset value per share price is based on the net asset value in the published financial statements and may be different due to the prior year end accounting adjustments.

## **Portfolio Statement**

As at 28 February 2023

Holding Investment	Bid-market value (£'000)	Total net assets (%)
Equities - 98.39% (31/08/22 - 99.58%)		
Oil & Gas – 9.01% (31/08/22 – 7.11%)		
Oil & Gas Producers – 9.01%		
963,515 MEG Energy	12,603	1.68
1,203,640 Shell 879,791 Suncor Energy	30,410 24,474	4.06 3.27
Total Oil & Gas	67,487	9.01
Basic Materials – 14.50 (31/08/22 – 15.25%)		
Forestry & Paper – 2.37%		
590,987 UPM-Kymmene	17,762	2.37
Industrial Metals – 9.23%		
170,262 Reliance Steel & Aluminium	34,855	4.66
328,726 Steel Dynamics	34,229	4.57
Mining – 2.90%	24 726	2.00
753,330 Anglo American	21,726	2.90
Total Basic Materials	108,572	14.50
Industrials – 10.61% (31/08/22 – 10.32%)		
Aerospace & Defence – 3.51%		
223,752 Safran	26,256	3.5
Construction & Materials – 0.45%		
386,016 Sanwa Holding	3,359	0.45
Electronic & Electrical Equipment – 2.65%	10.010	
258,246 Legrand	19,812	2.65
Industrial Engineering – 0.47%		
Industrial Transportation – 4.00%		
302,644 Kamigumi 89,291 Old Dominion Freight Line	4,940 25,010	0.66 3.34
Total Industrials	79,377	10.61
Total muustrais	13,311	10.01
Consumer Goods - 7.80% (31/08/22 - 6.05%)		
Automobiles & Parts – 1.54% 364,763 Bridgestone	11,542	1.54
,	11,342	1.04
Leisure Goods – 3.29% 327,058 Thor Industries	24,603	3.29
•	24,003	3.28
Tobacco – 2.97% 356,711 British American Tobacco	11,213	1.50
	11,210	
136,590 Philip Morris International	10,966	1.47
136,590 Philip Morris International	10,966 <b>58,324</b>	
136,590 Philip Morris International  Total Consumer Goods		
136,590 Philip Morris International  Total Consumer Goods  Healthcare – 13.55% (31/08/22 – 10.93%)		
136,590 Philip Morris International  Total Consumer Goods  Healthcare – 13.55% (31/08/22 – 10.93%)  Healthcare Equipment & Services – 7.77%  144,112 HCA Holdings	<b>58,324</b> 28,963	<b>7.80</b>
136,590 Philip Morris International  Total Consumer Goods  Healthcare – 13.55% (31/08/22 – 10.93%)  Healthcare Equipment & Services – 7.77%	58,324	<b>7.80</b>
136,590 Philip Morris International  Total Consumer Goods  Healthcare = 13.55% (31/08/22 = 10.93%)  Healthcare Equipment & Services = 7.77% 144,112 HCA Holdings 74,306 UnitedHealth  Pharmaceuticals & Biotechnology = 5.78%	28,963 29,198	<b>7.80</b> 3.87 3.90
136,590 Philip Morris International  Total Consumer Goods  Healthcare – 13.55% (31/08/22 – 10.93%)  Healthcare Equipment & Services – 7.77%  144,112 HCA Holdings	<b>58,324</b> 28,963	3.87 3.90 3.25 2.53

Holding Investment	Bid-market value (£'000)	Total net assets (%)
Consumer Services – 7.28% (3	1/08/22 – 11.21%)	
Food & Drug Retailers – 1.05%		
General Retailers – 7.28%		
435,104 Amazon.com 97,824 Lithia Motors	33,859 20,614	4.52 2.76
Total Consumer Services	54,473	7.28
Financials - 16.72% (31/08/22 -	15.01%)	
Banks – 6.56%	,	
791,823 KB Financial	25,307	3.38
658,077 Sumitomo Mitsui Fir	nancial 23,772	3.18
Financial Services – 3.96%		
163,473 Visa 'A'	29,665	3.96
Non-Life Insurance – 6.20%		
731,264 Admiral 255,256 Progressive	16,095 30,269	2.15 4.05
Total Financials	125,108	16.72
Taraharaharan 40 00% (24/00/00	02.70%	
Technology – 18.92% (31/08/22		
Software & Computer Services –		0.47
218,037 Alphabet 'A' 22,309 Constellation Softw	16,220 are 31,661	2.17 4.23
72,888 Lumine Group	618	0.08
244,262 Microsoft 54,181 Topicus.com	50,317 2,912	6.72 0.39
	,	0.59
Technology Hardware & Equipme		2.00
127,994 Apple 48,480 Nvidia	15,583 9,294	2.08 1.24
209,106 Taiwan Semiconduc		
ADR	15,035	2.01
Total Technology	141,640	18.92
Total value of investments	700 004	00 20
Net other assets	736,364	98.39
וזכו טווכו מססכוס	12,076	1.01
Total net assets	748,440	100.00

securities" within the meaning of the FCA rules unless otherwise stated.

## **Summary of Material Portfolio Changes**

For the six month period ended 28 February 2023

### **Significant Purchases**

	Cost £'000
Roche Holding	23,168
Amazon.com	18,899
Shell	15,899
UnitedHealth	13,958
Visa 'A'	13,897
Philip Morris International	12,842
British American Tobacco	12,815
MEG Energy	12,710
Microsoft	12,079
Thor Industries	10,586
Subtotal	146,853
Total cost of purchases, including the above, for the period	266,337

### **Significant Sales**

	Proceeds £'000
Reliance Steel & Aluminium	22,045
Amazon.com	21,934
Steel Dynamics	20,804
Microsoft	19,559
Old Dominion Freight Line	17,983
Suncor Energy	17,470
Anglo American	17,446
Bridgestone	16,434
HCA Holdings	12,438
Progressive	12,247
Subtotal	178,360
Total proceeds from sales, including the above, for the period	324,121

### **Financial Statements**

### **Statement of Total Return**

For the six month period ended 28 February 2023

	£'000	Feb 2023 £'000	£'000	Feb 2022 £'000
Income				
Net capital gains		47,267		17,840
Revenue	5,849		2,675	
Expenses	(1,553)		(283)	
Interest payable and similar charges	(4)		(2)	
Net revenue before taxation	4,292		2,390	
Taxation	(737)		(361)	
Net revenue after taxation		3,555		2,029
Total return before distributions		50,822		19,869
Distributions		(3,567)		(2,032)
Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investment activities		47,255		17,837

# **Statement of Change in Net Assets**

**Attributable to Shareholders** 

For the six month period ended 28 February 2023

	£'000	28 Feb 2023 £'000	£'000	28 Feb 2022 £'000
Opening net assets attributable to shareholders		750,043		377,716
Amounts receivable on creation of shares	201,668		84,959	
Amounts payable on cancellation of shares	(253,830)		(75,128)	
		(52,162)		9,831
Dilution adjustment charged		401		154
Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investment activities		47,255		17,837
Retained distributions on accumulation shares		2,903		2,070
Closing net assets attributable to shareholders		748,440		407,608

### **Balance Sheet**

	28 Feb 2023 £'000	31 Aug 2022 £'000
Assets		
Investments	736,364	746,901
Current assets:		
Debtors	11,123	21,238
Cash and bank balances	25,231	5,019
Total assets	772,718	773,158
Liabilities		
Creditors:		
Other creditors	24,157	22,976
Distribution payable	121	139
Total liabilities	24,278	23,115
Net assets attributable to shareholders	748,440	750,043

### **Distribution Table**

For the six month period ended 28 February 2023

### Distribution in pence per share

#### Interim

Group 1: Shares purchased prior to 1 September 2022

Group 2: Shares purchased between 1 September 2022 and 28 February 2023

	Net income	Equalisation	Distribution payable 30/04/23	Distribution paid 30/04/22
Class M Accumulation				
Group 1	0.6218	_	0.6218	0.4761
Group 2	0.2188	0.4030	0.6218	0.4761
Class M Income				
Group 1	0.5913	-	0.5913	0.4538
Group 2	0.1994	0.3919	0.5913	0.4538
Class R Accumulation				
Group 1	1.2800	-	1.2800	1.0707
Group 2	0.4675	0.8125	1.2800	1.0707
Class S Accumulation				
Group 1	_	-	-	0.2499
Group 2	_	_	_	0.2499
Class Z Accumulation				
Group 1	0.4097	-	0.4097	0.3172
Group 2	0.1146	0.2951	0.4097	0.3172

## **Royal London Global Equity Income Fund**

### **Manager's Investment Report**

### **Fund performance**

### 6 months to 28 February 2023

	6 month total return %	1 year total return %	3 year total return %	5 year total return %
Royal London Global Equity Income Fund, Class M Income	8.28	12.81	63.64	-
Royal London Global Equity Income Fund, Class R Income	8.62	13.55	66.88	-
Royal London Global Equity Income Fund, Class V Accumulation	-	-	_	_
MSCI All Countries World Net Total Return Index GBP	-0.69	1.67	35.91	51.03
IA Global TR	0.67	1.64	33.89	46.11

Class M Income and Class R Income launched on 25 February 2020. Class V launched 17 February 2023.

Past performance is not necessarily a reliable indicator of future performance. The value of investments and the income from them is not guaranteed and may go down as well as up, and investors may not get back the amount originally invested.

Source: RLAM and Lipper, as at 28 February 2023. Returns are net of management fees. Investors should note that the total return is calculated on the Fund's official midday price whereas the Fund has been valued as at close of business for the Net Asset Value quoted within the Comparative Table. For further information, including ongoing performance and Fund breakdown information, please refer to the latest factsheet at www.rlam.com.

#### **Performance overview**

The Fund delivered an exceptional level of performance during the six-month period, outperforming its benchmark by 8.97%. The drivers of this performance were strong individual performance within our top active positions, combined with a benefit from the Fund's slight tilt towards cyclical companies, in a period where they significantly outperformed defensives. The Fund also benefitted from its natural Value tilt from having a circa 30% dividend yield premium to the benchmark currently. despite being balanced by style through our Life Cycle diversification, in a period where Value outperformed Growth.

From a stock perspective, Steel Dynamics, the Fund's largest active holding, was up 51% as the company continued to benefit from strong non-residential construction markets in the US, and far higher margins in its fabrication business than ever before, as market consolidation has led to more

pricing power for suppliers. The business is cyclical, and we expect the share price to exhibit volatility as a result, but our probabilistic assessment of the likely wealth creation in relation to what is priced in by the market still appears highly favourable on a long-term view, and we have maintained a core active holding, despite reducing the position significantly as part of risk management. Gilead Sciences was also a strong performer, up 25% during the period, particularly impressive, given defensive holdings were generally weak. Sentiment was low on the stock, and a combination of strong performance within their HIV business, combined with positive data from their oncology pipeline, drove the shares upwards. There were no noticeable negative detractors to performance for stock specific reasons, with most stock weakness reflecting sector or factor underperformance.

Materials was the best performing sector, and we benefitted from being overweight the sector and having strong stock picking, thanks to Steel Dynamics, but also Aperam and Reliance Steel, who were all up strongly. Utilities and real estate were the worst performing sectors as higher interest rates impacted both their cost of debt and valuations. The Fund has no exposure to either of these small sectors. The Fund had positive stock picking across all sectors.

#### **Market overview**

Central banks responded to the continued strength of inflation by further tightening monetary policy and reiterating that they will do whatever it takes to suppress rising prices. The US Federal Reserve (Fed), European Central Bank (ECB) and Bank of England (BoE) each continued on their rate hiking path with investors expecting further hikes in 2023 as the services sector of the US economy has remained notably strong.

Despite these interest rate rises, equities regained some of the territory lost earlier in 2022 as investors started to anticipate falls in inflation and the peak of the interest rate cycle in 2023. Within equity markets, the significant inflation-related rotation out of 'growth' and into 'value' that dominated the first half of 2022 was again evident in the period.

The year-to-date rally in stocks suffered a setback in February, however. Stocks and bonds remain highly correlated and both asset classes struggled at the start of 2023. Global growth is starting to show signs of stabilisation, a narrative which has led bond yields to rise from their lows with two-year US yields at their highest level since 2007. Tech stocks have been closely correlated with bond yields over recent years. However, a notable divergence between the two has emerged with positive earnings news outweighing the headwind of rising bond yields. In currencies, the US dollar had been on a weakening trend going but has benefitted from rising yields and a broader risk off tone.

### Manager's Investment Report (continued)

### **Portfolio activity**

In terms of trading, the key portfolio changes surrounded two themes. Firstly, we made the decision to sell out of our China based holdings during the period, believing that political and geopolitical risks, combined with governance concerns over the state's involvement in all corporate affairs, meant that the risk reward was no longer appealing for us as stock pickers. This meant selling out of our two holdings, Travelsky technology and Lonking, and we were fortunate to be able to sell into significant strength as China holdings rallied strongly in December and January, on the back of an end to the zero Covid policy. We will not be investing in China domestic holdings going forwards. The other theme amongst our trading in the period, was taking advantage of the significant outperformance of cyclicals over defensives, to reduce our overweight tilt to cyclicals within the Funds. This was generally achieved by taking profits in holdings like Steel Dynamics, Paccar and Ashtead and reinvesting them into existing defensives, such as Roche and Johnson & Johnson, but we also started new positions in Phillip Morris and British American Tobacco, both of which offer defensive cashflows and are leaders in the transition away from combustible cigarettes towards reduced risk products.

We also started a core position in Applied Materials, a semiconductor manufacturing equipment company, which we believe to be a strongly wealth creating compounder thanks to R&D advantage in a consolidated industry with strong structural long-term growth. Cyclical concerns had meant the stock had underperformed significantly and provided the attractive payoff that enabled us to start a position. We also went to a neutral position in Amazon, which had also underperformed significantly, offered a positive pay off, and significantly helped us balance the portfolio to maximise stock specific risk. We also started small holdings in Energy company, Coterra, Japanese industrial, Ebara, and Diversified French bank, BNP Paribas. We sold our position in Daito Construction, believing other cyclicals to offer better risk rewards, and also ceased to own Aveva following its takeover by Schneider Electric.

### **Investment outlook**

Consumers are facing a significant cost of living squeeze, as inflation is currently at its highest level for decades. Likewise, companies are battling to defend margins, as their own input costs increase significantly. We believe our approach of investing in a broad range of companies who are in control of their own fates, irrespective of market conditions is the right one. As well as looking for durable businesses, a willingness to look through short-term extremes of sentiment and buy stocks when they are out of favour, or take profits when sentiment becomes exuberant should drive longer-term performance.

There is considerable uncertainty looking to the rest of 2023. The Fed has continued to raise interest rates and many investors fear that this could tip the US into a hard-landing recession, although the hard data remain mixed at this stage. The picture is only marginally different in the UK and Europe, with energy prices remaining high in absolute terms and geopolitical events continuing to affect sentiment. Meanwhile, China is experiencing a slowdown in growth with particular problems in its over-invested property sector and an ongoing drag on growth from Covid-19.

Nonetheless, the near-term outlook improved over the fourth quarter of 2022 from an economic perspective with signs that inflation is close to its peak, yet without a collapse in economic activity. Investors have scrutinised every comment from the Fed to try to anticipate the pivot away from higher interest rates. To an extent, however, the rate of economic slowdown or recession is somewhat irrelevant as these have already been discounted by asset prices. Of more importance is whether inflation continues to fall back towards the Fed's and BoE's targets of 2.0%, or whether it sticks at around 4-5% (which might lead to further increases in interest rates).

Niko de Walden **Fund Manager Royal London Asset Management Limited** 28 February 2023

Please note that this commentary is written as at 28 February 2023. For further insights on market events or positioning since then, please go to www.rlam.com.

This report covers investment performance, activity and outlook. For a wider look at the Fund, our Annual Value Assessment report is available on www.rlam.com.

The views expressed are the authors' own and do not constitute investment advice and are not an indication of future Fund performance. Portfolio holdings are subject to change, for information only and are not investment recommendations.

Source: Royal London Asset Management Limited, unless otherwise stated.

## **Comparative Tables**

### **Class M Income**

Change in net assets per share	28/02/23 (p)	31/08/22 (p)	31/08/21 (p)	31/08/20** (p)
Opening net asset value per share	131.15	128.86	99.36	100.00
Return before operating charges*	12.42	6.95	33.54	1.01
Operating charges	(0.49)	(0.94)	(0.87)	(0.35)
Return after operating charges*	11.93	6.01	32.67	0.66
Distributions on income shares	(1.34)	(3.72)	(3.17)	(1.30)
Closing net asset value per share	141.74	131.15	128.86	99.36
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.09	0.08	0.07	0.04
Performance Return after charges	9.10%	4.66%	32.88%	0.66%
Other information Closing net asset value (£'000)	12,999	856	97	3
Closing number of shares	9,170,779	652,435	74,893	3,500
Operating charges Direct transaction costs	0.72% 0.06%	0.72% 0.06%	0.72% 0.06%	0.72% 0.05%
Prices^ Highest share price Lowest share price	147.80 124.80	136.70 121.90	130.00 98.15	101.60 78.18

<sup>\*\*</sup> Class M Income launched on 25 February 2020.

### **Class R Income**

Change in net assets per share	28/02/23 (p)	31/08/22 (p)	31/08/21 (p)	31/08/20** (p)
Opening net asset value per share	133.25	130.02	99.59	100.00
Return before operating charges*	12.64	7.12	33.73	0.93
Operating charges	(0.06)	(0.13)	(0.11)	(0.04)
Return after operating charges*	12.58	6.99	33.62	0.89
Distributions on income shares	(1.36)	(3.76)	(3.19)	(1.30)
Closing net asset value per share	144.47	133.25	130.02	99.59
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.09	0.08	0.07	0.04
Performance Return after charges	9.44%	5.38%	33.76%	0.89%
Other information Closing net asset value (£'000)	143,814	26,755	26,106	19,997
Closing number of shares	99,545,180	20,078,387	20,078,387	20,078,387
Operating charges Direct transaction costs	0.09% 0.06%	0.09% 0.06%	0.09% 0.06%	0.09% 0.05%
Prices^ Highest share price Lowest share price	150.60 126.90	138.90 123.70	131.20 98.48	101.80 78.15

<sup>\*\*</sup> Class R Income launched on 25 February 2020.

## **Comparative Tables** (continued)

#### **Class V Accumulation**

Change in net assets per share	28/02/23** (p)
Opening net asset value per share	100.00
Return before operating charges*	(3.20)
Operating charges	(0.01)
Return after operating charges*	(3.21)
Distributions on accumulation shares	(0.05)
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	0.05
Closing net asset value per share	96.79
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.06
Performance Return after charges	(3.21)%
Other information Closing net asset value (£'000) Closing number of shares Operating charges Direct transaction costs	2 2,500 0.35% 0.06%
Prices^ Highest share price Lowest share price	100.00 96.91

<sup>\*\*</sup> Class V Accumulation launched on 17 February 2023.

It should be remembered that past performance is not a reliable indicator of future performance and that the value of shares, and the income derived from them, can vary.

<sup>^</sup> The high and low prices disclosed are the high and low prices for the accounting period and not the calendar year. The net asset value per share price is based on the net asset value in the published financial statements and may be different due to the prior year end accounting adjustments.

## **Portfolio Statement**

Holding Investment	Bid-market value (£'000)	Total net assets (%)
Equities - 99.33% (31/08/22 - 98.80%)		
Australia – 0.89% (31/08/22 – 1.05%)		
Technology – 0.89%		
65,622 Altium	1,389	0.89
Total Australia	1,389	0.89
Canada – 2.65% (31/08/22 – 3.02%)		
Financials – 0.54% 37,503 Great-West Lifeco	846	0.54
Oil & Gas – 2.11%		
119,176 Suncor Energy	3,315	2.11
Total Canada	4,161	2.65
Cayman Islands – 0.00% (31/08/22 – 0.97%)		
Channel Islands - 2.58% (31/08/22 - 1.97%)		
Basic Materials – 2.58%		
817,633 Glencore	4,046	2.58
Total Channel Islands	4,046	2.58
Chile - 0.60% (31/08/22 - 0.53%)		
Consumer Goods – 0.60%		
75,192 CIA Cervecerías Unidas ADR	941	0.60
Total Chile	941	0.60
China – 0.00% (31/08/22 – 2.02%)		
Denmark - 4.29% (31/08/22 - 3.62%)		
Industrials – 4.29%		
3,486 A.P. Moller-Maersk 'B'	6,731	4.29
Total Denmark	6,731	4.29
Finland – 1.64% (31/08/22 – 2.17%)		
Basic Materials – 0.83%		
43,444 UPM-Kymmene	1,306	0.83
Financials – 0.81% 31,252 Sampo Oyj 'A'	1,263	0.81
Total Finland	2,569	1.64
France - 1.09% (31/08/22 - 0.00%)		
Financials – 1.09% 29,427 BNP Paribas	1,705	1.09
Total France	1,705	1.09
	-,,	
Germany – 1.51% (31/08/22 – 1.25%)		
Consumer Goods – 1.51% 18,974 Adidas	2,364	1.51
Total Germany	2,364	1.51
India – 0.76% (31/08/22 – 0.94%)	_,,	
Technology – 0.76%		
80,542 Infosys ADR	1,192	0.76
Total India	1,192	0.76

Holding Investment	Bid-market value (£'000)	Total net assets (%)
Ireland – 0.86% (31/08/22 – 1.13%)		
Industrials – 0.86%	4.045	0.00
6,142 Accenture Total Ireland	1,345 1,345	0.86
	.,	
Japan – 4.59% (31/08/22 – 4.10%)  Consumer Goods – 0.79%		
24,400 Bandai Namco Entertainment	1,243	0.79
Financials – 0.60% 25,823 Sumitomo Mitsui Financial	933	0.60
Industrials – 0.72% 32,200 Ebara	1,129	0.72
Technology – 0.60% 33,500 Otsuka	932	0.60
Telecommunications – 1.88%		
122,200 KDDI Total Japan	2,954 <b>7,191</b>	1.88 <b>4.59</b>
· · ·	7,191	4.55
Luxembourg – 2.09% (31/08/22 – 1.98%)		
Basic Materials – 2.09% 101,412 Aperam 101,412 Aperam Rights*	3,279	2.09
Total Luxembourg	3,279	2.09
New Zealand – 0.65% (31/08/22 – 0.83%)		
Telecommunications – 0.65% 396,232 Spark New Zealand	1,014	0.65
Total New Zealand	1,014	0.65
Singapore – 0.45% (31/08/22 – 0.50%)		
Financials – 0.45%		
33,643 DBS	705	0.45
Total Singapore	705	0.45
South Korea – 2.90% (31/08/22 – 3.37%)		
Financials – 1.15% 57,035 KB Financial ADR	1,813	1.15
Technology – 1.75% 2,888 Samsung Electronics GDR	2,739	1.75
Total South Korea	4,552	2.90
Switzerland – 3.99% (31/08/22 – 3.92%)		
Healthcare – 3.99% 44,037 Novartis (registered)	3,077	1.96
13,274 Roche Holding	3,179	2.03
Total Switzerland	6,256	3.99
Taiwan – 2.10% (31/08/22 – 2.68%)		
Technology – 2.10% 45,877 Taiwan Semiconductor Manufacturing		
ADR	3,299	2.10
Total Taiwan	3,299	2.10

As at 28 February 2023

Holding	Investment	Bid-market value (£'000)	
United Kin	gdom – 15.11% (31/08/22 – 13.80%)		
Basic Mate	rials – 1.51%		
82,356	Anglo American	2,375	1.51
Consumer	Goods – 2.34%		
	D British American Tobacco D Imperial Brands	1,352 2,321	0.86 1.48
	Services – 1.86% 1 Ascential	2,917	1.86
		_,-,-	
Financials -	- 3.39% D 3i Group	2,817	1.80
	4 Admiral	820	0.52
	2 Intermediate Capital Group	1,676	1.07
Industrials -	- 2 92%		
	5 Ashtead Group	4,583	2.92
Oil & Gas –	3.09%		
191,519	Royal Dutch Shell	4,839	3.09
Total Unite	ed Kingdom	23,700	15.11
Basic Mate 15,843	tes - 50.58% (31/08/22 - 48.95%) rials - 6.05% 3 Reliance Steel & Aluminium 9 Steel Dynamics	3,243 6,243	2.07 3.98
Consumer	Goods – 5.69%		
9,959	9 Colgate-Palmolive	603	0.38
	5 Kraft Heinz	1,179	0.75
	6 Philip Morris International	908	0.58
	2 PulteGroup 1 Thor Industries	3,087 3,150	1.97 2.01
Consumer	Services – 1.65%		
	1 Amazon.com	2,589	1.65
Financials -	- 5.79%		
	3 American Express	1,945	1.24
	6 BlackRock	1,193	0.76
	2 Chicago Mercantile Exchange 2 JP Morgan Chase	831 1,355	0.53 0.86
	5 Truist Financial	2,454	1.57
	1 US Bancorp	1,305	0.83
Healthcare	- 14.24%		
	5 Abbvie	5,335	3.40
	4 Eli Lilly	2,460	1.57
	O Gilead Sciences HCA Healthcare	5,309 3,779	3.39 2.41
	7 Johnson & Johnson	3,174	2.41
	2 UnitedHealth	2,268	1.45
Industrials -	- 3.15%		
	Old Dominion Freight Line	1,395	0.89
	6 Paccar 1 Watsco	2,601 947	1.66 0.60
Oil & Gas –			2.20
	O.89% Ocoterra Energy	1,400	0.89

Holding	Investment	Bid-market value (£'000)	Total net assets (%)
Technology -	- 13.12%		
18,713	Apple	2,278	1.45
	Applied Materials	4,211	2.69
96,734	Cisco Systems	3,866	2.47
	Cognizant Technology Solutions	2,386	1.52
38,014	Microsoft	7,831	4.99
Total United	I States	79,325	50.58
Total value	of investments	155,764	99.33
Net other as	ssets	1,051	0.67
Total net as	sets	156,815	100.00
* Unlisted, ni	l value		

All investments are listed on recognised stock exchanges and are "approved securities" within the meaning of the FCA rules unless otherwise stated.

## **Summary of Material Portfolio Changes**

For the six month period ended 28 February 2023

## **Significant Purchases**

	Cost £'000
Microsoft	6,649
A.P. Moller-Maersk 'B'	5,638
Steel Dynamics	4,729
Gilead Sciences	4,376
Abbvie	4,241
Applied Materials	4,066
Royal Dutch Shell	3,802
Ashtead Group	3,630
Glencore	3,477
HCA Healthcare	3,263
Subtotal	43,871
Total cost of purchases, including the above, for the period	131,148

### **Significant Sales**

	Proceeds £'000
Steel Dynamics	501
Travelsky Technology 'H'	398
Aveva Group	330
Daito Trust Construction	308
Paccar	297
Lonking Holdings	269
Gilead Sciences	214
HCA Healthcare	200
Fuyao Glass Industry 'H'	198
Next	170
Subtotal	2,885
Total proceeds from sales, including the above, for the period	3,761

### **Financial Statements**

### **Statement of Total Return**

For the six month period ended 28 February 2023

£'000	Feb 2023 £'000	£'000	Feb 2022 £'000
	1,054		197
374		278	
(22)		(14)	
-		(1)	
352		263	
(42)		(32)	
	310		231
	1,364		428
	(331)		(243)
	1,033		185
	£'000  374 (22)  - 352	1,054 374 (22) - 352 (42) 310 1,364 (331)	£'000 £'000 £'000  1,054  374 278  (22) (14)  - (1)  352 263  (42) (32)  310  1,364  (331)

## **Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders**

For the six month period ended 28 February 2023

		3 Feb 2023		Feb 2022
	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Opening net assets attributable to shareholders		27,611		26,203
Amounts receivable on creation of shares	12,359		54	
Amounts receivable on in-specie transfer of shares	116,205		-	
Amounts payable on cancellation of shares	(413)		-	
		128,151		54
Dilution adjustment charged		20		-
Stamp Duty Land Tax		_		19
Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investment activities		1,033		185
Closing net assets attributable to shareholders		156,815		26,461

### **Balance Sheet**

	28 Feb 2023 £'000	31 Aug 2022 £'000
Assets		
Investments	155,764	27,280
Current assets:		
Debtors	229	205
Cash and bank balances	1,725	687
Total assets	157,718	28,172
Liabilities		
Creditors:		
Bank overdraft	2	_
Other creditors	146	397
Distribution payable	755	164
Total liabilities	903	561
Net assets attributable to shareholders	156,815	27,611

### **Distribution Tables**

For the six month period ended 28 February 2023

### Distribution in pence per share

#### **First Interim**

Group 1: Shares purchased prior to 1 September 2022

Group 2: Shares purchased between 1 September 2022 and 30 November 2022

	Net income	Equalisation	Distribution paid 31/01/23	Distribution paid 31/01/22
Class M Income				
Group 1	0.6522	-	0.6522	0.6421
Group 2	0.1552	0.4970	0.6522	0.6421
Class R Income				
Group 1	0.6637	-	0.6637	0.6396
Group 2	0.6637	0.0000	0.6637	0.6396

#### **Second Interim**

Group 1: Shares purchased prior to 1 December 2022

Group 2: Shares purchased between 1 December 2022 and 28 February 2023

Net income	Equalisation	Distribution payable 30/04/23	Distribution paid 30/04/22
0.6830	-	0.6830	0.5592
0.1552	0.5278	0.6830	0.5592
0.6958	-	0.6958	0.5654
0.0422	0.6536	0.6958	0.5654
0.0457	-	0.0457	n/a
0.0457	0.0000	0.0457	n/a
	0.6830 0.1552 0.6958 0.0422	0.6830 - 0.1552 0.5278  0.6958 - 0.0422 0.6536	income         Equalisation         30/04/23           0.6830         -         0.6830           0.1552         0.5278         0.6830           0.6958         -         0.6958           0.0422         0.6536         0.6958           0.0457         -         0.0457

<sup>\*</sup> Class V Accumulation launched on 17 February 2023.

## **Royal London Global Sustainable Equity Fund**

### **Manager's Investment Report**

### **Fund performance**

#### 6 months to 28 February 2023

	6 month total	1 year total	3 year total	5 year total
	return %	return %	return %	return %
Royal London Global Sustainable Equity Fund, Class M Accumulation	2.65	1.75	48.31	-
Royal London Global Sustainable Equity Fund, Class R Accumulation	2.98	2.38	51.02	-
Royal London Global Sustainable Equity Fund, Class S Accumulation	2.99	2.37	_	-
MSCI All Countries World Net Total Return Index GBP	-0.69	1.67	35.91	51.03
IA Global TR	0.67	1.64	33.89	46.11

Class M Accumulation and Class R Accumulation launched on 25 February 2020 and Class S Accumulation launched on 19 July 2021.

Past performance is not necessarily a reliable indicator of future performance. The value of investments and the income from them is not guaranteed and may go down as well as up, and investors may not get back the amount originally invested.

Source: RLAM and Lipper, as at 28 February 2023. Returns are net of management fees. Investors should note that the total return is calculated on the Fund's official midday price whereas the Fund has been valued as at close of business for the Net Asset Value quoted within the Comparative Table. For further information, including ongoing performance and Fund breakdown information, please refer to the latest factsheet at www.rlam.com.

#### **Performance overview**

The Fund outperformed the MSCI All Countries World Index benchmark and the IA Global peer group over the six months to 28 February 2023.

Despite ongoing market volatility, the Fund performed strongly with stock selection the biggest driver of the outperformance. Sector allocation and weakening of the US dollar also helped the Fund's relative performance, albeit to a lesser extent.

#### **Market overview**

As has been the case through much of the past 18 months, the primary focus of markets continues to be the nexus of inflation, interest rates and economic growth. On this basis, consecutive monthly data since October has given markets hope that we have past the peak in inflation and that it will decline faster than expected leading to a slower pace of interest rate hikes than previously expected. The economic data, although mixed, has also so far suggested that a severe recession is unlikely. The combination of declining interest rate expectations alongside generally resilient economic data, particularly in areas such as unemployment, has led to markets rebounding with a 'soft landing' considered a higher likelihood than it was in mid-2022. The other significant positive catalyst for markets was China's U-turn away from its restrictive Covid-19 policies, almost three years since they were first introduced, which should provide a tailwind to global economic growth.

### **Portfolio commentary**

Stock selection was the primary driver of the strong performance over the period with positive contribution coming from a wide variety of names. The top contributors during the period included Schneider Electric, MercadoLibre and Standard Chartered. Schneider Electric is a global leader in electrification, digitalisation and factory automation solutions and continues to benefit as all industries electrify and become more efficient in the face of ongoing inflation related pressures. MercadoLibre, the leading Latin American e-commerce and payments platform, rose after reporting strong results showing impressive operational execution and market share gains within its key markets. Asia and emerging market focused bank Standard Chartered benefitted after reporting solid results and amid reports that it might be acquired by a Middle Eastern bank.

The key detractors included Adobe, Alphabet and London Stock Exchange Group. US Design software leader Adobe declined after it was reported that the US Department of Justice was reviewing its proposed \$20bn acquisition of collaboration software company Figma. Alphabet, the parent company of Google, declined after reports that Microsoft was looking to be more aggressive in targeting the search market with its Bing search engine. The global data platform, London Stock Exchange Group, was subject to profit taking as investors rotated into more cyclical businesses.

### Manager's Investment Report (continued)

#### **Investment outlook**

Markets have staged an impressive rebound since October and our Fund has performed well vs its benchmark and peer group. Although the market strength has been a result of more confidence in a 'soft landing' (falling inflation with a resilient economy), we remain very open to the possibility that this will not happen. We continue to work to diversify the portfolio for the possibility that the coming years are characterised by an environment of higher inflation and higher interest rates. Reducing higher growth, longer duration names and adding to banks in different regions has been one way we have done this.

We continue to have a high degree of confidence in the underlying operations of the companies we are invested in but can see a wide range of outcomes for the valuation multiples and discount rates that investors apply to these businesses. We would not be surprised to see another year of volatile markets as 2023 evolves.

**George Crowdy Fund Co-Manager Royal London Asset Management Limited** 28 February 2023

Please note that this commentary is written as at 28 February 2023. For further insights on market events or positioning since then, please go to www.rlam.com.

This report covers investment performance, activity and outlook. For a wider look at the Fund, our Annual Value Assessment report is available on www.rlam.com.

The views expressed are the authors' own and do not constitute investment advice and are not an indication of future Fund performance. Portfolio holdings are subject to change, for information only and are not investment recommendations.

Source: Royal London Asset Management Limited, unless otherwise stated.

## **Comparative Tables**

### **Class M Accumulation**

Change in net assets per share	28/02/23 (p)	31/08/22 (p)	31/08/21 (p)	31/08/20** (p)
Opening net asset value per share	134.39	151.23	117.19	100.00
Return before operating charges*	4.89	(15.83)	34.99	17.59
Operating charges	(0.48)	(1.01)	(0.95)	(0.40)
Return after operating charges*	4.41	(16.84)	34.04	17.19
Distributions on accumulation shares	(0.17)	(0.31)	(0.12)	(0.23)
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	0.17	0.31	0.12	0.23
Closing net asset value per share	138.80	134.39	151.23	117.19
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.07	0.13	0.11	0.03
Performance Return after charges	3.28%	(11.14)%	29.05%	17.19%
Other information Closing net asset value (£'000)	47,402	46,308	35,714	5,154
Closing number of shares	34,151,241	34,457,801	23,616,613	4,397,734
Operating charges Direct transaction costs	0.72% 0.06%	0.72% 0.10%	0.72% 0.09%	0.72% 0.02%
Prices^ Highest share price Lowest share price	144.70 124.30	160.00 119.30	151.80 116.80	119.10 82.07

<sup>\*\*</sup> Class M Accumulation launched on 25 February 2020.

### **Class R Accumulation**

28/02/23 (p)	31/08/22 (p)	31/08/21 (p)	31/08/20** (p)
136.35	152.50	117.47	100.00
4.99	(15.99)	35.18	17.53
(0.07)	(0.16)	(0.15)	(0.06)
4.92	(16.15)	35.03	17.47
(0.58)	(1.15)	(0.86)	(0.54)
0.58	1.15	0.86	0.54
141.27	136.35	152.50	117.47
0.08	0.13	0.11	0.03
3.61%	(10.59)%	29.82%	17.47%
113,325	157,143	129,431	62,223
80,220,919	115,247,484	84,874,798	52,971,495
0.11% 0.06%	0.11% 0.09%	0.11% 0.09%	0.11% 0.02%
147.20 126.20	161.60 120.90	153.10 117.10	119.40 82.07
	(p) 136.35 4.99 (0.07) 4.92 (0.58) 0.58 141.27 0.08 3.61% 113,325 80,220,919 0.11% 0.06%	(p)         (p)           136.35         152.50           4.99         (15.99)           (0.07)         (0.16)           4.92         (16.15)           (0.58)         (1.15)           0.58         1.15           141.27         136.35           0.08         0.13           3.61%         (10.59)%           113,325         157,143           80,220,919         115,247,484           0.11%         0.09%           147.20         161.60	(p)         (p)         (p)           136.35         152.50         117.47           4.99         (15.99)         35.18           (0.07)         (0.16)         (0.15)           4.92         (16.15)         35.03           (0.58)         (1.15)         (0.86)           0.58         1.15         0.86           141.27         136.35         152.50           0.08         0.13         0.11           3.61%         (10.59)%         29.82%           113,325         157,143         129,431           80,220,919         115,247,484         84,874,798           0.11%         0.011%         0.01%           0.06%         0.09%         0.09%           147.20         161.60         153.10

<sup>\*\*</sup> Class R Accumulation launched on 25 February 2020.

## **Comparative Tables** (continued)

#### **Class S Accumulation**

Change in net assets per share	28/02/23 (p)	31/08/22 (p)	31/08/21** (p)
Opening net asset value per share	95.42	106.72	100.00
Return before operating charges*	3.48	(11.19)	6.74
Operating charges	(0.05)	(0.11)	(0.02)
Return after operating charges*	3.43	(11.30)	6.72
Distributions on accumulation shares	(0.41)	(0.80)	(0.08)
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	0.41	0.80	0.08
Closing net asset value per share	98.85	95.42	106.72
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.05	0.09	0.09
Performance Return after charges	3.59%	(10.59)%	6.72%
Other information Closing net asset value (£'000) Closing number of shares Operating charges Direct transaction costs	58,028 58,701,530 0.11% 0.06%	57,517 60,277,602 0.11% 0.09%	3 2,500 0.11% 0.09%
Prices^ Highest share price Lowest share price	103.00 88.32	113.10 84.61	107.10 99.73

<sup>\*\*</sup> Class S Accumulation launched on 19 July 2021.

It should be remembered that past performance is not a reliable indicator of future performance and that the value of shares, and the income derived from them, can vary.

 $<sup>^{\</sup>upbeta}$  The high and low prices disclosed are the high and low prices for the accounting period and not the calendar year. The net asset value per share price is based on the net asset value in the published financial statements and may be different due to the prior year end accounting adjustments.

## **Portfolio Statement**

Holding Investment	Bid-market value (£'000)	Total net assets (%)
Equities – 97.24% (31/08/22 – 98.90%)		
Canada – 1.98% (31/08/22 – 0.00%)		
Industrials – 1.98%		
46,110 Canadian National Railway	4,342	1.98
Total Canada	4,342	1.98
Channel Islands - 3.81% (31/08/22 - 2.97%)		
Consumer Goods – 1.21% 27,620 Aptiv	2,651	1.21
Consumer Services – 2.60%		
47,700 Ferguson	5,676	2.60
Total Channel Islands	8,327	3.81
Denmark – 2.05% (31/08/22 – 1.96%)		
Healthcare – 2.05% 38.050 Novo Nordisk 'B'	4,474	2.05
Total Denmark	4,474	2.05
France - 5.56% (31/08/22 - 4.75%)		
Consumer Goods – 2.18%		
14,510 L'Oreal	4,766	2.18
Industrials – 3.38%		
55,480 Schneider Electric  Total France	7,392	3.38 <b>5.56</b>
Total France	12,158	5.50
Germany – 1.17% (31/08/22 – 1.57%)		
Consumer Goods – 1.17% 20,600 Adidas	2,566	1.17
Total Germany	2,566	1.17
Hong Kong – 3.56% (31/08/22 – 3.34%)		
Financials – 3.56% 889,200 AIA	7,785	3.56
Total Hong Kong	7,785	3.56
L. II		
India – 3.08% (31/08/22 – 2.42%)		
Financials – 3.08% 120,529 HDFC Bank ADR	6,733	3.08
Total India	6,733	3.08
Indonesia – 0.97% (31/08/22 – 0.00%)		
Financials – 0.97%		
8,370,900 Bank Ratyat Indonesia	2,117	0.97
Total Indonesia	2,117	0.97
Ireland – 4.72% (31/08/22 – 2.46%)		
Healthcare – 2.02% 28,561 Steris	4,431	2.02
Industrials – 2.70%	4,431	2.02
38,700 Trane Technologies	5,904	2.70
Total Ireland	10,335	4.72

	Bid-market	
Holding Investment	value (£'000)	Total net assets (%)
Netherlands – 3.20% (31/08/22 – 2.71%)		
Basic Materials – 0.62% 10,379 IMCD Group	1,363	0.62
Technology – 2.58% 11,040 ASML Holding	5,648	2.58
Total Netherlands	7,011	3.20
Switzerland – 3.90% (31/08/22 – 5.31%)		
Basic Materials – 1.50% 14,090 Sika	3,276	1.50
Industrials – 2.40% 50,050 TE Connectivity	5,261	2.40
Total Switzerland	8,537	3.90
Taiwan – 2.99% (31/08/22 – 3.46%)		
Technology – 2.99% 90,930 Taiwan Semiconductor Manufacturin	q	
ADR	6,538	2.99
Total Taiwan	6,538	2.99
United Kingdom – 18.91% (31/08/22 – 15.73%)		
Consumer Goods – 2.49% 131,860 Unilever	5,453	2.49
Consumer Services – 2.29% 260,510 Compass Group	5,002	2.29
Financials – 5.69%  79,190 London Stock Exchange 835,805 Standard Chartered	5,885 6,554	2.69 3.00
Healthcare – 2.93% 58,900 AstraZeneca	6,408	2.93
Industrials – 2.47% 1,053,990 Rentokil Initial	5,396	2.47
Utilities – 3.04%		
381,740 SSE Total United Kingdom	6,663 <b>41,361</b>	3.04 18.91
	41,301	10.31
United States – 41.34% (31/08/22 – 52.22%)		
Consumer Services – 4.08% 45,280 Amazon.com 5,370 MercadoLibre	3,524 5,404	1.61 2.47
Financials – 4.84% 35,750 Prologis 38,300 Visa 'A'	3,645 6,950	1.66 3.18
Healthcare – 6.27% 11,070 Intuitive Surgical 24,030 IQVIA Holding 16,740 Thermo Fisher Scientific	2,097 4,137 7,485	0.96 1.89 3.42
Industrials – 9.75%  21,200 Agilent Technologies 57,840 Ball Corporation 30,330 Nordson Corporation 24,620 TopBuild 74,680 Wabtec Corporation	2,484 2,685 5,499 4,222 6,434	1.14 1.23 2.51 1.93 2.94

As at 28 February 2023

		Bid-market value	
Holding	Investment	(£'000)	assets (%)
United Stat	es – 41.34% (31/08/22 – 52.2)	2%) – continued	
Technology	- 16.40%		
16,860	Adobe	4,510	2.06
58,250	Alphabet 'A'	4,333	1.98
29,510	Autodesk	4,842	2.22
13,530	Intuit	4,549	2.08
41,130	Microsoft	8,473	3.87
12,020	Nvidia	2,304	1.05
48,470	Texas Instruments	6,862	3.14
Total Unite	d States	90,439	41.34
Total value	of investments	212,723	97.24
Net other a	ssets	6,032	2.76
Total net as	sets	218,755	100.00

All investments are listed on recognised stock exchanges and are "approved securities" within the meaning of the FCA rules unless otherwise stated.

# **Summary of Material Portfolio Changes**

For the six month period ended 28 February 2023

### **Significant Purchases**

	Cost £'000
Unilever	6,425
Standard Chartered	6,158
Canadian National Railway	5,568
Steris	5,110
Compass Group	2,780
Bank Ratyat Indonesia	2,253
HDFC Bank ADR	1,843
IMCD Group	1,300
Ferguson	1,233
SSE	756
Subtotal	33,426
Total cost of purchases, including the above, for the period	38,698

### **Total Sales**

	Proceeds £'000
CSX	6,695
Croda International	5,679
Stryker	5,282
AstraZeneca	3,435
Lonza	3,340
Nvidia	3,059
Microsoft	2,972
ASML Holding	2,950
Taiwan Semiconductor Manufacturing ADR	2,557
Adobe	2,509
Subtotal	38,478
Total proceeds from sales, including the above, for the period	92,946

### **Financial Statements**

#### **Statement of Total Return**

For the six month period ended 28 February 2023

	£'000 28	Feb 2023 £'000	£'000	Feb 2022 £'000
Income				
Net capital gains/ (losses)		8,912		(25,234)
Revenue	1,373		694	
Expenses	(267)		(252)	
Interest payable and similar charges	-		(4)	
Net revenue before taxation	1,106		438	
Taxation	(84)		(73)	
Net revenue after taxation		1,022		365
Total return/(deficit) before distributions		9,934		(24,869)
Distributions		(853)		(406)
Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investment activities		9,081		(25,275)

For the six month period ended 28 February 2023

**Statement of Change in Net Assets** 

**Attributable to Shareholders** 

	£'000	Feb 2023 £'000	£'000	Feb 2022 £'000
Opening net assets attributable to shareholders		260,968		165,148
Amounts receivable on creation of shares	17,923		117,692	
Amounts payable on cancellation of shares	(70,036)		(5,018)	
		(52,113)		112,674
Dilution adjustment charged		59		153
Stamp Duty Land Tax		-		17
Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investment activities		9,081		(25,275)
Retained distributions on accumulation shares		760		459
Closing net assets attributable to shareholders		218,755		253,176

#### **Balance Sheet**

	28 Feb 2023 £'000	31 Aug 2022 £'000
Assets		
Investments	212,723	258,092
Current assets:		
Debtors	1,636	2,226
Cash and bank balances	4,711	2,639
Total assets	219,070	262,957
Liabilities		
Creditors:		
Other creditors	315	1,989
Total liabilities	315	1,989
Net assets attributable to shareholders	218,755	260,968

### **Distribution Table**

For the six month period ended 28 February 2023

#### Distribution in pence per share

#### Interim

Group 1: Shares purchased prior to 1 September 2022

Group 2: Shares purchased between 1 September 2022 and 28 February 2023

	Net income	Equalisation	Distribution payable 30/04/23	Distribution paid 30/04/22
Class M Accumulation				
Group 1	0.1661	-	0.1661	0.0000
Group 2	0.1588	0.0073	0.1661	0.0000
Class R Accumulation				
Group 1	0.5795	-	0.5795	0.2978
Group 2	0.4189	0.1606	0.5795	0.2978
Class S Accumulation				
Group 1	0.4056	-	0.4056	0.2082
Group 2	0.4056	0.0000	0.4056	0.2082

# **Royal London UK Broad Equity Tilt Fund**

### **Manager's Investment Report**

#### **Fund performance**

#### 6 months to 28 February 2023

	6 month total return %	1 year total return %	3 year total return %	5 year total return %
Royal London UK Broad Equity Tilt, Class R Accumulation	8.55	8.66	-	_
Royal London UK Broad Equity Tilt, Class S Accumulation	8.58	-	-	_
Royal London UK Broad Equity Tilt, Class Z Accumulation	8.55	8.66	-	_
FTSE® All-Share Index	8.74	7.30	28.86	29.18
IA UK All Companies TR	7.99	2.98	19.73	19.59

Class R Accumulation was launched following the merger in from the Royal London All Share Tracker Fund and Class Z Accumulation launched on 3 December 2021

Past performance is not necessarily a reliable indicator of future performance. The value of investments and the income from them is not guaranteed and may go down as well as up, and investors may not get back the amount originally invested.

Source: RLAM and Lipper, as at 28 February 2023. Returns are net of management fees. Investors should note that the total return is calculated on the Fund's official midday price whereas the Fund has been valued as at close of business for the Net Asset Value quoted within the Comparative Table. For further information, including ongoing performance and Fund breakdown information, please refer to the latest factsheet at www.rlam.com. The tracking error shown in the performance overview below is calculated using the unofficial end of day Fund price to align with the official end of day benchmark price.

#### **Performance overview**

Investors should note that the Fund price is taken at noon each day, while the Index performance is recorded at the close of business. Significant intra-day market movements at the start or end of the day may therefore distort comparisons.

The tracking error between the Royal London UK Broad Equity Tilt Fund and the FTSE® All-Share Index was 0.26% during the six months under review (0.26% over the past 12 months). The Fund will invest at least 70% of its assets in shares of companies that belong to the Index. The Fund's manager, however, will typically invest around 90% of the Fund's asset in companies that belong to the Index.

#### **Market overview**

Central banks responded to the continued strength of inflation by further tightening monetary policy and reiterating that they will do whatever it takes to suppress rising prices. The US Federal Reserve (Fed), European Central Bank (ECB) and Bank of England (BoE) each continued on their rate hiking path with investors expecting further hikes in 2023 as the services sector of the US economy has remained notably strong.

Despite these interest rate rises, equities regained some of the territory lost earlier in 2022 as investors started to anticipate falls in inflation and the peak of the interest rate cycle in 2023. Within equity markets, the significant inflation-related rotation out of 'growth' and into 'value' that dominated the first half of 2022 was again evident in the period.

The year-to-date rally in stocks suffered a setback in February. however. Stocks and bonds remain highly correlated and both asset classes struggled at the start of 2023. Global growth is starting to show signs of stabilisation, a narrative which has led bond yields to rise from their lows with two-year US yields at their highest level since 2007.

### Manager's Investment Report (continued)

#### **Portfolio commentary**

In August 2021, RLAM started transitioning its passive equity funds from index trackers to ESG and climate 'tilted' funds. The objective of our passive funds was to simply track an index provided by a third party. We used an optimiser to help construct the portfolio, but the factors we used were mostly based on the market capitalisation of the companies in the index as we tried to replicate the total return of the benchmark.

Our updated investment process continues to deliver a risk and return profile similar to the index, but it now incorporates ESG and climate-related investment criteria and introduced the ability to 'tilt' the funds towards or against these factors. The Fund's performance target is to deliver the performance, after the deduction of charges, of the FTSE® 350 Total Return GBP Index over rolling 3-year periods. The Fund will seek to achieve carbon intensity of at least 10% lower than that of the Index whilst also considering a company's ability and willingness to transition and contribute to a lower carbon economy.

Nils Jungbacke **Fund Manager Royal London Asset Management Limited** 28 February 2023

Please note that this commentary is written as at 28 February 2023. For further insights on market events or positioning since then, please go to www.rlam.com.

This report covers investment performance, activity and outlook. For a wider look at the Fund, our Annual Value Assessment report is available on www.rlam.com.

The views expressed are the authors' own and do not constitute investment advice and are not an indication of future Fund performance. Portfolio holdings are subject to change, for information only and are not investment recommendations.

Source: Royal London Asset Management Limited, unless otherwise stated.

# **Comparative Tables**

#### **Class R Accumulation**

Change in net assets per share	28/02/23 (p)	31/08/22** (p)
Opening net asset value per share	101.24	100.00
Return before operating charges*	9.02	1.28
Operating charges	(0.03)	(0.04)
Return after operating charges*	8.99	1.24
Distributions on accumulation shares	(1.15)	(2.78)
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	1.15	2.78
Closing net asset value per share	110.23	101.24
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.01	0.02
Performance Return after charges	8.88%	1.24%
Other information Closing net asset value (£'000) Closing number of shares	635,173 576,208,501 8	597,863 590.543.933
Operating charges Direct transaction costs	0.10% 0.01%	0.11% 0.02%
Prices^ Highest share price Lowest share price	112.40 94.26	105.90 94.37

<sup>\*\*</sup> Class R Accumulation launched on 3 December 2021.

#### **Class S Accumulation**

Change in net assets per share	28/02/23 (p)	31/08/22** (p)
Opening net asset value per share	103.25	100.00
Return before operating charges*	9.19	3.26
Operating charges	(0.03)	(0.01)
Return after operating charges*	9.16	3.25
Distributions on accumulation shares	(1.17)	(0.83)
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	1.17	0.83
Closing net asset value per share	112.41	103.25
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.01	0.02
Performance Return after charges	8.87%	3.25%
Other information Closing net asset value (£'000) Closing number of shares Operating charges Direct transaction costs	16,357 14,550,646 0.10% 0.01%	16,994 16,459,325 0.11% 0.02%
Prices^ Highest share price Lowest share price	114.60 96.13	107.60 100.00

<sup>\*\*</sup> Class S Accumulation launched on 15 July 2022.

# **Comparative Tables** (continued)

#### **Class Z Accumulation**

Change in net assets per share	28/02/23 (p)	31/08/22** (p)
Opening net asset value per share	101.20	100.00
Return before operating charges*	9.03	1.28
Operating charges	(0.06)	(0.08)
Return after operating charges*	8.97	1.20
Distributions on accumulation shares	(1.12)	(2.74)
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	1.12	2.74
Closing net asset value per share	110.17	101.20
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.01	0.02
Performance Return after charges	8.86%	1.20%
Other information Closing net asset value (£'000) Closing number of shares Operating charges Direct transaction costs	46,965 42,629,410 0.16% 0.01%	48,847 48,265,640 0.17% 0.02%
Prices^ Highest share price Lowest share price	112.30 94.22	105.90 94.35

<sup>\*\*</sup> Class Z Accumulation launched on 3 December 2021.

It should be remembered that past performance is not a reliable indicator of future performance and that the value of shares, and the income derived from them, can vary.

 $<sup>^{\</sup>upbeta}$  The high and low prices disclosed are the high and low prices for the accounting period and not the calendar year. The net asset value per share price is based on the net asset value in the published financial statements and may be different due to the prior year end accounting adjustments.

# **Portfolio Statement**

Equities - 95.59% (31/08/22 - 92.71%)	ding I	Investment	Bid-market value (£'000)	Total net assets (%)	Holding	Investment	Bid-market value (£'000)	Total net assets (%)
Alternative Energy   0.00%   1.401   Redrow   3.61   1.00   1.000	uities – 9	95.59% (31/08/22 – 92.71%)			,			0.01
Alternative Energy - 0.09%   313   306   32720 RHI Magnesita   70   266,784 Bluefield Solar Income Fund   361   0.05   62,941 Travis Perkins   632   10,073 Perviair   633   0.01   62,742   Travis Perkins   632   255   49,115 Volution   70,074	& Gas - 1	11.27% (31/08/22 – 10.62%)						0.04 0.01
26.754   Bluefield Solar Income Fund   361   0.05   2.914   Travis Perkins   632   10.073   Porvisir   63   0.01   49.115   Volution   180   0.03   180   0.03   190					.,		313	0.04
10,073 Porvair   63		• •	361	0.05				0.01 0.09
Dil & Gas Producers - 11.00%   10.14   Halma   2.65								0.03
01	49,115 \	Volution	180	0.03	Flectronic &	Flectrical Equipment – 0.82%		
4.916,340 BP   27,064   3.87   59,835 Morgan Advanced Materials   185   217,341 Capricorn Energy   542   0.08   12,310 Cxford Instruments   305   126,125 Harbour Energy   367   0.05   3,848 Retork   386   1,801,586 Shell   48,776   6.98   37,748 Spectris   1,328   39,271 SCOC International   24   5   6.98   37,748 Spectris   1,328   39,271 SCOC International   24   5   6.98   37,748 Spectris   1,328   39,271 SCOC International   24   5   6.98   37,748 Spectris   1,328   39,271 SCOC International   24   5   6.98   37,748 Spectris   1,328   39,271 SCOC International   42   0.06   6.98   37,748 Spectris   1,328   38,3878 John Wood   664   0.10   6.98 KP Power   80,338,3878 John Wood   664   0.10   6.98 KP Power   2,328   38,3878 John Wood   664   0.10   6.98 KP Power   2,328   38,3878 John Wood   664   0.10   6.98 KP Power   2,328   38,3878 John Wood   669   3,988 KP Rotor   2,328   3,348 KP Rotor   2,328 KP Rotor	& Gas Pro	oducers – 11.00%					2,265	0.32
126,125   Harbout Energy					59,835	Morgan Advanced Materials		0.03
2,088 kenmare Resources   106   0.02   304.388 Rotork   988   37.89 Spectris   1,328   93.271 SOCO International   24   - 67.929 TT Electronics   134   141   14					,			0.04 0.06
Second   Part   Part	22,088 H	Kenmare Resources	106	0.02	304,388	Rotork	986	0.14
Company   Comp							,	0.19 0.02
127.979   Hunting   422			2.		24,283	Xaar	41	0.01
1			122	0.06	3,796	XP Power	89	0.01
Total Oil & Gas         78,700         11.27         45,667 Macfarlane Group         48           Basic Materials − 7.32% (31/08/22 − 6.91%)         192,747 Smith (DS)         650           Chemicals − 0.67%         56,649 Smurflit Kappa         1,752           Chemicals − 0.67%         56,654 Smurflit Kappa         1,752           Chemicals − 0.67%         139         0.02         57,598 Vesuvius         238           108,902 Elementis         139         0.02         100<		•			General Indi	ustrials – 0.80%		
Pasic Materials = 7.32% (31/08/22 = 6.91%)   February   129.96   129.96   139.96	166,070 F	Petrofac	131	0.02				0.04
Basic Materials - 7.32% (31/08/22 - 6.91%)	al Oil & G	Bas	78,700	11.27				0.01 0.09
Chemicals = 0.67%					129,967	Smiths Group	2,291	0.33
Chemicals – 0.67%         57,598 Vesuvius         238           35,146 Croda International         2,305         0.33         13,073 Videndum         128           108,902 Elementis         139         0.02         Industrial Engineering – 1.19%         128           89,045 Synthomer         136         0.02         72,992 Bodycote         485           25,595 Treatt         141         0.02         38,444 Hill & Smith         529           24,641 Victrex         432         0.06         96,119 IMI         1,496           14,201 Zofefoams         48         0.01         1,144,256 Melrose Industries         1,715           Forestry & Paper – 0.09%         82,475 Severfield         50           44,324 Mondi         619         0.09         48,734 Trifast         32           44,324 Mondi         619         0.09         48,734 Trifast         32           88,607 Antofagasta         1,391         0.20         7,012 Clarkson         231           108,253 Capital Limited         115         0.02         181,532 Esken         11           156,407 Endeavour Mining         957         0.14         16,701 Fisher (James) & Sons         67           47,275 Fresnillo         361         0.05         1,117 Ocean Wilsons	ic Materia	ials - 7.32% (31/08/22 - 6.91%)						0.03 0.25
108.902 Elementis   139   0.02   108.57   108.	emicals – C	0.67%						0.23
Selection   Sele					13,073	Videndum	128	0.02
89,045 Synthomer	,				Industrial Er	ngineering – 1.19%		
24,641 Victrex			,					0.07
1,4,201   Zotefoams								0.08 0.21
Porestry & Paper - 0.09%	,				1,144,256	Melrose Industries	1,715	0.25
Mining - 6.56%   September   August								0.01 0.34
Mining - 6.56%   Sag. 129   Anglo American   9,463   1.35   Industrial Transportation - 0.16%   Sag. 129   Anglo American   9,463   1.35   Industrial Transportation - 0.16%   Sag. 129   Anglo American   1,391   0.20   7,012   Clarkson   231   108,253   Capital Limited   115   0.02   181,532   Esken   11   156,407   Endeavour Mining   957   0.14   16,701   Fisher (James) & Sons   67   47,275   Fresnillo   361   0.05   1,117   Ocean Wilsons Holdings   10   3,494,841   Glencore   17,292   2.47   242,887   Royal Mail   571   248,680   Hochschild Mining   159   0.02   38,581   Taylor Maritime Investments   36   10,273   Kenmare Resources   50   0.01   31,902   Wincanton   100   52,475   Petra Diamonds   42   0.01   220   Wincanton   100   220   120,639   Ashtead Group   6,647   240,386   Rio Tinto   16,011   2.29   120,639   Ashtead Group   6,647   245,376   Capita   134   245,574   Capita   134   246,574   Capita   246,574   Capita   27,775   286,962   BAE Systems   8,055   1.15   26,317   discoverIE Group   224   246,392   Experian   6,911   24,590   Capital   246,392	-	•	619	0.09			,	0.00
Substract   Subs					86,052	Weir	1,634	0.23
88,607 Antofagasta         1,391         0.20         7,012 Clarkson         231           108,253 Capital Limited         115         0.02         181,532 Esken         11           56,407 Endeavour Mining         957         0.14         16,701 Fisher (James) & Sons         67           47,275 Fresnillo         361         0.05         1,117 Ocean Wilsons Holdings         10           3,494,841 Glencore         17,292         2,47         242,887 Royal Mail         571           248,680 Hochschild Mining         159         0.02         38,581 Taylor Maritime Investments         36           10,273 Kenmare Resources         50         0.01         31,902 Wincanton         100           52,475 Petra Diamonds         42         0.01         Support Services – 4.53%         100           280,356 Rio Tinto         16,011         2.29         120,639 Ashtead Group         6,647           280,356 Rio Tinto         16,011         2.29         120,639 Ashtead Group         6,647           Total Basic Materials         51,163         7.32         91,668 Bunzl         2,717           Industrials – 10.77% (31/08/22 – 10.15%)         49,568 Bunzl         25,879 CMC Markets         64           Aerospace & Defence – 1.79%         35,196 Diploma         97	-		9 463	1 35	Industrial Tra	ansportation – 0.16%		
100,255   Sapital Hilling   150   150   16,701   Fisher (James) & Sons   67	88,607 A	Antofagasta	1,391	0.20	,			0.03
A7,275   Fresnillo   361   0.05   1,117   Ocean Wilsons Holdings   10								0.01 0.01
248,680   Hochschild Mining   159   0.02   33,581   Taylor Maritime Investments   36   10,273   Kenmare Resources   50   0.01   31,902   Wincanton   100   52,475   Petra Diamonds   42   0.01   Support Services - 4.53%					1,117	Ocean Wilsons Holdings		0.01
10,273 Kenmare Resources								0.08 0.01
6,570 Pod Point 280,356 Rio Tinto 16,011 2.29 120,639 Ashtead Group 6,647 141,624 Babcock International 465  Total Basic Materials 51,163 7.32 91,668 Bunzl 465,574 Capita 134  Industrials – 10.77% (31/08/22 – 10.15%)  Aerospace & Defence – 1.79% 465,574 Capita 134  25,879 CMC Markets 64 34,587 DCC 1,597  Aerospace & Defence – 1.79% 49,215 De La Rue 33  7,736 Avon Protection 75 0.01 35,196 Diploma 978 896,962 BAE Systems 8,055 1.15 26,317 discoverIE Group 224  77,156 Chemring 226 0.03 50,563 Finablr** 172,459 QinetiQ 582 0.08 60,683 Grafton 577 2,371,296 Rolls-Royce 3,436 0.49 129,886 Septor								0.01
280,356 Rio Tinto  16,011  2.29  120,639 Ashtead Group  6,647  141,624 Babcock International  465  Total Basic Materials  51,163  7.32  91,668 Bunzl  2,717  465,574 Capita  134  1604  17,736 Avon Protection  75  0.01  34,587  49,215 De La Rue  33  7,736 Avon Protection  75  0.01  896,962 BAE Systems  8,055  1.15  26,317 discoverIE Group  224  77,156 Chemring  226  0.03  7,736 QinetiQ  172,459 QinetiQ  2371,296 Rolls-Royce  3,436  246,392 Experian  6,911  172,459 Rolls-Royce  3,436  246,392 Experian  60,683 Grafton  577  2,371,296 Rolls-Royce  3,436  0,49  529,409 Hays  624				0.01	Support Ser	vices – 4.53%		
Total Basic Materials   51,163   7.32   91,668   Bunz    2,717	-,			2.29			6,647	0.95
Aerospace & Defence - 1.79%   25,879 CMC Markets   64   34,587 DCC   1,597				7 3 2				0.07
Aerospace & Defence – 1.79%  Aerospace & Defence – 1.79%  7,736 Avon Protection  896,962 BAE Systems  8,055 1.15 26,317 discoverIE Group  224  77,156 Chemring  226 0.03 246,392 Experian  172,459 QinetiQ  2371,296 Rolls-Royce  3,436 0.49 529,409 Hays  624  624  624	JI Dasic W	materials	31,103	7.52				0.39 0.02
Aerospace & Defence − 1.79%       49,215 De La Rue       33         7,736 Avon Protection       75 0.01       35,196 Diploma       978         896,962 BAE Systems       8,055 1.15 26,317 discoverIE Group       224         77,156 Chemring       226 0.03 50,563 Finablr**       6,911         172,459 QinetiQ       582 0.08 60,683 Grafton       577         2,371,296 Rolls-Royce       3,436 0.49 529,409 Hays       624	ustrials –	- 10.77% (31/08/22 – 10.15%)						0.01
7,736 Avon Protection 75 0.01 35,196 Diploma 978 896,962 BAE Systems 8,055 1.15 26,317 discoverIE Group 224 77,156 Chemring 226 0.03 246,392 Experian 6,911 172,459 QinetiQ 582 0.08 50,563 Finablr** — 2,371,296 Rolls-Royce 3,436 0.49 60,683 Grafton 577 129,886 Septor 217 0.03 529,409 Hays 624	osnace & i	Defence – 1 79%						0.23 0.00
896,962 BAE Systems 8,055 1.15 26,317 discoverib Group 224 77,156 Chemring 226 0.03 246,392 Experian 6,911 172,459 QinetiQ 582 0.08 50,563 Finablr** - 2,371,296 Rolls-Royce 3,436 0.49 60,683 Grafton 577 129,886 Septor 217 0.03 529,409 Hays 624	•		75	0.01	35,196	Diploma	978	0.14
77,150 Cheffilling 226 0.03 50,563 Finablr⁺# − 172,459 QinetiQ 582 0.08 60,683 Grafton 577 2,371,296 Rolls-Royce 3,436 0.49 60,683 Grafton 577 129,886 Senior 247 0.03 529,409 Hays 624	896,962 E	BAE Systems	8,055	1.15				0.03 0.99
2,371,296 Rolls-Royce 3,436 0.49 60,683 Gratton 577	,	3			50,563	Finablr <sup>+#</sup>	_	_
	,371,296 F	Rolls-Royce	3,436	0.49				0.08 0.09
158,354 Howdens Joinery 1,135	129,886	Senior	217	0.03				0.09
Construction & Materials – 1.48% 79,577 IntegraFin 226	struction (	& Materials – 1.48%						0.03
361,036 Balfour Beatty 1,316 0.19 212,672 International Workplace 390 46,222 Intertek 1,929	,	,						0.06 0.28
47,229 Boot Henry 109 0.02 47,843 Kin and Carta 55					47,843	Kin and Carta	55	0.01
161,545 CRH 6,312 0.90 15,716 Medis Group 35	161,545 (	CRH	6,312	0.90				0.00 0.04
33,450 Forterra /3 0.01 90,939 PageGroup 406					90,939	PageGroup	406	0.06
72,293 Genuit Group 226 0.03 68,119 Redde Northgate 275								0.01 0.04
31,580 IDSTOCK 54 0.01 600.208 Pentokil Initial 3.534								0.04
22,413 Keller 182 0.03 25,799 Ricardo 147 170,183 Kier 133 0.02 17,713 Pelvert Walters 90								0.02
66,596 Marshalls 223 0.03 134,805 RS Group 1,316								0.01 0.19

		Did morket				Did mankat	
		Bid-market value	Total net			Bid-market value	Total net
Holding	Investment	(£'000)	assets (%)	Holding	Investment	(£'000)	assets (%)
Industrials	- 10.77% (31/08/22 - 10.15%) - contin	ued		Pharmaceut	ticals & Biotechnology – 8.91%		
Support So	ruines 4 529/ continued			403,675	S AstraZeneca	43,920	6.29
	rvices – 4.53% – continued	504	0.07		Dechra Pharmaceuticals	754	0.11
225,261	Serco Group SIG	501 95	0.07 0.01	18,260 1,093,252	Genus	540 15,579	0.08 2.23
,	Speedy Hire	13	0.00		Hikma Pharmaceuticals	721	0.10
51,506	SThree	235	0.03		Indivior	541	0.08
Total Indus	trials	75,241	10.77		Oxford Biomedica PureTech Health	115 97	0.01 0.01
Consumer	Goods – 14.67% (31/08/22 – 15.21%)			Total Healt	hcare	71,558	10.24
Automobiles	s & Parts – 0.04%			Consumer	Services - 10.19% (31/08/22 - 9.19%)		
	Aston Martin Lagonda Global	220	0.03				
73,649	TI Fluid Systems	89	0.01		g Retailers – 1.21%		
Beverages -	- 3 47%				Greggs	791	0.11
•	Barr (AG)	126	0.02		3 Ocado 3 Sainsbury (J)	902 1,339	0.13 0.19
	Britvic	933	0.13	2,126,088		5,422	0.78
	C&C Group	281	0.04			-,	
,	Coca-Cola HBC	1,282	0.18	General Ret	tailers – 1.75%		
612,745	Diageo	21,624	3.10		B AO World	95	0.01
Food Produ	cers – 0.53%				ASOS	140	0.02
		46	0.01		B&M European Value Retail	1,254	0.18
	Anglo-Eastern Plantations Associated British Foods	1,558	0.01	,	? Card Factory	93 245	0.01 0.04
,	Bakkavör	33	0.01		Currys Dignity	65	0.04
	Cranswick	500	0.07		Dunelm	429	0.06
27,249	Devro	89	0.01		2 DWF Group	27	0.00
	Greencore Group	199	0.03	51,850	Frasers Group	415	0.06
	Hilton Food	116	0.02	,	P. Halfords	185	0.03
	Premier Foods	347	0.05		Inchcape	1,021	0.15
298,226	SSP Group	773	0.11		JD Sports Fashion	1,298	0.19
Household (	Goods - 2.48%				Kingfisher Lookers	1,569 54	0.22 0.01
270.150	Barratt Developments	1,267	0.18	,	Marks & Spencer	878	0.13
	Bellway	816	0.12		Motorpoint	27	0.00
32,358	Berkeley	1,358	0.19	33,744		2,309	0.33
	Crest Nicholson	167	0.02		Pendragon	82	0.01
	DFS Furniture	85	0.01		Pets at Home	513	0.07
	Headlam Persimmon	57 1,221	0.01 0.17		S Superdry	37 23	0.01
,	Reckitt Benckiser	10,285	1.47		Topps Tiles Watches of Switzerland Group	530	0.08
	Taylor Wimpey	1,189	0.17		WH Smith	751	0.11
	UP Global Sourcing Holdings	17	0.01		Wickes Group	160	0.02
109,073	Vistry Group	893	0.13				
Loiouro Coo	odo 0.139/			Media – 3.4			
Leisure Goo		0.07	0.40		3 4imprint	239	0.03
	Games Workshop	867	0.12		Ascential Bloomsbury Publishing	325	0.05
54,961	Photo-Me International	70	0.01		Future	113 486	0.02 0.07
Personal Go	oods – 4.60%				Hyve Group	134	0.02
107,694	Burberry	2,655	0.38		Informa	2,667	0.38
	Dr. Martens	275	0.04	1,153,840	) ITV	1,020	0.15
	PZ Cussons	93	0.01		Moneysupermarket.com	397	0.06
703,366	Unilever	29,088	4.17		Pearson	2,101	0.30
Tobacco – 3	3.42%			120,790 527,935		111 13,209	0.02 1.89
	British American Tobacco	18,982	2.72	12,872		40	0.01
	Imperial Brands	4,876	0.70	326,247		3,341	0.48
Total Cons	umer Goods	102,477	14.67		sure – 3.75%	404	0.00
1110	40.040/ (04/00/00 10.00/)				2 888 Holdings 5 Compass Group	121 9,548	0.02 1.37
Healthcare	<b>- 10.24% (31/08/22 - 10.28%)</b>				Domino's Pizza	9,546 473	0.07
Healthcare	Equipment & Services – 1.33%				Entain	2,321	0.33
	ConvaTec	1,021	0.15		Pristgroup	189	0.03
1,388,999		4,471	0.64	50,080	Flutter Entertainment	6,678	0.95
	Medica Group	40	0.01		Fuller Smith & Turner	95	0.01
102,303	Mediclinic International	509	0.07		Gym Group	131	0.02
	NMC Health+#		_		B Hollywood Bowl B Hostelworld	190 73	0.03 0.01
	Smith & Nephew	3,070	0.44		Intercontinental Hotels	2,042	0.01
75,145	Spire Healthcare	180	0.02		International Consolidated Airlines (IA		0.04
				- ,			

Holding	Bio	d-market value (£'000)	Total net assets (%)	Holding	Bid-	market value (£'000)	T as:
Consumer	Services - 10.19% (31/08/22 - 9.19%) - co	ntinued		114.650	Allianz Technology Trust	256	
	,				Artemis Alpha Trust	29	
Travel & Lei	isure – 3.75% – continued				Asia Dragon Trust	134	
	5 Marston's	90	0.01		Aurora Investment Trust	29	
,	Mitchells & Butlers	184	0.03		AVI Global Trust	276	
	1 National Express	189	0.03		AVI Japan Opportunity Trust	35	
	On The Beach	234	0.03		Baillie Gifford China Growth Trust	66	
- ,	2 PPHE Hotel	67	0.01		Baillie Gifford European Growth Trust	135	
	2 Rank Group	79	0.01	26,247	Baillie Gifford Japan Investment Trust	199 t 127	
	Restaurant Group	226	0.03		Baillie Gifford Shin Nippon Investment Trust Baillie Gifford UK Growth Fund	t 127 54	
	5 Saga 5 TEN Entertainment Group	85 30	0.01 0.00	- ,	Baillie Gifford US Growth Trust	125	
30,349		491	0.00		Biotech Growth Trust	128	
	Wetherspoon (JD)	231	0.03	,	BlackRock Frontiers Investment Trust	95	
	6 Whitbread	2,251	0.32		BlackRock Greater European Investment	00	
72,000		2,201	0.02	.0,2.0	Trust	95	
otal Cons	umer Services	71,166	10.19	34.721	BlackRock Latin American Investment Trust	t 125	
					BlackRock Smaller Companies Investment		
lecommi	unications - 1.54% (31/08/22 - 1.87%)				Trust	152	
				31,990	BlackRock Sustainable American Income		
ixed Line T	Telecommunications – 0.52%				Trust	65	
273.073	3 Airtel Africa	329	0.05		BlackRock Throgmorton Investment Trust	82	
,	BT Group	2,763	0.40	64,780	BlackRock World Mining Investment Trust	450	
	3 Helios Towers	225	0.03		Brown Advisory US Smaller	40	
	1 Telecom Plus	315	0.04		Brunner Investment Trust	104	
,				-,	Caledonia Investments	352	
lobile Tele	communications – 1.02%				Capital Gearing Trust	145	
7,156,960	) Vodafone	7,141	1.02		City of London Investment Trust 'A'	577	
	<del>-</del>			38,650	Coupland Cardiff Japan Income &		
otal Telec	ommunications	10,773	1.54	E 6E1	Growth Trust	59	
				5,051	Coupland Cardiff Japan Income & Growth Trust Rights#+		
Itilities – 3	3.15% (31/08/22 – 3.20%)			224 203	CQS New City High Yield Fund	114	
	,				CT Private Equity Trust	134	
lectricity –	- 0.83%				CT UK Capital and Income Investment Trus		
88,198	3 Drax	561	0.08		Diverse Income Trust	137	
34,966	S Luceco	49	0.01	,	Dunedin Income Growth Investment Trust	111	
294,359	9 SSE	5,138	0.74		Ecofin Global Utilities & Infrastructure Trust		
					Edinburgh Investment Trust	334	
Bas, Water	& Multiutilities – 2.32%				EP Global Opportunities Trust	24	
	I Centrica	1,853	0.26		European Opportunities Trust	200	
	2 National Grid	10,262	1.47	152,177	F&C Investment Trust	1,429	
	7 Pennon Group	624	0.09	28,706	Fidelity Asian Values Investment Trust	142	
	3 Severn Trent	1,664	0.24	108,948	Fidelity China Special Situations		
181,492	2 United Utilities	1,848	0.26		Investment Trust	274	
otal Utiliti	ies	21,999	3.15		Fidelity Emerging Markets	167	
		,			Fidelity European Values	394	
	04.05%/ (04/00/00 00 50%)				Fidelity Japanese Values Investment Trust	50	
mancials	<b>- 24.95% (31/08/22 - 23.52%)</b>				Fidelity Special Values	150 544	
anks – 9.0	11%				Finsbury Growth & Income Trust  Fundsmith Emerging Equities Trust#*	544	
	Bank of Georgia	107	0.02		Fundsmith Emerging Equities Trust** Gabelli Value Plus Trust*	_	
,	7 Barclays	7,752	1.11		GCP Infrastructure Investments	276	
4,436,697 5,473,854		34,786	4.98		Greencoat UK Wind	1,044	
, ,	Lloyds Banking Group	9,902	1.42		HarbourVest Global Private Equity	470	
	B Metro Bank	126	0.02		Henderson Alternative Strategies Trust	-	
	2 Natwest Group	3,853	0.55		Henderson Diversified Income	70	
	9 Secure Trust Bank	21	-		Henderson European Focus Trust	101	
	Standard Chartered	5,459	0.78		Henderson Eurotrust	65	
,	TBC Bank	313	0.04	71,340	Henderson Far East Income	189	
	3 Virgin Money UK	612	0.09	27,888	Henderson High Income	48	
					Henderson International Income Trust	83	
	stment Instruments – 4.54%			22,273	Henderson Smaller Companies		
	3 3 Infrastructure	546	0.08		Investment Trust	195	
	Aberdeen Diversified Income and Growth	105	0.02		Herald Investment Trust	345	
,	Aberdeen New India Investment Trust	106	0.02		ICG Enterprise Trust	225	
136,158	Aberdeen Standard European Logistic				Impax Environmental Markets	339	
	Income	102	0.01		International Biotechnology Investment Trus		
	Aberforth Smaller Companies Trust	244	0.03		Invesco Asia Trust	55	
	Aberforth Split Level Income	20			Invesco Bond Income	98	
	Aberdeen Standard Asia Focus	113	0.02	9,850	Invesco Perpetual UK Smaller Companies	4.5	
,	Abrdn Asian Income Fund	124	0.02	E0.007	Investment Trust	45	
	Abrdn China Investment Company	10	0.00		JPMorgan Agian Crowth and Income Trust	379	
	Abrdn Equity Income Trust	82	0.01		JPMorgan Asian Growth and Income Trust	147	
	2 Abrdn New Dawn Investment Trust	72	0.01		JPMorgan Claverhouse Investment Trust	156	
20 274	Abrdn Private Equity Opportunities Trust	143	0.02 0.02		JPMorgan Claverhouse Investment Trust JPMorgan European Discovery Trust	106 173	
	Abrdn UK Smaller Companies Growth Trus	st 108			TENTONIAN EUROPEAN DISCOVERV TRUST		

Bid-market				Bid-marke			
Holding	Investment	value	Total net assets (%)	Holding	Investment	value	Total n assets (
Financials -	- 24.95% (31/08/22 – 23.52%) – continued			Financial Se	rvices – 4.18%		
Equity Inves	tment Instruments – 4.54% – continued				3i Group	4,410	0.
. ,		148	0.02	,	AJ Bell	259	0.0
	JPMorgan European Growth & Income JPMorgan Global Emerging Markets Fund	146	0.02		Appax Global Alpha	216 372	0.0 0.0
	JPMorgan Indian Investment Trust	155	0.02		Ashmore Ashoka India Equity Investment Trust	29	0.0
	JPMorgan Japanese Investment Trust	204	0.03		Augmentum Fintech	41	0.0
16,696	JPMorgan Japanese Smaller Companies				Bankers Investment Trust	408	0.0
=	Investment Trust	53	0.01	208,800	BBGI Global Infrastructure	319	0.0
	JPMorgan Mid Capital Investment Trust JPMorgan US Smaller Companies Trust	71	0.01		Bridgepoint	186	0.0
,	Jupiter Fund Management	61 251	0.01 0.04		Carr's Milling Industries#	24	0.4
	Keystone Positive Change Investment Trust		0.00		Chrysalis Investments City of London Investment	101 34	0.0
	Law Debenture	298	0.04		Close Brothers	423	0.0
77	Lindsell Train Investment Trust	77	0.01		Foresight Group Holdings	72	0.0
	Lowland Investment Company	94	0.01		Funding Circle	29	
	M&G Credit Income Investment Trust	31	0.00		Georgia	121	0.0
	Majedie Investment Trust  Manchester & London Investment Trust	23 22	0.00 0.00		Hargreaves Lansdown	919	0.1
	Martin Currie Global Portfolio	99	0.01		IG Group Intermediate Capital Group	865 1,238	0.1 0.1
	Merchants Trust	127	0.02		International Personal Finance	37	0.0
	Mid Wynd International Investment Trust	115	0.02		International Public Partnership	750	0.1
39,567	Middlefield Canadian Income Trust	47	0.01		Investec	1,107	0.1
	Monks Investment Trust	677	0.10	286,745	IP	187	0.0
49,171	Montanaro European Smaller Companies	70	0.04		JPMorgan Global Core Real Assets	45	0.0
44 531	Trust Montanaro UK Smaller Companies Trust	70 51	0.01 0.01	31,505		243	0.0
	Murray Income Trust	267	0.01		Liontrust Asset Management London Stock Exchange	196 7,383	0.0 1.0
	Murray International Investment Trust	468	0.07	689,329		1,303 1,477	0.2
	NB Global Floating Rate Income Fund	65	0.01		Man Group	1,252	0.2
14,038	NB Private Equity Partners	231	0.03		Mobius Investment Trust	52	0.0
	NextEnergy Solar Fund	274	0.04	37,178	Molten Ventures	144	0.0
	North American Income Trust	105	0.02		Network International Holdings	398	0.0
	North Atlantic Smaller Companies Pacific Assets Trust	89 186	0.01 0.03		Ninety One	274	0.0
	Pacific Horizon Investment Trust	249	0.03		Octopus Renewables	64 47	0.0 0.0
,	Pantheon International	402	0.06		Odyssean Investment Trust OSB Group	587	0.0
	Personal Assets Trust	457	0.07		Pantheon Infrastructure	32	0.0
	Picton Property Income	241	0.03		Paragon Banking Group	456	0.0
	Polar Capital Global Financials Trust	156	0.02		Petershill Partners	19	
39,432	Polar Capital Global Healthcare Growth &	120	0.00		Plus500	490	0.0
30 603	Income Trust Polar Capital Technology Trust	129 770	0.02 0.11		Provident Financial	151	0.0
	Real Estate Credit Investments	94	0.01	411,306	Rathbones Group	377 366	0.0 0.0
	RIT Capital Partners	714	0.10		Record	37	0.0
	Riverstone Energy	118	0.02	71,288		219	0.0
	Schroder Asia Pacific Fund	247	0.04		S&U	24	
32,111	Schroder Asian Total Return Investment	40=		216,515	Schroders	1,077	0.1
10 524	Company Schroder Income Growth Fund	137 60	0.02 0.01		Syncona	217	0.0
	Schroder Japan Growth Investment Trust	55	0.01	343,974	Templeton Emerging Markets	E10	0.0
	Schroder Oriental Income Fund	190	0.03	251 003	Investment Trust TP ICAP	518 485	0.0 0.0
	Schroder UK Mid Cap Fund	64	0.01		TR European Growth Trust	217	0.0
305,049	Schroder UK Public Private Trust	43	0.01		VH Global Sustainable Energy Opportur		0.0
	Scottish American Investment Trust	245	0.04		VPC Specialty Lending Investments	60	0.0
	Scottish Mortgage Investment Trust	2,900	0.42	67,623	XPS Pension Group	109	0.0
,	Scottish Oriental Smaller Companies	81	0.01 0.03	Life Incurenc	2 15%		
	SDCL Energy Efficiency Income Trust Securities Trust of Scotland	182 49	0.03	Life Insurance		4 457	0.0
	Seguoia Economic Infrastructure	70	0.01	649,177 789,421		1,457 3,523	0.2 0.5
,	Income Fund	442	0.06		Chesnara	114	0.0
46,340	Smithson Investment Trust	642	0.09	,	Just Group	293	0.0
	Starwood European Real Estate	151	0.02		Legal & General	4,122	0.5
	Strategic Equity Capital	53	0.01		Phoenix Group	1,202	0.
,	Temple Bar Investment Trust The Alliance Trust	289 921	0.04 0.13		Prudential	9,503	1.3
	The Mercantile Investment Trust	491	0.13	142,598	St James's Place Capital	1,827	0.2
	TR Property Investment Trust	295	0.04	Non-Life Ins	urance – 0.75%		
	Troy Income & Growth Trust	54	0.01		Admiral	1,504	0.2
49,809	Twentyfour Select Monthly Income Fund	39	0.01		Beazley	1,304	0.2
	Utilico Emerging Markets	170	0.02		Direct Line Insurance	756	0.1
	Value & Income Trust	21	0.00	106,058		1,209	0.1
	Vietnam Enterprise Investments	300	0.04		Lancashire	454	0.0
	VinaCapital Vietnam Opportunity Fund Worldwide Healthcare Trust	195 569	0.03 0.08	90,987	Sabre Insurance	91	0.0
16,016	vvonuwide meaithcare must	509	0.08				

As at 28 February 2023

	Bi	d-market value	Total net
Holding	Investment	(£'000)	
Financials -	- 24.95% (31/08/22 – 23.52%) – continued	d	
Real Estate	Investment Services – 1.23%		
- , -	AEW UK	56	0.01
1,113	Alcentra European Floating Rate Income Fund*#	_	_
	BB Healthcare Trust	240	0.03
	BH Macro	392	0.05
113 335	CVC Income & Growth Edinburgh Worldwide Investment Trust	35 186	0.01 0.03
153,690	European Assets Trust	147	0.02
	Foresight Solar Fund	183	0.03
	Foxtons GCP Asset Backed Income Fund	71 124	0.01 0.02
58,780	Gore Street Energy Storage Fund	61	0.01
	Grainger	491	0.07
	Harworth Group Helical Bar	65 87	0.01 0.01
	HG Capital Trust	437	0.06
	HICL Infrastructure	851	0.12
	Hipgnosis Songs Fund Honeycomb Investment Trust	278 47	0.04 0.01
	Invesco Select Trust	61	0.01
110,735	JLEN Environmental Assets	129	0.02
339,627	JPMorgan Emerging Markets Investment	270	0.05
72.280	Trust JPMorgan Global Growth and Income	378 332	0.05 0.05
15,421	JPMorgan Smaller Companies Trust	43	0.01
36,996	LSL Property Services	94 22	0.01
	Palace Capital Pershing Square Holdings	1,263	0.18
656,533	Renewables Infrastructure	815	0.12
39,119	Savills	392	0.06
	Sirius Real Estate Target Healthcare	220 163	0.03 0.02
162,946	The Global Smaller Companies Trust	249	0.04
129,931	TwentyFour Income	132	0.02
,	Witan Investments Investment Trusts – 2.09%	510	0.07
	Abrdn Property Income Trust	94	0.01
752,757		385	0.05
	BMO Commercial Property Trust	174	0.02
	Big Yellow British Land	581 1,165	0.08 0.17
	Capital & Counties Properties	368	0.05
11,584	Capital and Regional	6	_
159,815 34,620	Civitas Social Housing	101 51	0.01 0.01
135,611	CT Property Trust	91	0.01
154,777	Custodian	142	0.02
	Derwent London Ediston Property Investment Company	911 74	0.13 0.01
	Empiric Student Property	95	0.01
70,818	Great Portland Estates	401	0.06
1,307,146 156,703	Hammerson	397 60	0.06
,	Impact Healthcare	154	0.01 0.02
82,117	Industrials REIT	101	0.01
	Intu Properties*	- 4.440	- 0.04
	Land Securities LondonMetric Property	1,446 587	0.21 0.08
213,622	LXI	242	0.03
	NewRiver Retail	63	0.01
	Phoenix Spree Primary Health Properties	65 383	0.01 0.05
271,448		238	0.03
	Regional	59	0.01
	Residential Secure Safestore	31 622	0.01 0.09
34,167	Schroder European	28	0.03
153,658	Schroder Real Estate Investment Trust	71	0.01
339,267 78,380	Segro Shaftesbury	2,792 328	0.40 0.05
	Supermarket Income REIT	121	0.02

Holding	Investment	id-market value (£'000)	Total net assets (%)
134,469	Triple Point Social Housing	71	0.01
546,048	Tritax Big Box	817	0.12
	Tritax EuroBox	112	0.02
	UK Commercial Property Trust	113	0.02
	Unite Group	872	0.12
	Urban Logistics REIT	50	0.01
	Warehouse REIT Workspace	8 219	0.03
Total Finan	· –	174,182	24.95
<del></del>	4 000/ (04/00/00 4 700/)		
	7 – 1.33% (31/08/22 – 1.76%)		
	Computer Services – 1.28%  Alfa Financial Software	89	0.01
,	Aptitude Software	85	0.01
	Auction Technology	182	0.03
	Auto Trader	1,581	0.23
	Baltic Classifieds Group	94	0.01
	Bytes Technology Group	220	0.03
	Computacenter	525	0.08
	Darktrace	298	0.04
19,852		163	0.02
	Kainos	346	0.05
	Moonpig Group	110	0.02
103,946		177	0.03
	Playtech	621	0.09
	Rightmove	1,259	0.18
288,666	Softcat	2,161 447	0.31 0.06
	Trainline	452	0.00
	Trustpilot	97	0.07
Technology	Hardware & Equipment – 0.05%		
175,537	Spirent Communications	374	0.05
Total Techn	ology	9,281	1.33
	.16% (31/08/22 – 0.07%)		
	ICF FTSE® 100 Index Future March 202		0.16
Total Future	<b>9</b> \$	1,121	0.16
Tatala d	-6:	007.007	0= 50
	of investments	667,661	95.59
Net other as Total net as		30,834 698,495	100.00
		330,433	100.00
* Zero value			
# Suspende	a		

All investments are listed on recognised stock exchanges and are "approved securities" within the meaning of the FCA rules unless otherwise stated.

# **Summary of Material Portfolio Changes**

For the six month period ended 28 February 2023

# **Significant Purchases**

	Cost £'000
Rentokil Initial	962
RELX	887
Glencore	786
Reckitt Benckiser	736
HSBC	725
GSK	702
Unilever	603
British American Tobacco	510
Intercontinental Hotels	494
AstraZeneca	478
Subtotal	6,883
Total cost of purchases, including the above, for the period	16,071

### **Significant Sales**

	Proceeds £'000
Meggitt	1,638
BP	1,433
Gen Digital	1,055
AstraZeneca	1,015
Aveva Group	1,009
Homeserve	939
Wizz Air Holdings	701
Glencore	697
Euromoney Institutional Investor	554
Shell	554
Subtotal	9,595
Total proceeds from sales, including the above, for the period	12,434

### **Financial Statements**

#### **Statement of Total Return**

For the six month period ended 28 February 2023

	£'000	Feb 2023 £'000	£'000	Feb 2022 £'000
Income				
Net capital gains		50,559		12,002
Revenue	8,120		3,007	
Expenses	(181)		(71)	
Interest payable and similar charges	-		(2)	
Net revenue before taxation	7,939		2,934	
Taxation	(130)		(10)	
Net revenue after taxation		7,809		2,924
Total return before distributions		58,368		14,926
Distributions		(7,412)		(2,917)
Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investment activities		50,956		12,009

### **Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders**

For the six month period ended 28 February 2023

	£'000	Feb 2023 £'000	28 Feb 2022* £'000 £'000		
Opening net assets attributable to shareholders		663,704		-	
Amounts transferred from other funds**		-		610,414	
Amounts receivable on creation of shares	21,808		1,340		
Amounts payable on cancellation of shares	(45,343)		(29,953)		
		(23,535)		(28,613)	
Dilution adjustment charged		125		24	
Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investment activities		50,956		12,009	
Retained distributions on accumulation shares		7,245		2,848	
Closing net assets attributable to shareholders		698,495		596,682	

<sup>\*</sup> The Fund was launched on 3 December 2021.

#### **Balance Sheet**

	28 Feb 2023 £'000	31 Aug 2022* £'000
Assets		
Investments	667,661	615,807
Current assets:		
Debtors	2,714	5,674
Cash and bank balances	28,595	42,521
Total assets	698,970	664,002
Liabilities		
Creditors:		
Other creditors	475	298
Total liabilities	475	298
Net assets attributable to shareholders	698,495	663,704

<sup>\*</sup> The Fund was launched on 3 December 2021.

<sup>\*\*</sup> On 3 December 2021 £610,414,471 was transferred via in-specie from Royal London UK All Share Tracker Fund.

# **Distribution Table**

For the six month period ended 28 February 2023

#### Distribution in pence per share

#### Interim

Group 1: Shares purchased prior to 1 September 2022

Group 2: Shares purchased between 1 September 2022 and 28 February 2023

	Net income	Equalisation	Distribution payable 30/04/23	Distribution paid 30/04/22*
Class R Accumulation				
Group 1	1.1450	_	1.1450	0.4890
Group 2	0.8673	0.2777	1.1450	0.4890
Class S Accumulation**				
Group 1	1.1677	_	1.1677	n/a
Group 2	1.1677	0.0000	1.1677	n/a
Class Z Accumulation				
Group 1	1.1197	_	1.1197	0.4703
Group 2	0.6642	0.4555	1.1197	0.4703

<sup>\*</sup> The Fund launched on 3 December 2021.

<sup>\*\*</sup> Class S Accumulation launched on 15 July 2022.

# **Royal London Sustainable Growth Fund**

### **Manager's Investment Report**

#### **Fund performance**

#### 6 months to 28 February 2023

	6 month total return %	1 year total return %	3 year total return %	5 year total return %
Royal London Global Sustainable Equity Fund, Class M Accumulation	1.07	_	_	_
Royal London Global Sustainable Equity Fund, Class R Accumulation	1.16	_	_	_
Royal London Global Sustainable Equity Fund, Class S Accumulation	1.36	_	_	_
IA Mixed Investment 40-85% Shares TR	0.62	-1.12	14.11	19.96

The Fund launched on 24 May 2022.

Past performance is not necessarily a reliable indicator of future performance. The value of investments and the income from them is not guaranteed and may go down as well as up, and investors may not get back the amount originally invested.

Source: RLAM and Lipper, as at 28 February 2023. Returns are net of management fees. Investors should note that the total return is calculated on the Fund's official midday price whereas the Fund has been valued as at close of business for the Net Asset Value quoted within the Comparative Table. For further information, including ongoing performance and Fund breakdown information, please refer to the latest factsheet at www.rlam.com

#### **Performance overview**

The Fund delivered positive returns for the period under review and outperformed the peer group average. Despite ongoing market volatility, the Fund performed strongly with stock selection, notably in the industrial sector, the biggest driver of performance. Equity holdings contributed positively while fixed income holdings were a negative contributor.

#### **Market overview**

As has been the case through much of the past 18 months the primary focus of markets continues to be the nexus of inflation, interest rates and economic growth. On this basis, consecutive monthly data since October has given markets hope that we have past the peak in inflation and that it will decline faster than expected leading to a slower pace of interest rate hikes than previously expected. The economic data, although mixed, has also so far suggested that a severe recession is unlikely. The combination of declining interest rate expectations alongside generally resilient economic data, particularly in areas such as unemployment, has led to markets rebounding with a 'soft landing' considered a higher likelihood than it was in mid-2022. The other significant positive catalyst for markets was China's U-turn away from its restrictive Covid-19 policies, almost three years since they were first introduced, which should provide a tailwind to global economic growth.

Bond yields rose over the review period - the yield on the 10-year gilt rising from 2.80% to 3.83%. The average yield spread (the extra yield available on a corporate bond over a gilt of equivalent maturity) narrowed slightly, from 1.62% to 1.42% – reflecting investor hopes that the corporate sector was well-placed to deal with economic slowdown. The nature of bonds means that higher yields result in lower prices, meaning that gilts returned -7.22% over the period, while corporate bonds returned -1.53%.

### Manager's Investment Report (continued)

#### **Portfolio commentary**

Stock selection was the primary driver of the strong performance over the period with positive contribution coming from a wide variety of names. The top contributors during the period included Schneider Electric, ASML and Standard Chartered. Schneider Electric is a global leader in electrification, digitalisation and factory automation solutions and continues to benefit as all industries electrify and become more efficient in the face of ongoing inflation related pressures. ASML is a Dutch semiconductor equipment manufacturer, its lithography tools remain critical to produce more and more advanced semiconductors. Asia and emerging market focused bank Standard Chartered benefitted after reporting solid results and amid reports that it might be acquired by a Middle Eastern bank.

The key detractors included Adobe, Alphabet and London Stock Exchange Group. US Design software leader Adobe declined after it was reported that the US Department of Justice was reviewing its proposed \$20bn acquisition of collaboration software company Figma. Alphabet, the parent company of Google, declined after reports that Microsoft was looking to be more aggressive in targeting the search market with its Bing search engine. The global data platform, London Stock Exchange Group, was subject to profit taking as investors rotated into more cyclical businesses.

Within the Fund's fixed income exposure, performance was helped by our bias towards insurance sector, which performed better than the wider market, and a bias away from utilities and supranational bonds, which performed worse.

#### **Investment outlook**

Markets have staged an impressive rebound since October and our Fund has performed well versus its peer group. Although the market strength has been a result of more confidence in a 'soft landing' (falling inflation with a resilient economy), we remain very open to the possibility that this will not happen. We continue to work to diversify the portfolio for the possibility that the coming years are characterised by an environment of higher inflation and higher interest rates. Reducing higher growth, longer duration names and adding to banks in different regions has been one way we have done this.

We continue to have a high degree of confidence in the underlying operations of the companies we are invested in but can see a wide range of outcomes for the valuation multiples and discount rates that investors apply to these businesses. We would not be surprised to see another year of volatile markets as 2023 evolves.

Mike Fox, George Crowdy and Sebastien Bequelin **Fund Managers Royal London Asset Management Limited 28 February 2023** 

Please note that this commentary is written as at 28 February 2023. For further insights on market events or positioning since then, please go to www.rlam.com.

This report covers investment performance, activity and outlook. For a wider look at the Fund, our Annual Value Assessment report is available on www.rlam.com.

The views expressed are the authors' own and do not constitute investment advice and are not an indication of future Fund performance. Portfolio holdings are subject to change, for information only and are not investment recommendations.

Source: Royal London Asset Management Limited, unless otherwise stated.

# **Comparative Tables**

#### **Class M Accumulation**

Change in net assets per share	28/02/23 (p)	31/08/22** (p)
Opening net asset value per share	102.40	100.00
Return before operating charges*	1.95	2.61
Operating charges	(0.38)	(0.21)
Return after operating charges*	1.57	2.40
Distributions on accumulation shares	(0.48)	(0.28)
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	0.48	0.28
Closing net asset value per share	103.97	102.40
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.05	0.08
Performance Return after charges	1.53%	2.40%
Other information Closing net asset value (£'000) Closing number of shares Operating charges Direct transaction costs	54 51,288 0.77% 0.05%	10 9,625 0.77% 0.08%
Prices^ Highest share price Lowest share price	108.30 93.81	109.70 95.17

<sup>\*\*</sup> Class M Accumulation launched on 24 May 2022.

#### **Class R Accumulation**

Change in net assets per share	28/02/23 (p)	31/08/22** (p)
Opening net asset value per share	102.54	100.00
Return before operating charges*	1.91	2.56
Operating charges	(0.05)	(0.02)
Return after operating charges*	1.86	2.54
Distributions on accumulation shares	(0.76)	(0.43)
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	0.76	0.43
Closing net asset value per share	104.40	102.54
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.05	0.08
Performance Return after charges	1.81%	2.54%
Other information Closing net asset value (£'000) Closing number of shares Operating charges Direct transaction costs	104,403 100,000,000 0.09% 0.05%	
Prices^ Highest share price Lowest share price	108.70 94.00	109.80 95.20

<sup>\*\*</sup> Class R Accumulation launched on 24 May 2022.

#### **Class Z Accumulation**

Change in net assets per share	28/02/23 (p)	31/08/22** (p)
Opening net asset value per share	102.42	100.00
Return before operating charges*	1.96	2.59
Operating charges	(0.31)	(0.17)
Return after operating charges*	1.65	2.42
Distributions on accumulation shares	(0.54)	(0.31)
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	0.54	0.31
Closing net asset value per share	104.07	102.42
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.05	0.08
Performance Return after charges	1.61%	2.42%
Other information Closing net asset value (£'000) Closing number of shares Operating charges Direct transaction costs	5 5,000 0.62% 0.05%	5 5,000 0.62% 0.08%
Prices^ Highest share price Lowest share price	108.30 93.84	109.70 95.17

<sup>\*\*</sup> Class Z Accumulation launched on 24 May 2022.

It should be remembered that past performance is not a reliable indicator of future performance and that the value of shares, and the income derived from them, can vary.

<sup>^</sup> The high and low prices disclosed are the high and low prices for the accounting period and not the calendar year. The net asset value per share price is based on the net asset value in the published financial statements and may be different due to the prior year end accounting adjustments.

# **Portfolio Statement**

Holding Investment	Bid-market value (£'000)	Total net assets (%)
Equities - 72.62% (31/08/22 - 7	72.14%)	
Canada – 2.68% (31/08/22 – 0.00%)		
Industrials – 2.68%		
29,752 Canadian National Rail		2.68
Total Canada	2,801	2.68
Channel Islands - 2.97% (31/08/22	<b>- 4.19%)</b>	
Consumer Goods – 1.33% 14,491 Aptiv	1,391	1.33
Consumer Services – 1.64% 14,395 Ferguson	1,713	1.64
Total Channel Islands	3,104	2.97
Denmark – 1.67% (31/08/22 – 1.79%	6)	
Healthcare – 1.67% 14,886 Novo Nordisk 'B'	1,750	1.67
Total Denmark	1,750	1.67
France - 6.80% (31/08/22 - 4.16%)		
Consumer Goods – 2.25% 7,167 L'Oreal	2,354	2.25
Financials – 1.71% 30,761 BNP Paribas	1,782	1.71
Industrials – 2.84% 22,263 Schneider Electric	2,966	2.84
Total France	7,102	6.80
Germany – 0.82% (31/08/22 – 0.96%	6)	
Consumer Goods – 0.82% 6,914 Adidas	861	0.82
Total Germany	861	0.82
Hong Kong – 2.55% (31/08/22 – 2.1	4%)	
Financials – 2.55% 303,800 AIA	2,660	2.55
Total Hong Kong	2,660	2.55
India – 1.66% (31/08/22 – 0.00%)	,	
Financials – 1.66%		
31,047 HDFC Bank ADR	1,734	1.66
Total India	1,734	1.66
Indonesia – 1.10% (31/08/22 – 0.009	%)	
Financials – 1.10% 4,550,800 Bank Ratyat Indonesia	1,151	1.10
Total Indonesia	1,151	1.10

Holding	Investment	Bid-market value (£'000)	Total net assets (%)
Ireland – 3.	68% (31/08/22 – 2.86%)		
Healthcare		1.640	1 50
Industrials -	Steris - 2 10%	1,649	1.58
	Trane Technologies	2,191	2.10
Total Irelan	d	3,840	3.68
Netherland	s - 3.45% (31/08/22 - 3.20%)		
	ials – 1.68% IMCD Group	1,753	1.68
Technology 3,616	– 1.77% S ASML Holding	1,850	1.77
Total Nethe	erlands	3,603	3.45
Switzerland	d – 2.89% (31/08/22 – 3.98%)		
	ials – 1.02% ⊢Sika	1,067	1.02
Industrials -	- 1.87% TE Connectivity	1,949	1.87
Total Switz	erland	3,016	2.89
Taiwan – 2.	05% (31/08/22 – 1.98%)		
Technology	- 2.05%		
29,747	Taiwan Semiconductor Manufacturing ADR	2,139	2.05
Total Taiwa	n	2,139	2.05
United King	gdom – 15.24% (31/08/22 – 10.51%)		
Basic Mater	ials – 0.73%		
,	Croda International	765	0.73
	Goods – 1.45% Unilever	1,515	1.45
	Services – 1.57% Compass Group	1,639	1.57
	3.93% London Stock Exchange Standard Chartered	2,182 1,920	2.09 1.84
Healthcare -		2,908	2.79
Industrials -		743	0.71
	Rentokil Initial	1,901	1.82
Utilities – 2.		2,344	2.24
Total Unite		15,917	15.24

Holding	Bi	d-market value (£'000)	
United Stat	tes - 25.06% (31/08/22 - 36.37%)		
Consumer S	Services – 0.89%		
928	3 MercadoLibre	934	0.89
Financials -	- 3.07%		
17,655	5 Visa 'A'	3,204	3.07
Healthcare	- 5.97%		
3,802	2 Intuitive Surgical	720	0.69
	7 IQVIA Holding	1,576	1.5
	3 Stryker 9 Thermo Fisher Scientific	983 2,951	0.94 2.83
ŕ		2,00	
Industrials -	- 5.68% I Agilent Technologies	1,631	1.5
	Ball Corporation	324	0.3
11,285	Nordson Corporation	2,046	1.9
22,402	2 Wabtec Corporation	1,930	1.8
Technology			
	7 Adobe	1,379	1.3
	Alphabet 'A' Autodesk	1,439 942	1.3 0.9
	3 Intuit	850	0.8
-,	Microsoft	2,741	2.6
	Texas Instruments	2,529	2.4
Total Unite	d States	26,179	25.0
	Bonds – 0.24%		
-	Bonds – 0.24% O National Australia Bank 1.699% variable 15/9/2031	251	0.2
Corporate E	National Australia Bank 1.699% variable 15/9/2031	251 <b>251</b>	0.2
Corporate E £300,000	National Australia Bank 1.699% variable 15/9/2031		
£300,000  Total Austr  Cayman Isl	National Australia Bank 1.699% variable 15/9/2031 ralia lands = 0.54% (31/08/22 = 0.59%)		
Corporate E £300,000 Total Austr Cayman Isl	National Australia Bank 1.699% variable 15/9/2031  ralia  lands – 0.54% (31/08/22 – 0.59%)  Sonds – 0.54%	251	0.2
Cayman Isl  £200,000  Cayman Isl  Corporate E  £200,000 £100,000	National Australia Bank 1.699% variable 15/9/2031  ralia  lands – 0.54% (31/08/22 – 0.59%)  Bonds – 0.54% Unuar Funding 5.75% 18/10/2033 Phoenix Group 5.625% 28/4/2031	251 208 90	0.24 0.09
Cayman Isl  £200,000  Cayman Isl  Corporate E  £200,000 £100,000	National Australia Bank 1.699% variable 15/9/2031  ralia  lands – 0.54% (31/08/22 – 0.59%)  Bonds – 0.54%  Lunar Funding 5.75% 18/10/2033	<b>251</b> 208	0.2 0.2 0.0
Corporate E £300,000 Total Austr Cayman Isl Corporate E £200,000 £100,000 £270,000	National Australia Bank 1.699% variable 15/9/2031  ralia  lands – 0.54% (31/08/22 – 0.59%)  Bonds – 0.54% Unuar Funding 5.75% 18/10/2033 Phoenix Group 5.625% 28/4/2031	251 208 90	0.2 0.2 0.0 0.2
Corporate E £300,000 Total Austr Cayman Isl Corporate E £200,000 £100,000 £270,000 Total Caym	National Australia Bank 1.699% variable 15/9/2031  ralia  lands – 0.54% (31/08/22 – 0.59%)  Bonds – 0.54%  Lunar Funding 5.75% 18/10/2033  Phoenix Group 5.625% 28/4/2031  South East Water 5.5834% 29/3/2029	251 208 90 265	0.2 0.2 0.0 0.2
Corporate E £300,000  Total Austr  Cayman Isl  Corporate E £200,000 £100,000 £270,000  Total Caym  Channel Is  Corporate E	National Australia Bank 1.699% variable 15/9/2031  ralia  lands = 0.54% (31/08/22 = 0.59%)  Bonds = 0.54%  Lunar Funding 5.75% 18/10/2033  O Phoenix Group 5.625% 28/4/2031  South East Water 5.5834% 29/3/2029  nan Islands  lands = 0.93% (31/08/22 = 1.00%)  Bonds = 0.93%	251 208 90 265	0.2 0.2 0.0 0.2 0.5
Corporate E £300,000  Total Austr  Cayman Isl  Corporate E £200,000 £100,000 £270,000  Total Caym  Channel Is  Corporate E £170,000	National Australia Bank 1.699% variable 15/9/2031  ralia  lands = 0.54% (31/08/22 = 0.59%)  Bonds = 0.54%  Lunar Funding 5.75% 18/10/2033  Phoenix Group 5.625% 28/4/2031  South East Water 5.5834% 29/3/2029  nan Islands  lands = 0.93% (31/08/22 = 1.00%)  Bonds = 0.93%  AA Bond 6.269% 2/7/2043	251 208 90 265 563	0.2 0.2 0.0 0.2 0.5
Corporate E £300,000  Total Austr  Cayman Isl  Corporate E £200,000 £100,000 £270,000  Total Caym  Channel Is  Corporate E £170,000 £125,000	National Australia Bank 1.699% variable 15/9/2031  ralia  lands = 0.54% (31/08/22 = 0.59%)  Bonds = 0.54% Lunar Funding 5.75% 18/10/2033 Phoenix Group 5.625% 28/4/2031 South East Water 5.5834% 29/3/2029  nan Islands  lands = 0.93% (31/08/22 = 1.00%)  Bonds = 0.93% AA Bond 6.269% 2/7/2043 CPUK Finance 3.588% 28/2/2042	251 208 90 265 563	0.2 0.0 0.0 0.2 0.5
Corporate E £300,000  Total Austr  Cayman Isl  Corporate E £200,000 £100,000 £270,000 Total Caym  Channel Is  Corporate E £170,000 £125,000 £400,000	National Australia Bank 1.699% variable 15/9/2031  ralia  lands = 0.54% (31/08/22 = 0.59%)  Bonds = 0.54%  Lunar Funding 5.75% 18/10/2033  Phoenix Group 5.625% 28/4/2031  South East Water 5.5834% 29/3/2029  nan Islands  lands = 0.93% (31/08/22 = 1.00%)  Bonds = 0.93%  AA Bond 6.269% 2/7/2043	208 90 265 563	0.2 0.0 0.0 0.2 0.5
Corporate E £300,000  Total Austr  Cayman Isl  Corporate E £200,000 £100,000 £270,000  Total Caym  Channel Is  £170,000 £125,000 £400,000 £300,000	National Australia Bank 1.699% variable 15/9/2031  ralia  lands = 0.54% (31/08/22 = 0.59%)  Bonds = 0.54%  Lunar Funding 5.75% 18/10/2033  Phoenix Group 5.625% 28/4/2031  South East Water 5.5834% 29/3/2029  ran Islands  lands = 0.93% (31/08/22 = 1.00%)  Bonds = 0.93%  O AA Bond 6.269% 2/7/2043  O CPUK Finance 3.588% 28/2/2042  O HSBC 5.844% variable perpetual	208 90 265 563	0.2 0.0 0.2 0.5 0.1 0.1 0.3 0.2
Corporate E £300,000  Total Austr  Cayman Isl  Corporate E £200,000 £100,000 £270,000  Total Caym  Channel Is  Corporate E £170,000 £125,000 £400,000 £300,000  Total Chan	National Australia Bank 1.699% variable 15/9/2031  ralia  lands = 0.54% (31/08/22 = 0.59%)  Bonds = 0.54%  Lunar Funding 5.75% 18/10/2033  Phoenix Group 5.625% 28/4/2031  South East Water 5.5834% 29/3/2029  nan Islands  lands = 0.93% (31/08/22 = 1.00%)  Bonds = 0.93%  AA Bond 6.269% 2/7/2043  CPUK Finance 3.588% 28/2/2042  HSBC 5.844% variable perpetual  Porterbrook Rail Finance 4.625% 4/4/202	251 208 90 265 563 166 117 407 9 282	0.2 0.0 0.0 0.2 0.5
Corporate E £300,000  Total Austr  Cayman Isi  Corporate E £200,000 £100,000 £270,000  Total Caym  Channel Is  Corporate E £170,000 £425,000 £300,000  Total Chan  Denmark —	National Australia Bank 1.699% variable 15/9/2031  ralia  lands = 0.54% (31/08/22 = 0.59%)  Bonds = 0.54%  Lunar Funding 5.75% 18/10/2033  Dehoenix Group 5.625% 28/4/2031  South East Water 5.5834% 29/3/2029  ran Islands  lands = 0.93% (31/08/22 = 1.00%)  Bonds = 0.93%  AA Bond 6.269% 2/7/2043  CPUK Finance 3.588% 28/2/2042  DHSBC 5.844% variable perpetual  Porterbrook Rail Finance 4.625% 4/4/202  nel Islands  0.10% (31/08/22 = 0.00%)  Bonds = 0.10%	208 90 265 563 166 117 407 282 972	0.2 0.0 0.0 0.5 0.1 0.1 0.3 0.2
Corporate E £300,000  Total Austr  Cayman Isl  Corporate E £200,000 £100,000 £270,000  Total Caym  Channel Is  Corporate E £170,000 £400,000 £300,000  Total Chan  Denmark —  Corporate E £101,000	National Australia Bank 1.699% variable 15/9/2031  Falia  Jands = 0.54% (31/08/22 = 0.59%)  Bonds = 0.54%  Lunar Funding 5.75% 18/10/2033  Phoenix Group 5.625% 28/4/2031  South East Water 5.5834% 29/3/2029  Jan Islands  Jands = 0.93% (31/08/22 = 1.00%)  Bonds = 0.93%  CPUK Finance 3.588% 28/2/2042  HSBC 5.844% variable perpetual  Porterbrook Rail Finance 4.625% 4/4/202  mel Islands  0.10% (31/08/22 = 0.00%)  Bonds = 0.10%  Orsted AS 5.125% 13/9/2034	251 208 90 265 563 166 117 407 9 282	0.2 0.0 0.2 0.5 0.1 0.1 0.3 0.2
Corporate E £300,000  Total Austr  Cayman Isl  Corporate E £200,000 £100,000 £270,000  Total Caym  Channel Is  Corporate E £170,000 £400,000 £300,000  Total Chan  Denmark —  Corporate E £101,000  Total Denm	National Australia Bank 1.699% variable 15/9/2031  ralia  lands = 0.54% (31/08/22 = 0.59%)  Bonds = 0.54%  Lunar Funding 5.75% 18/10/2033  Phoenix Group 5.625% 28/4/2031  South East Water 5.5834% 29/3/2029  ran Islands  lands = 0.93% (31/08/22 = 1.00%)  Bonds = 0.93%  AA Bond 6.269% 2/7/2043  CPUK Finance 3.588% 28/2/2042  HSBC 5.844% variable perpetual  Porterbrook Rail Finance 4.625% 4/4/202  nel Islands  0.10% (31/08/22 = 0.00%)  Bonds = 0.10%  Orsted AS 5.125% 13/9/2034	208 90 265 563 166 117 407 9 282 972	0.2 0.0 0.2 0.5 0.1 0.1 0.3 0.2
Corporate E £300,000  Total Austr  Cayman Isl  Corporate E £200,000 £100,000 £270,000  Total Caym  Channel Is  Corporate E £170,000 £400,000 £300,000  Total Chan  Denmark —  Corporate E £101,000  Total Denm  Finland — 0	National Australia Bank 1.699% variable 15/9/2031  ralia  lands = 0.54% (31/08/22 = 0.59%)  Sonds = 0.54%  Lunar Funding 5.75% 18/10/2033  Phoenix Group 5.625% 28/4/2031  South East Water 5.5834% 29/3/2029  ran Islands  lands = 0.93% (31/08/22 = 1.00%)  Sonds = 0.93%  AA Bond 6.269% 2/7/2043  CPUK Finance 3.588% 28/2/2042  HSBC 5.844% variable perpetual Porterbrook Rail Finance 4.625% 4/4/202  nel Islands  0.10% (31/08/22 = 0.00%)  Sonds = 0.10%  Orsted AS 5.125% 13/9/2034  hark	208 90 265 563 166 117 407 9 282 972	0.2 0.0 0.2 0.5 0.1 0.1 0.3 0.2
Corporate E £300,000  Total Austr  Cayman Isl  Corporate E £200,000 £100,000 £270,000  Total Caym  Channel Is  Corporate E £170,000 £400,000 £300,000  Total Chan  Denmark —  Corporate E £101,000  Total Denm  Finland — 0  Corporate E	National Australia Bank 1.699% variable 15/9/2031  ralia  lands = 0.54% (31/08/22 = 0.59%)  Sonds = 0.54%  Lunar Funding 5.75% 18/10/2033  Phoenix Group 5.625% 28/4/2031  South East Water 5.5834% 29/3/2029  ran Islands  lands = 0.93% (31/08/22 = 1.00%)  Sonds = 0.93%  AA Bond 6.269% 2/7/2043  CPUK Finance 3.588% 28/2/2042  HSBC 5.844% variable perpetual  Porterbrook Rail Finance 4.625% 4/4/202  nel Islands  0.10% (31/08/22 = 0.00%)  Sonds = 0.10%  Orsted AS 5.125% 13/9/2034  nark  1.14% (31/08/22 = 0.14%)  Sonds = 0.14%	251  208 90 265  563  166 117 407 9 282  972	0.2- 0.0- 0.0- 0.5- 0.1- 0.1- 0.1- 0.1- 0.1-
Corporate E £300,000  Total Austr  Cayman Isl  Corporate E £200,000 £100,000 £270,000  Total Caym  Channel Is  Corporate E £170,000 £400,000 £300,000  Total Chan  Denmark —  Corporate E £101,000  Total Denm  Finland — 0  Corporate E	National Australia Bank 1.699% variable 15/9/2031  ralia  lands = 0.54% (31/08/22 = 0.59%)  Bonds = 0.54%  Unuar Funding 5.75% 18/10/2033  Phoenix Group 5.625% 28/4/2031  South East Water 5.5834% 29/3/2029  nan Islands  lands = 0.93% (31/08/22 = 1.00%)  Bonds = 0.93%  A Bond 6.269% 2/7/2043  CPUK Finance 3.588% 28/2/2042  HSBC 5.844% variable perpetual  Porterbrook Rail Finance 4.625% 4/4/202  nel Islands  0.10% (31/08/22 = 0.00%)  Bonds = 0.10%  Orsted AS 5.125% 13/9/2034  nark  1.14% (31/08/22 = 0.14%)  Bonds = 0.14%  OP Corporate Bank 3.375% 14/1/2026	208 90 265 563 166 117 407 9 282 972	0.2 0.0 0.2 0.5 0.1 0.1 0.3 0.2

	Bi	d-market value	Total net
Holding	Investment	(£'000)	assets (%)
France – 1.2	24% (31/08/22 – 0.89%)		
•	onds – 1.24%		
	AXA 5.625% variable 16/1/2054 AXA 6.6862% variable perpetual	94 203	0.09 0.19
	BNP Paribas 2% variable 24/5/2031	173	0.16
	BNP Paribas 2.875% 24/2/2029	172	0.16
	BPCE 2.5% variable 30/11/2032 Credit Agricole 4.875% 23/10/2029	165 196	0.16 0.19
£100,000	Credit Agricole 5.75% variable 29/11/2027	100	0.10
	Credit Agricole 7.5% variable perpetual	198	0.19
Total France	9	1,301	1.24
	78% (31/08/22 – 0.82%)		
•	onds – 0.40%	440	0.44
	Freshwater Finance 4.556% 3/4/2036 Freshwater Finance 5.182% 20/4/2035	146 169	0.14 0.16
	Zurich Finance 5.125% variable 23/11/205		0.10
	Mortgage Backed Securities – 0.38%		
	Deco 2019-RAM DAC FRN 7/8/2030 Frost CMBS 2021 1 DAC FRN 22/11/26	79 138	0.08 0.13
,	Taurus 2018 FRN 22/5/2028	82	0.13
£100,000	Taurus 2019-3 FRN 22/6/2029	98	0.09
Total Ireland	d	814	0.78
Japan – 0.19	9% (31/08/22 – 0.21%)		
Corporate Bo	onds – 0.19%		
£200,000	East Japan Railway 5.25% 22/4/2033	203	0.19
Total Japan		203	0.19
Netherlands	s – 0.55% (31/08/22 – 0.38%)		
Corporate Bo	onds – 0.55%		
	ING Groep NV 5% variable 30/8/2026	197	0.19
	ING Groep NV 6.25% variable 20/5/2033	196	0.19
Total Nether	Rabobank Nederland 4.625% 23/5/2029	185 <b>578</b>	0.17
Total Nethe	idalius	576	0.55
Sweden – 0	.18% (31/08/22 – 0.18%)		
	onds – 0.18%		
£100,000	Akelius Residential Property 2.375% 15/8/2025	92	0.09
£100,000	Svenska Handelsbanken 4.625%		
	variable 23/8/2032	94	0.09
Total Swede	en	186	0.18
United King	dom – 18.37% (31/08/22 – 20.14%)		
-	onds – 17.78%		
	3i Group 5.75% 3/12/2032	253 119	0.24
	Annington Funding 3.685% 12/7/2034 Annington Funding 3.935% 12/7/2047	70	0.11 0.07
£100,000	Annington Funding 4.75% 9/8/2033	88	0.08
	Aviva 6.25% variable 14/11/2036	250	0.24
	Aviva 6.875% variable 20/5/2058 Bazalgette Finance 2.375% 29/11/2027	156 101	0.15 0.10
£100,000	Bazalgette Finance 2.75% 10/3/2034	79	0.08
	BBC Pacific Quay Finance 5.5653% 25/7/ Blend Funding 3.459% 21/9/2049	2034 119	0.11 0.21
	Blend Funding 3.508% 4/5/2059	71	0.21
£100,000	British Land 5.357% 31/3/2028	98	0.09
	Broadgate Finance 4.821% 5/7/2036 BUPA Finance 4.125% 14/6/2035	192 80	0.18 0.08
	Close Brothers Finance 1.625% 3/12/2030		0.08
	Community Finance 5.017% 31/7/2034	297	0.28
	Dignity Finance 3.5456% 31/12/2034 Direct Line Insurance 4% 5/6/2032	180 154	0.17 0.15
, -			

Holding	Bi	id-market value (£'000)	Total net assets (%)	Holding	Bid-	market value (£'000)	Total net assets (%)
United King	dom – 18.37% (31/08/22 – 20.14%) – con	tinued		£200 000	RSA Insurance 5.125% variable 10/10/2045	193	0.19
Officed King	Juoni – 10.37 // (31/00/22 – 20.14 ///) – con	liliueu		,	Sage 2.875% 8/2/2034	120	0.19
Corporate B	onds – 17.78% – continued				Santander UK Group Holdings		****
	ENW Finance 4.893% 24/11/2032	97	0.09		7.098% variable 16/11/2027	152	0.15
£250,000	Equity Release Funding No.3 5.05%	227	0.22		Saxon Weald Capital 5.375% 6/6/2042	145 109	0.14 0.10
£300 000	26/4/2033 Eskmuir Group Finance 4.255% 12/12/20	237 47 124	0.23 0.12		Scottish Power 6.375% Step 31/5/2041 Scottish Widows 5.5% 16/6/2023	449	0.10
	Eversholt Funding 2.742% 30/6/2040	90	0.09	,	Scottish Widows 7% 16/6/2043	203	0.19
	Eversholt Funding 3.529% 7/8/2042	73	0.07	,	Severn Trent 6.25% 7/6/2029	179	0.17
	Eversholt Funding 6.697% 22/2/2035	193	0.19	£100,000	Shaftesbury Carnaby 2.487% 30/9/2031	91	0.09
,	Exchequer Partnership 5.396% 13/7/2030		0.22		Shaftesbury Chinatown 2.348% 30/9/2027	343	0.33
	Experian Finance 3.25% 7/4/2032	88	0.08		South West Water 5.875% 16/7/2040	345	0.33
	GB Social Housing 5.193% 12/2/2038 Genfinance II 6.064% 21/12/2039	240 105	0.23 0.10	£230,000	Southern Electric Power Distribution 5.5% 7/6/2032	236	0.23
	GlaxoSmithKline Capital 1.625% 12/05/20		0.10	£100.000	Southern Housing Group 2.375% 8/10/2036		0.23
	Go-Ahead Group 2.5% 6/7/2024	140	0.13		SSE 3.74% variable perpetual	92	0.09
	Great Portland Estates 5.625% 31/1/2029	78	0.08	£100,000	St. James Oncology Financing 2.804%		
	Great Rolling Stock 6.5% 5/4/2031	194	0.19		31/3/2037	66	0.06
	Great Rolling Stock 6.875% 27/7/2035	59	0.06		Swan Housing Capital 3.625% 5/3/2048	151	0.14
	Greater Gabbard OFTO 4.137% 29/11/20 Greensquareaccord Ltd 5.25% 30/11/204		0.14 0.09		Telereal Secured Finance 4.01% 10/12/2033 Telereal Securitisation 1.3657% 10/12/2033		0.10 0.07
	Grosvenor UK Finance 6.5% 29/9/2026	261	0.09		Telereal Securitisation 1.5657 % 10/12/2036		0.09
	Gwynt y Môr OFTO 2.778% 17/2/2034	86	0.08		Telereal Securitisation 3.5625% 10/12/2036		0.09
	Harbour Funding 5.28% 31/3/2044	98	0.09		Telereal Securitisation 4.9741% 10/12/2033	175	0.17
£100,000	Hexagon Housing Association 3.625%			,	Telereal Securitisation 6.1645% 10/12/2033	172	0.16
	22/4/2048	73	0.07	£100,000	Thames Water Kemble Finance 4.625%	00	0.00
,	Home Group 3.125% 27/3/2043	71	0.07	C150 000	19/5/2026 Thomas Water Htilities Finance 7.7389/	89	0.09
	Housing and Care 3.288% 8/11/2049 Housing Finance 8.625% 13/11/2023	218 191	0.21 0.18	£150,000	Thames Water Utilities Finance 7.738% 9/4/2058	191	0.18
	Hyde Housing Association 1.75% 18/8/20		0.09	£101,000	THFC Funding No. 3 5.2% 11/10/2043	97	0.09
,	International Finance Facility for Immunis		0.00		Uliving@essex3 LLP NEW ISSUE 2.72%		
	2.75% 7/6/2025	122	0.12		31/8/2066 FIX	77	0.07
	Investec 1.875% variable 16/7/2028	357	0.34		University of Oxford 2.544% 8/12/2117	106	0.10
	Investec 2.625% variable 4/1/2032	165	0.16		UPP Bond Issuer 4.9023% 28/2/2040	156	0.15
	Investec 9.125% variable 6/3/2033	103 196	0.10 0.19		Virgin Money 3.375% variable 24/4/2026 Virgin Money 5.125% variable 11/12/2030	188 282	0.18 0.27
	Just Group 7% variable 15/4/2031 Leeds Building Society 3.75% variable	190	0.19		Wessex Water Services 1.5% 17/9/2029	157	0.27
2000,000	25/4/2029	265	0.25		Western Power Distribution 1.625%	101	0.10
£241,000	Legal & General 5.5% variable 27/6/2064		0.20	,	7/10/2035	132	0.13
	Lloyds Bank 0% Step 22/3/2032	64	0.06		Western Power Distribution 5.75% 16/4/203		0.18
	Lloyds Bank 1.875% variable 15/1/2026	123	0.12		Western Power Distribution 5.875% 25/3/20	27 100	0.10
£200,000	Lloyds Banking Group 2.707% variable 3/12/2035	153	0.15	£100,000	Westfield Stratford City Finance 1.642% 4/8/2031	87	0.08
£500 000	Longstone Finance 4.791% 19/4/2036	198	0.15	£250 000	Wods Transmission 3.446% 24/8/2034	167	0.16
	M&G 5.7% variable 19/12/2063	521	0.50		Yorkshire Building Society 3.375% variable		00
	M&G 6.25% variable 20/10/2068	131	0.13		13/9/2028	173	0.17
	Meadowhall Finance 4.986% 12/1/2032	177	0.17	,	Yorkshire Water Finance 1.75% 27/10/2032	73	0.07
	MIELI London 4.82% 12/8/2027	144	0.14		Yorkshire Water Finance 5.5% 28/4/2035	99	0.09
,	Morhomes 3.4% 19/2/2040	213 al 178	0.20 0.17		Yorkshire Water Services 6.454% 28/5/2027 Mortgage Backed Securities – 0.59%	7 130	0.12
	National Express 4.25% variable perpetu NatWest 3.619% variable 29/3/2029	ai 176 179	0.17	£320 000	Finance for Residence Social Housing 'A1'		
	NatWest 7.416% variable 6/6/2033	102	0.10	2020,000	8.369% 4/10/2058	249	0.24
,	NatWest Markets 6.375% 8/11/2027	108	0.10	£110,000	Income Contingent Student Loan 2.5%		
£200,000	NGG Finance 5.625% variable 18/6/2073		0.19		24/7/2056	66	0.06
	NIE Finance 5.875% 1/12/2032	104	0.10	£259,000	Income Contingent Student Loan 2.5%	400	2.12
£100,000	Northern Powergrid Northeast 3.25%	74	0.07	C1E0 000	24/7/2058	162	0.16
£180 000	1/4/2052 Northumbrian Water Finance 2.375%	71	0.07		Castell 2020-1 FRN 25/3/2053 Income Contingent Student Loan FRN	47	0.04
£100,000	5/10/2027	160	0.15	2000,000	24/7/2056	52	0.05
£100,000	Northumbrian Water Finance 6.375%	100	0.10	£189,000	Gosforth Funding FRN 25/8/2060	41	0.04
,	28/10/2034	107	0.10				
	Notting Hill Housing Trust 3.25% 12/10/20		0.10	Total United	Kingdom	19,189	18.37
	Orbit Capital 2% 24/11/2038	64	0.06				
	Peabody Capital No Two 2.75% 2/3/2024	146 80	0.14 0.08	United State	es – 1.30% (31/08/22 – 0.91%)		
	Peabody Capital No Two 2.75% 2/3/2034 Penarian Housing Finance 3.212% 7/6/20		0.00	Cornorate B	onds – 1.30%		
	Pension Insurance 3.625% 21/10/2032	306	0.14		AT&T 7% 30/4/2040	165	0.16
	Places for People Homes 3.625% 22/11/2	2028 136	0.13		Fidelity National Information Services	100	0.10
	Places for People Homes 6.625% 30/9/20	038 157	0.15	2100,000	3.36% 21/5/2031	87	0.08
£100,000	Poplar Housing & Regeneration		2.25	£149,000	Metropolitan Life Global Funding 4.125%		
£300 000	Community 4.843% 30/9/2043	88	0.08		2/9/2025	146	0.14
£300,000	Principality Building Society 2.375% 23/11/2023	293	0.28	£100,000	Metropolitan Life Global Funding 0.625%	00	0.00
£200.000	Prudential 6.125% 19/12/2031	201	0.20	£100 000	8/12/2027 Metropolitan Life Global Funding I 5%	82	0.08
	Reassure Group 5.867% 13/6/2029	93	0.09	٤١٥٥,000	10/1/2030	100	0.09
£100,000	Rentokil Initial 5% 27/6/2032	96	0.09	£112,000	Morgan Stanley 5.789% variable 18/11/2033		0.11
£200,000	Rothesay Life 6.875% variable perpetual	179	0.17		· · · · · ·		

As at 28 February 2023

		Bid-market value	Total net
Holding	Investment	(£'000)	assets (%)
United State	es - 1.30% (31/08/22 - 0.91%) - contin	nued	
Corporate Bo	onds – 1.30% – continued		
£137,000	New York Life Global Funding 0.75%		
	14/12/2028	109	0.10
£145,000	New York Life Global Funding 4.35%		
	16/9/2025	143	0.14
£271,000	Protective Life Global Funding 5.248%		0.00
C1E0 000	13/1/2028 Welltower 4.8% 20/11/2028	271 142	0.26 0.14
£ 150,000	Welllower 4.6% 20/11/2026	142	0.14
Total United	I States	1,357	1.30
Total value	of investments	101,519	97.18
Net other as	ssets	2,943	2.82
Total net as	sets	104,462	100.00

All investments are listed on recognised stock exchanges and are "approved securities" within the meaning of the FCA rules unless otherwise stated.

# **Summary of Portfolio Investments**

	28 February 2023		31 August 2022		
Credit breakdown⁺	Bid-Market value £'000	Total net assets %	Bid-Market value £'000	Total net assets %	
Investments of investment grade	22,592	21.60	23,172	22.60	
Investments of below investment grade	369	0.36	267	0.26	
Unrated bonds	2,701	2.60	2,723	2.65	
Total bonds	25,662	24.56	26,162	25.51	
Equities	75,857	72.62	73,982	72.14	
Investments as shown in the balance sheet	101,519	97.18	100,144	97.65	

 $<sup>^{\</sup>scriptscriptstyle +}$  ratings supplied by S&P, followed by Moody's.

# **Summary of Material Portfolio Changes**

For the six month period ended 28 February 2023

# **Significant Purchases**

	Cost £'000
Canadian National Railway	3,041
HDFC Bank ADR	1,678
BNP Paribas	1,632
Compass Group	1,619
Standard Chartered	1,547
Unilever	1,503
Bank Ratyat Indonesia	1,121
Steris	830
SSE	741
AIA	326
Subtotal	14,038
Total cost of purchases, including the above, for the period	19,301

### **Significant Sales**

	Proceeds £'000
CSX	2,528
Experian	1,264
Edwards Lifesciences	1,114
Lonza	899
Segro	810
Croda International	808
Nvidia	772
Intuitive Surgical	757
PayPal	715
Intuit	715
Subtotal	10,382
Total proceeds from sales, including the above, for the period	19,060

### **Financial Statements**

#### **Statement of Total Return**

For the six month period ended 28 February 2023

	28 F £'000	eb 2023* £'000
Income		
Net capital gains		1,053
Revenue	994	
Expenses	(45)	
Net revenue before taxation	949	
Taxation	(137)	
Net revenue after taxation		812
Total return before distributions		1,865
Distributions		(757)
Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investment activities		1,108

#### **Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders**

For the six month period ended 28 February 2023

	28 Feb 2023	
	£'000	£'000
Opening net assets attributable to shareholders		102,554
Amounts receivable on creation of shares	43	
		43
Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investment activities		1,108
Retained distributions on accumulation shares		757
Closing net assets attributable to shareholders		104,462

 $<sup>^{\</sup>ast}$  The Fund launched on 24 May 2022, there are no comparatives.

#### **Balance Sheet**

	28 Feb 2023 £'000	31 Aug 2022 £'000
Assets		
Investments	101,519	100,144
Current assets:		
Debtors	632	838
Cash and bank balances	2,566	1,900
Total assets	104,717	102,882
Liabilities		
Other creditors	255	328
Total liabilities	255	328
Net assets attributable to shareholders	104,462	102,554

### **Distribution Table**

For the six month period ended 28 February 2023

#### Distribution in pence per share

#### Interim

Group 1: Shares purchased prior to 1 September 2022

Group 2: Shares purchased between 1 September 2022 and 28 February 2023

	•	
Net income	Equalisation	Distribution payable 30/04/23*
0.4842	-	0.4842
0.2078	0.2764	0.4842
0.7563	-	0.7563
0.7563	0.0000	0.7563
0.5405	-	0.5405
0.5405	0.0000	0.5405
	0.4842 0.2078 0.7563 0.7563	0.4842 - 0.2078 0.2764  0.7563 - 0.7563 0.0000  0.5405 -

<sup>\*</sup> The Fund was launched on 24 May 2022, there are no comparatives.

### **Fact File**

### Constitution

### **Royal London UK Mid Cap Growth Fund**

Launch date		30 October 2009	
Accounting end dates		31 August (final)  Last day of February (interim)	
Distribution dates		31 October (final)	
Minimum investment	Class M	£100,000 (the	ereafter £1,000)
	Class N	N £5,000,000 (thereafter £50	
	Class R	n/a	
	Class Z	£25,000,000	(thereafter £50,000)
Management charges:	Initial	Class M	nil
		Class N	nil
		Class R	nil
		Class Z	nil
	Annual	Class M	0.77%
		Class N	0.70%
		Class R	0.06%
		Class Z	0.62%

### **Royal London UK Opportunities Fund**

Launch date		30 October 2009	
Accounting end dates		31 August (final)  Last day of February (interim)	
Distribution dates		31 October (f	inal)
Minimum investment	Class C	£1,000 (there	after £100)
	Class M	£100,000 (the	ereafter £1,000)
	Class R	n/a	
	Class S	n/a	
	Class Z	£25,000,000 (thereafter £	
Management charges:	Initial	Class C	nil
		Class M	nil
		Class R	nil
		Class S	nil
		Class Z	nil
	Annual	Class C	1.45%
		Class M	0.77%
		Class R	0.04%
		Class S	0.07%
		Class Z	0.60%

### **Royal London Japan Equity Tilt Fund**

Launch date		26 February 2010	
Accounting end dates		31 August (final)	
		Last day of F	ebruary (interim)
Distribution dates		31 October (f	final)
		30 April (inte	rim)
Minimum investment	Class P	n/a	
	Class R	n/a	
	Class S	n/a	
	Class Z	£3,000,000 (	thereafter £50,000)
Management charges:	Initial	Class P	nil
		Class R	nil
		Class S	nil
		Class Z	nil
	Annual	Class P	0.17%
		Class R	0.05%
		Class S	0.05%
		Class Z	0.14%

# **Royal London UK Core Equity Tilt Fund**

Launch date		26 February 2010	
Accounting end dates		31 August (final)	
		Last day of Feb	oruary (interim)
Distribution dates		31 October (fin	al)
		30 April (interir	n)
Minimum investment	Class P	n/a	
	Class R	n/a	
	Class Z Acc	£3,000,000 (th	ereafter £50,000)
	Class Z Inc	£3,000,000 (th	ereafter £100)
Management charges:	Initial	Class P	nil
		Class R	nil
		Class Z Acc	nil
		Class Z Inc	nil
	Annual	Class P	0.07%
		Class R	0.03%
		Class Z Acc	0.10%
		Class Z Inc	0.10%

# Constitution (continued)

### **Royal London US Equity Tilt Fund**

Launch date		26 February 2	010
Accounting end dates		31 August (final)  Last day of February (interim)	
Distribution dates		31 October (fin	nal)
Minimum investment	Class P	n/a	
	Class R	n/a	
	Class S	n/a	
	Class X	£100,000,000 (thereafter £50,000)	
	Class Z	£3,000,000 (thereafter £50,0	
Management charges:	Initial	Class P	nil
		Class R	nil
		Class S	nil
		Class X	nil
		Class Z	nil
	Annual	Class P	0.11%
		Class R	0.04%
		Class S	0.05%
		Class X	0.07%
		Class Z	0.14%

### **Royal London European Growth Fund**

Launch date		30 April 2010	
Accounting end dates		31 August (fin	al)
		Last day of Fe	ebruary (interim)
Distribution dates		31 October (fi	nal)
		30 April (interi	im)
Minimum investment	Class A	£1,000 (therea	after £100)
	Class M	£100,000 (the	reafter £1,000)
	Class R	n/a	
Management charges:	Initial	Class A	nil
		Class M	nil
		Class R	nil
	Annual	Class A	1.10%
		Class M	0.70%
		Class R	0.05%

### **Royal London UK Dividend Growth Fund**

Launch date		30 April 2010	
Accounting end dates		31 August (final)	
		Last day of Fe	ebruary (interim)
Distribution dates		31 October (fi	nal)
		31 January (ir	nterim)
		30 April (interi	im)
		31 July (interin	m)
Minimum investment	Class A	£1,000 (therea	after £100)
	Class M	£100,000 (thereafter £1,000)	
	Class R	n/a	
	Class Z	£3,000,000 (tl	hereafter £50,000)
Management charges:	Initial	Class A	nil
		Class M	nil
		Class R	nil
		Class Z	nil
	Annual	Class A	1.15%
		Class M	0.71%
		Class R	0.03%
		Class Z	0.58%

### Constitution (continued)

### **Royal London UK Equity Income Fund**

Launch date		05 November	2010
Accounting end dates		31 August (fir	nal)
		Last day of Fe	ebruary (interim)
Distribution dates		31 October (f	inal)
		31 January (i	nterim)
		30 April (inter	rim)
		31 July (interi	m)
Minimum investment	Class A	£1,000 (there	after £100)
	Class M	£100,000 (thereafter £1,000)	
	Class R	n/a	
	Class S	n/a	
	Class Z	£25,000,000	(thereafter £50,000)
Management charges:	Initial	Class A	nil
		Class M	nil
		Class R	nil
		Class S	nil
		Class Z	nil
	Annual	Class A	1.13%
		Class M	0.72%
		Class R	0.06%
		Class S	0.09%
		Class Z	0.64%

### **Royal London UK Equity Fund**

Launch date		05 Novembe	r 2010	
Accounting end dates		31 August (fi	nal)	
		Last day of F	ebruary (interim)	
Distribution dates		31 October (f	31 October (final)	
		30 April (inte	30 April (interim)	
Minimum investment	Class M	£100,000 (th	ereafter £1,000)	
	Class R	n/a		
	Class S	n/a		
Management charges:	Initial	Class M	nil	
		Class R	nil	
		Class S	nil	
	Annual	Class M	0.67%	
		Class R	0.04%	
		Class S	0.04%	

### **Royal London UK Smaller Companies Fund**

Launch date		05 November	r 2010
Accounting end dates		31 August (fir	nal)
		Last day of F	ebruary (interim)
Distribution dates		31 October (final)	
		30 April (inter	rim)
Minimum investment	Class M	£100,000 (thereafter £1,000)	
	Class N	£5,000,000 (	thereafter £50,000)
	Class R	n/a	
Management charges:	Initial	Class M	nil
		Class N	nil
		Class R	nil
	Annual	Class M	0.77%
		Class N	0.70%
		Class R	0.04%

### Royal London Asia Pacific ex Japan Tilt Fund

Launch date		05 Novembe	r 2010
Accounting end dates		31 August (fi	nal)
		Last day of F	ebruary (interim)
Distribution dates		31 October (	final)
		30 April (inte	rim)
Minimum investment	Class P	n/a	
	Class R	n/a	
	Class S	n/a	
	Class Z	£3,000,000 (	thereafter £50,000)
Management charges:	Initial	Class P	nil
		Class R	nil
		Class S	nil
		Class Z	nil
	Annual	Class P	0.24%
		Class R	0.07%
		Class S	0.10%
		Class Z	0.19%

### Constitution (continued)

### Royal London Europe ex UK Equity Tilt Fund

Launch date		04 June 2013	
		04 Julie 2013	
Accounting end dates		31 August (final)	
		Last day of Febr	ruary (interim)
Distribution dates		31 October (fina	ıl)
		30 April (interim	)
Minimum investment	Class P	n/a	
	Class R	n/a	
	Class S	n/a	
	Class Z	£3,000,000 (the	reafter £50,000)
Management charges:	Initial	Class P	nil
		Class R	nil
		Class S	nil
		Class Z	nil
	Annual	Class P	0.20%
		Class R	0.06%
		Class S	0.06%
		Class Z	0.14%

### **Royal London Emerging Markets ESG** Leaders Equity Tracker Fund

Launch date		12 June 2017	7
Accounting end dates		31 August (fi	nal)
		Last day of F	ebruary (interim)
Distribution dates		31 October (	final)
Minimum investment	Class P	n/a	
	Class R	n/a	
	Class S	n/a	
	Class Z	£3,000,000 (	(thereafter £50,000)
Management charges:	Initial	Class P	nil
		Class R	nil
		Class S	nil
		Class Z	nil
	Annual	Class P	0.32%
		Class R	0.10%
		Class S	0.10%
		Class Z	0.25%

### **Royal London Global Equity Diversified Fund**

Launch date		10 October 2	017
Accounting end dates		31 August (fir	nal)
		Last day of F	ebruary (interim)
Distribution dates		31 October (f	inal)
		30 April (interim)	
Minimum investment	Class M	£100,000 (the	ereafter £1,000)
	Class R	n/a	
	Class S	n/a	
	Class Z	£3,000,000 (	thereafter £50,000)
Management charges:	Initial	Class M	nil
		Class R	nil
		Class S	nil
		Class Z	nil
	Annual	Class M	0.41%
		Class R	0.09%
		Class S	0.11%
		Class Z	0.30%

### **Royal London Global Equity Select Fund**

Launch date		10 October 2	017
Accounting end dates		31 August (fi	nal)
		Last day of F	ebruary (interim)
Distribution dates		31 October (f	final)
		30 April (inte	rim)
Minimum investment	Class M	£100,000 (th	ereafter £1,000)
	Class R	n/a	
	Class S	n/a	
	Class Z	£3,000,000 (	thereafter £50,000)
Management charges:	Initial	Class M	nil
		Class R	nil
		Class S	nil
		Class Z	nil
	Annual	Class M	0.71%
		Class R	0.08%
		Class S	0.05%
		Class Z	0.65%

# Constitution (continued)

### **Royal London Global Equity Income Fund**

Launch date		25 February 2	2020
Accounting end dates		31 August (fir	nal)
		Last day of Fe	ebruary (interim)
Distribution dates		31 October (f	inal)
		31 January (i	nterim)
		30 April (inter	rim)
		31 July (interi	m)
Minimum investment	Class M	£100,000 (the	ereafter £1,000)
	Class R	n/a	
	Class S	n/a	
	Class V	£25,000,000 (thereafter £50,000)	
	Class Z	£3,000,000 (t	thereafter £50,000)
Management charges:	Initial	Class M	nil
		Class R	nil
		Class S	nil
		Class V	nil
		Class Z	nil
	Annual	Class M	0.72%
		Class R	0.09%
		Class S	0.09%
		Class V	0.35%
		Class Z	0.65%

### **Royal London Global Sustainable Equity Fund**

	25 February	2020
	31 August (fi	nal)
	Last day of F	ebruary (interim)
	31 October (f	inal)
	30 April (inte	rim)
Class M	£100,000 (the	ereafter £1,000)
Class R	n/a	
Class S	n/a	
Class Z	£3,000,000 (	thereafter £50,000)
Initial	Class M	nil
	Class R	nil
	Class S	nil
	Class Z	nil
Annual	Class M	0.72%
	Class R	0.11%
	Class S	0.11%
	Class Z	0.57%
	Class R Class S Class Z Initial	31 August (fii  Last day of F  31 October (fi  30 April (inte  Class M £100,000 (the  Class R n/a  Class S n/a  Class Z £3,000,000 (  Initial Class M  Class S  Class S  Class S  Class Z  Annual Class M  Class R  Class R

### **Royal London UK Broad Equity Tilt Fund**

Launch date		03 Decembe	r 2021
Accounting end dates		31 August (fi	nal)
		Last day of F	ebruary (interim)
Distribution dates		31 October (f	final)
		30 April (inte	rim)
Minimum investment	Class P	n/a	
	Class R	n/a	
	Class S	n/a	
	Class Z	£3,000,000 (	thereafter £50,000)
Management charges:	Initial	Class P	nil
		Class R	nil
		Class S	nil
		Class Z	nil
	Annual	Class P	0.10%
		Class R	0.05%
		Class S	0.05%
		Class Z	0.11%

# Constitution (continued)

# **Royal London Sustainable Growth Fund**

Launch date		24 May 2022	!	
Accounting end dates		31 August (final)		
		Last day of F	ebruary (interim)	
Distribution dates		31 October (	31 October (final)	
		30 April (inte	rim)	
Minimum investment	Class M	£100,000 (th	ereafter £1,000)	
	Class R	n/a		
	Class Z	£3,000,000 (	(thereafter £50,000)	
Management charges:	Initial	Class M	nil	
		Class R	nil	
		Class Z	nil	
	Annual	Class M	0.77%	
		Class R	0.09%	
		Class Z	0.62%	

### **Investment Objective and Policies**

#### **Royal London UK Mid Cap Growth Fund**

The Fund's investment objective is to achieve capital growth over the medium term, which should be considered as a period of 3-5 years, by predominantly investing in the shares of UK medium-sized companies listed on the London Stock Exchange.

The Fund's performance target is to outperform the FTSE® 250 ex-IT (investment trust) Index (the "Index") over rolling 5-year periods. This Index represents the 250 medium-sized companies among the approximately 600 that make up the FTSE® All-Share Index (these are the 600 largest UK-listed companies on the London Stock Exchange).

The Index is considered an appropriate benchmark for the Fund's performance, as the Fund's potential investments will predominantly be included in the Index.

The Fund is actively managed, meaning that the manager will use their expertise to select investments to meet the objective.

The Fund may hold transferable securities, Exchange Traded Funds, and cash. It may also hold derivatives and forward transactions for the purpose of Efficient Portfolio Management only.

#### Risk and reward profile



The Fund is ranked in risk category 6 because its share price has shown a high level of volatility historically. As an investment, shares are more volatile than money market instruments and bonds.

#### **Royal London UK Opportunities Fund**

The Fund's investment objective is to achieve capital growth over the medium term, which should be considered as a period of 3-5 years, by predominantly investing in the shares of UK companies listed on the London Stock Exchange.

The Fund's performance target is to outperform the FTSE® All-Share Index (the "Index") over rolling 5-year periods. The FTSE® All-Share Index is regarded as a good measure of the share-price performance of the approximately 600 largest UK companies on the London Stock Exchange. The Index is considered an appropriate benchmark for the Fund's performance, as the Fund's potential investments will predominantly be included in the Index.

The Fund is actively managed, meaning that the manager will use their expertise to select investments to meet the objective.

The Fund may hold transferable securities and cash (for the purpose of Efficient Portfolio Management and redemption of shares). It may also hold derivatives for the purpose of Efficient Portfolio Management only.

#### Risk and reward profile



The Fund is ranked in risk category 6 because its share price has shown a high level of volatility historically. As an investment, shares are more volatile than money market instruments and bonds.

#### **Royal London Japan Equity Tilt Fund**

The Fund's investment objective is to deliver capital and income over the medium term (3 to 5 years), by primarily investing in the largest companies listed on the Japanese Stock Exchange, and incorporating responsible investment and environmental, social & governance insights into the investment process.

The Fund may hold transferable securities, collective investment schemes (including Exchange Traded Funds), government and public securities, deposits and cash (for the purpose of Efficient Portfolio Management and redemption of shares). It may also hold derivatives for the purpose of Efficient Portfolio Management only.

#### Risk and reward profile



The Fund is ranked in risk category 6 because its share price has shown a high level of volatility historically. As an investment, shares are more volatile than money market instruments and bonds.

### **Investment Objective and Policies** (continued)

### **Royal London UK Core Equity Tilt Fund**

The Fund's investment objective is to deliver capital growth and income over the medium term (3-5 years), by primarily investing in shares of the 350 largest companies by market capitalisation listed on the London Stock Exchange, and incorporating responsible investment and environmental, social & governance insights into the investment process.

The Fund may hold transferable securities (including Exchange Traded Funds which are closed ended funds, but not those which are collective investment schemes), government and public securities, deposits and cash (for the purpose of Efficient Portfolio Management and redemption of shares). It may also hold derivatives for the purpose of Efficient Portfolio Management only.

#### Risk and reward profile



The Fund is ranked in risk category 6 because its share price has shown a high level of volatility historically. As an investment. shares are more volatile than money market instruments and bonds.

#### **Royal London US Equity Tilt Fund**

The Fund's investment objective is to deliver capital and income over the medium term (3 to 5 years), by primarily investing in the largest companies listed on the New York Stock Exchange, and incorporating responsible investment and environmental. social & governance insights into the investment process.

The Fund may hold transferable securities (including Exchange Traded Funds which are closed ended funds, but not those which are collective investment schemes), government and public securities, deposits and cash (for the purpose of Efficient Portfolio Management and redemption of shares). It may also hold derivatives for the purpose of Efficient Portfolio Management only.

#### Risk and reward profile



The Fund is ranked in risk category 6 because its share price has shown a high level of volatility historically. As an investment, shares are more volatile than money market instruments and bonds

#### **Royal London European Growth Fund**

The Fund's investment objective is to achieve a total return over the medium term, which should be considered as a period of 3-5 years, by predominantly investing in the shares of European companies, not including the UK, listed on European stock exchanges.

The Fund's performance target is to outperform the FTSE® Europe ex-UK Index (the "Index") over rolling 5-year periods. The Index is regarded as a good measure of the share-price performance of large-and medium-sized companies listed on public stock exchanges in Continental Europe.

The Index is considered an appropriate benchmark for the Fund's performance, as the Fund's potential investments will predominantly be included in the Index.

The Fund is actively managed, meaning that the manager will use their expertise to select investments to meet the objective.

The Fund may hold transferable securities, collective investment schemes (including Exchange Traded Funds), government and public securities, deposits and cash (for the purpose of Efficient Portfolio Management and redemption of shares). It may also hold derivatives for the purpose of Efficient Portfolio Management only.

#### Risk and reward profile



The Fund is ranked in risk category 6 because its share price has shown a high level of volatility historically. As an investment, shares are more volatile than money market instruments and bonds.

### **Investment Objective and Policies** (continued)

#### **Royal London UK Dividend Growth Fund**

The Fund's investment objective is to achieve a growing income with some capital growth over the medium term, which should be considered as a period of 3-5 years, by predominantly investing in the shares of medium-sized and larger UK companies listed on the London Stock Exchange.

The Fund's performance target is to outperform the FTSE® All-Share Index (the "Index") over rolling 5-year periods. The Index is regarded as a good measure of the share-price performance of the approximately 600 largest companies on the London Stock Exchange. The Index is considered an appropriate benchmark for the Fund's performance, as the Fund's potential investments will predominantly be included in the Index.

The Fund is actively managed, meaning that the manager will use their expertise to select investments to meet the objective.

The Fund may hold transferable securities, including Exchange Traded Funds (but not those that are collective investment schemes), government and public securities, deposits and cash (for the purpose of Efficient Portfolio Management and redemption of shares). It may also hold derivatives for the purpose of Efficient Portfolio Management only.

### Risk and reward profile



The Fund is ranked in risk category 6 because its share price has shown a high level of volatility historically. As an investment, shares are more volatile than money market instruments and bonds.

#### **Royal London UK Equity Income Fund**

The Fund's investment objective is to achieve a total return over the medium term, which should be considered as a period of 3-5 years, by predominantly investing in the shares of UK companies listed on the London Stock Exchange.

The Fund's performance target is to outperform the FTSE® All-Share Index (the "Index") over rolling 3-year periods.

The Fund also aims to produce an income in excess of the Index's income over rolling 3-year periods. The Index is regarded as a good measure of the share-price performance of the approximately 600 largest companies on the London Stock Exchange. The Index is considered an appropriate benchmark for the Fund's performance, as the Fund's potential investments will predominantly be included in the Index.

The Fund is actively managed, meaning that the manager will use their expertise to select investments to meet the objective.

The Fund may hold transferable securities (including Exchange Traded Funds which are closed ended funds but not those which are collective investment schemes), government and public securities, deposits and cash (for the purpose of Efficient Portfolio Management and redemption of shares). It may also hold derivatives for the purpose of Efficient Portfolio Management only.

### Risk and reward profile



The Fund is ranked in risk category 6 because its share price has shown a high level of volatility historically. As an investment, shares are more volatile than money market instruments and bonds.

# **Investment Objective and Policies** (continued)

## **Royal London UK Equity Fund**

The Fund's investment objective is to achieve capital growth over the medium term, which should be considered as a period of 3-5 years, by predominantly investing in the shares of UK companies included in the FTSE® All-Share Index.

The Fund's performance target is to outperform the FTSE® All-Share Index (the "Index") over rolling 5-year periods. The Index is regarded as a good measure of the share-price performance of the approximately 600 largest companies on the London Stock Exchange. The Index is considered an appropriate benchmark for the Fund's performance, as the Fund's potential investments will predominantly be included in the Index.

The Fund is actively managed, meaning that the manager will use their expertise to select investments to meet the objective.

The Fund may hold transferable securities, including Exchange Traded Funds (including those that are closed ended funds, but not those which are collective investment schemes), government and public securities, deposits and cash (for the purpose of Efficient Portfolio Management and redemption of shares). It may also hold derivatives for the purpose of Efficient Portfolio Management only.

# Risk and reward profile



The Fund is ranked in risk category 6 because its share price has shown a high level of volatility historically. As an investment, shares are more volatile than money market instruments and bonds.

#### **Royal London UK Smaller Companies Fund**

The Fund's investment objective is to achieve capital growth over the medium term, which should be considered as a period of 3-5 years, by predominantly investing in the shares of UK smaller companies listed on the London Stock Exchange.

The Fund's performance target is to outperform the FTSE® Small Cap ex-IT (Investment Trusts) Index (the "Index") over rolling 5-year periods.

This Index represents the approximately 250 smallest companies of the 600 in the FTSE® All-Share Index (these are the 600 largest UK-listed companies on the London Stock Exchange). The Index is considered an appropriate benchmark for the Fund's performance, as the Fund's potential investments will predominantly be included in the Index.

The Fund is actively managed, meaning that the manager will use their expertise to select investments to meet the objective.

The Fund may hold transferable securities, including Exchange Traded Funds (including those that are closed ended funds, but not those which are collective investment schemes), government and public securities, deposits and cash (for the purpose of Efficient Portfolio Management and redemption of shares).

The Fund may also hold derivatives for the purpose of Efficient Portfolio Management only.

#### Risk and reward profile



The Fund is ranked in risk category 6 because its share price has shown a high level of volatility historically. As an investment, shares are more volatile than money market instruments and bonds

# **Investment Objective and Policies** (continued)

### Royal London Asia Pacific ex Japan Tilt Fund

The Fund's investment objective is to deliver capital and income over the medium term (3 to 5 years) primarily investing in companies within the developed and emerging markets of Asia Pacific, excluding Japan, and incorporating responsible investment and environmental, social & governance insights into the investment process.

The Fund may hold transferable securities, collective investment schemes (including Exchange Traded Funds), government and public securities, deposits and cash (for the purpose of Efficient Portfolio Management and redemption of shares). It may also hold derivatives for the purpose of Efficient Portfolio Management only.

#### Risk and reward profile



The Fund is ranked in risk category 6 because its share price has shown a high level of volatility historically. As an investment, shares are more volatile than money market instruments and bonds.

# **Royal London Europe ex UK Equity Tilt Fund**

The Fund's investment objective is to deliver capital and income over the medium term (3 to 5 years), by primarily investing in shares of companies from developed countries in Europe (excluding the UK), and incorporating responsible investment and environmental, social & governance insights into the investment process.

The Fund may hold transferable securities, collective investment schemes (including Exchange Traded Funds), government and public securities, deposits and cash (for the purpose of Efficient Portfolio Management and redemption of shares). It may also hold derivatives for the purpose of Efficient Portfolio Management only.

#### Risk and reward profile



The Fund is ranked in risk category 6 because its share price has shown a high level of volatility historically. As an investment, shares are more volatile than money market instruments and bonds.

### Royal London Emerging Markets ESG **Leaders Equity Tracker Fund**

The Fund's investment objective is to deliver over the long term, which should be considered as a period of 7-plus years, the capital growth and income of the MSCI Emerging Markets ESG Leaders Net Return Index (expressed in GBP).

The Fund will invest primarily in the securities that make up the MSCI Emerging Markets ESG Index and instruments that provide exposure to these securities.

The Fund may obtain this indirect exposure to emerging markets by investing in American Depositary Receipts, American Depository Shares, Global Depositary Receipts and Global Depositary Shares, which are listed or traded on stock exchanges and regulated markets outside emerging markets. The Fund may also obtain exposure to emerging markets by investing in Participatory Notes. The Fund may also invest in cash and near cash, money market instruments, government and public securities, other transferable securities and other collective investment schemes (including Exchange Traded Funds). The Fund may hold derivatives for the purposes of EPM only.

# Risk and reward profile



The Fund is ranked in risk category 6 because its share price has shown a high level of volatility historically. As an investment, shares are more volatile than money market instruments and bonds.

# **Investment Objective and Policies** (continued)

#### **Royal London Global Equity Diversified Fund**

The Fund's investment objective is to achieve capital growth over the long term, which should be considered as a period of 7-plus years, by investing predominantly in the shares of companies globally that are listed on stock exchanges.

The Fund will aim to outperform the MSCI World Net Total Return Index by 0.4-0.8% p.a. over rolling three year periods (net of fees). The Fund will invest at least 90% in a diversified portfolio of global equities. The Fund's holdings will be diversified by country and by sector. The equities in which the Fund invests may be from both developed and emerging market countries and from any sector or industry and of any market capitalisation. Country and sector exposures within the Fund will be broadly in line with the index weights.

The Fund may also invest in other transferable securities. money market instruments collective investment schemes. exchange traded funds, deposits and cash. The collective investment schemes invested in may include those operated by the ACD. The Fund may also use derivatives for efficient portfolio management.

#### Risk and reward profile



The Fund is ranked in risk category 5 because its share price has shown a medium to high level of volatility historically. As an investment, shares are more volatile than money market instruments and bonds.

#### **Royal London Global Equity Select Fund**

The Fund's investment objective is to achieve capital growth over the long term, which should be considered as a period of 7-plus years, by predominantly investing in the shares of companies globally that are listed on a stock exchange.

The Fund will aim to outperform the MSCI World Net Total Return Index by 2.5% p.a. over rolling three year periods (net of fees). The Fund will invest predominantly in a concentrated portfolio of global equities. The Fund is actively managed and is not constrained by the constituents or weightings of the benchmark Index. The equities in which the Fund invests may be from both developed and emerging market countries, from any sector or industry and of any market capitalisation.

The investment manager expects that the Fund will generally hold between 25-45 equities at any one time.

The Fund may also invest in other transferable securities. money market instruments, collective investment schemes, exchange traded funds, deposits and cash. The collective investment schemes invested in may include those operated by the ACD. The Fund may also use derivatives for efficient portfolio management.

#### Risk and reward profile



The Fund is ranked in risk category 5 because its share price has shown a medium to high level of volatility historically. As an investment, shares are more volatile than money market instruments and bonds.

# **Investment Objective and Policies** (continued)

#### **Royal London Global Equity Income Fund**

The Fund's investment objective is to achieve a combination of income and capital growth (a total return) over the medium term, which should be considered as a period of 3-5 years, by predominantly investing in shares of companies globally.

The Fund will aim to outperform the MSCI All Countries World Net Total Return Index by 2% p.a. over rolling three year periods (net of fees). The Fund will invest predominantly in a concentrated portfolio of global equities. At least 80% of the Fund will be invested the shares of companies globally. The Fund is actively managed and is not constrained by the constituents or weightings of the benchmark Index. The equities in which the Fund invests may be from both developed and emerging market countries, from any sector or industry and of any market capitalisation.

The Fund may also invest in other transferable securities. money market instruments, collective investment schemes, exchange traded funds, deposits and cash. The collective investment schemes invested in may include those operated by the ACD. The Fund may also use derivatives for efficient portfolio management.

### Risk and reward profile



The Fund is ranked in risk category 5 because its share price has shown a medium to high level of volatility historically. As an investment, shares are more volatile than money market instruments and bonds.

### **Royal London Global Sustainable Equity Fund**

The Fund's investment objective is to achieve capital growth over the medium term, which should be considered as a period of 3–5 years, by predominantly investing globally in the shares of companies listed on stock exchanges that are deemed to make a positive contribution to society. Investments in the Fund will adhere to the Investment Manager's ethical and sustainable investment policy.

The Fund will aim to outperform the MSCI All Countries World Net Total Return Index by 2.5% p.a. over rolling three year periods (net of fees). The Fund will invest predominantly in a concentrated portfolio of global equities. The Fund is actively managed and is not constrained by the constituents or weightings of the benchmark Index. The equities in which the Fund invests may be from both developed and emerging market countries, from any sector or industry and of any market capitalisation.

The investment manager expects that the Fund will generally hold between 30-50 equities at any one time.

The Fund may also invest in other transferable securities, money market instruments, collective investment schemes, exchange traded funds, deposits and cash. The collective investment schemes invested in may include those operated by the ACD. The Fund may also use derivatives for efficient portfolio management.

#### Risk and reward profile



The Fund is ranked in risk category 6 because its share price has shown a high level of volatility historically. As an investment, shares are more volatile than money market instruments and bonds.

# **Investment Objective and Policies** (continued)

# **Royal London UK Broad Equity Tilt Fund**

The Fund's investment objective is to deliver capital growth and income over the medium term, which should be considered as a period of 3-5 years, by primarily investing in the 600 largest UK companies by market capitalisation listed on the London Stock Exchange, and incorporating responsible investment ("RI") and environmental, social & governance ("ESG") insights into the investment process.

The Fund's performance target is to deliver the performance, after the deduction of charges, of the FTSE® All-Share Total Return GBP Index (the "Index") over rolling 3-year periods.

The Investment Manager will seek to achieve carbon intensity for the Fund of at least 10% lower than that of the Index whilst also considering a company's ability and willingness to transition and contribute to a lower carbon economy.

The Fund will invest at least 70% of its assets in shares of companies that belong to the Index. The Fund's manager, however, will typically invest around 90% of the Fund's assets in companies that belong to the Index. Up to 30% of the Fund's assets may be invested in the shares of companies that are listed in the UK but which are not UK companies (UK companies being defined for this purpose as companies domiciled in the UK, or which have significant UK business operations).

#### Risk and reward profile



The Fund is ranked in risk category 6 because its simulated price has shown a high level of volatility historically. As an investment, shares are more volatile than money market instruments and bonds.

#### Royal London Sustainable Growth Fund

The Fund's investment objective is to achieve capital growth over the medium term, which should be considered as a period of 3-5 years, by investing in a diverse range of equity and fixed income assets. Investments in the Fund will adhere to the Investment Manager's ethical and sustainable investment policy. The Fund focuses on the sustainability of the products and services of the companies it invests in, as well as their standards of environmental, social & governance (ESG) management, alongside financial analysis. The Fund is actively managed, meaning that the Investment Manager will use their expertise to select investments to meet the objective. The IA Mixed Investments 40-85% Shares sector is considered an appropriate benchmark for performance comparison.

At least 50%, up to a maximum of 75%, of the Fund's assets will be invested in the shares of companies. These will be businesses that are listed on stock exchanges in their respective countries. The Fund has no particular geographic focus and the companies in which it invests may be based anywhere in the world. The Fund may also invest up to 50% of its assets in investment grade corporate bonds. Subinvestment grade bonds are limited to a maximum of 5% of the Fund's assets. The Fund may also use derivatives for efficient portfolio management.

#### Risk and reward profile



The Fund is ranked in risk category 5 because its simulated price has shown a medium to high level of volatility historically. As an investment, shares are more volatile than money market instruments and bonds.

The indicators have been calculated using some synthetic data and may not be a reliable indication of the future risk profile of the funds. The indicators are calculated using standard methodology that is used by all companies offering such funds in Europe.

The risk/reward indicators are an estimate and not a guarantee. Going forward, the funds' actual volatility could be higher or lower, and their rated risk/reward profile could change. The lowest category does not mean the investment is risk free.

# **Securities Financing Transactions**

The Funds engage in Securities Financing Transactions (as defined in Article 3 of Regulation (EU) 2015/2365, securities financing transactions include repurchase transactions, securities or commodities lending and securities or commodities borrowing, buy-sell back transactions or sell-buy back transactions and margin lending transactions). In accordance with Article 13 of the Regulation, the Funds' involvement in and exposures related to securities lending for the period ended 28 February 2023 are detailed on the following pages.

# **Securities Financing Transactions** (continued)

## **Royal London UK Opportunities Fund**

The Fund carried out stock lending activities for the purpose of efficient portfolio management and in order to generate income. Revenue earned from these activities is shown in the Statement of Total Return.

#### Global data

#### Amount of securities and commodities on loan

	% of total lendable assets*
Securities	4.40%

#### Amount of assets engaged in each type of SFT

Amount of assets	% of AUM
£35,613,067	4.23%

<sup>\*</sup> Total lendable assets excludes cash and cash equivalents. It also excludes other monetary amounts such as net debtors and creditors which are not deemed 'lendable assets'.

#### Concentration data

#### Top Ten collateral issuers (across all SFT)

	Collateral	
Issuer	Holding	Fair value £'000
Government of Japan 1.4% 20/12/2042	689,150,000	4,326
Government of Japan 4/4/2023	713,200,000	4,325
US Treasury 0.75% 30/4/2026	3,909,000	2,886
Government of Belgium 3% 22/6/2033	3,360,570	2,883
BP	377,893	2,109
Imperial Brands	102,150	2,109
Glencore	426,658	2,109
AstraZeneca	19,007	2,109
GSK	145,455	2,109
Unilever	50,295	2,109

#### All counterparties

	Gross volume of outstanding transactions
Counterparty	Fair value £'000
Barclays Capital Securities	19,637
Morgan Stanley	13,639
HSBC Bank	1,805
Merrill Lynch	532
	35,613

#### Aggregate transaction data

#### Type and quality of collateral

Туре	Quality*	Fair value £'000
Equities	n/a	23,016
Bonds	Investment grade	14,923
		37,939

<sup>\*</sup> Quality of collateral has been interpreted as pertaining to bond instruments, which have been assessed and reported in accordance with whether they are considered investment grade, below investment grade or not-rated.

#### Maturity tenor of collateral

Maturity	Fair value £'000
Rolling Maturity	37,939
	37,939

#### **Currency of collateral**

Currency	Fair value £'000
Sterling	16,684
Euro	3,104
Japanese yen	12,898
Swedish krona	2,091
US dollar	3,162
	37,939

#### **Maturity tenor of SFTs**

Maturity	Fair value £'000
Rolling Maturity	35,613
	35,613

#### Country in which counterparties are established

Counterparty	
UK	35,613
	35,613

	£'000	% of overall returns
Fund gross return	17	
Agents fee	(3)	20.00%
Fund net return	14	80.00%

#### **Royal London Japan Equity Tilt Fund**

The Fund carried out stock lending activities for the purpose of efficient portfolio management and in order to generate income. Revenue earned from these activities is shown in the Statement of Total Return.

#### Global data

#### Amount of securities and commodities on loan

	% of total lendable assets*
Securities	1.72%

#### Amount of assets engaged in each type of SFT

Amount of assets	% of AUM
£19,766,963	1.69%

<sup>\*</sup> Total lendable assets excludes cash and cash equivalents. It also excludes other monetary amounts such as net debtors and creditors which are not deemed 'lendable assets'.

#### Concentration data

#### Top Ten collateral issuers (across all SFT)

	Collateral	
Issuer	Holding	Fair value £'000
Federal Republic of Germany 0.1% 15/4/2023	3,537,275	3,839
Government of Finland 0% 12/5/2023	4,404,000	3,839
Government of Belgium 1.25% 22/4/2033	5,246,778	3,839
Government of Austria 0.9% 20/2/2032	5,294,000	3,838
Government of Japan 0.1% 20/12/2026	631,550,000	3,832
Industrial & Commercial Bank of China	317,641	131
China Construction Bank	259,405	131
Ping An Insurance 'H'	23,361	131
AIA Group	14,956	131
Alibaba Group Holding	14,394	131

#### All counterparties

	Gross volume of outstanding transactions
Counterparty	Fair value £'000
Barclays Capital Securities	18,244
BNP Paribas Arbitrage	1,069
Natixis	454
	19,767

#### Aggregate transaction data

#### Type and quality of collateral

Туре	Quality*	Fair value £'000
Equities	n/a	2,946
Bonds	Investment grade	19,237
		22,183

<sup>\*</sup> Quality of collateral has been interpreted as pertaining to bond instruments, which have been assessed and reported in accordance with whether they are considered investment grade, below investment grade or not-rated.

#### Maturity tenor of collateral

Maturity	Fair value £'000
Rolling Maturity	22,183
	22,183

#### **Currency of collateral**

Currency	Fair value £'000
Sterling	48
Euro	15,640
Hong Kong dollar	1,759
Japanese yen	4,734
US dollar	2
	22,183

# **Maturity tenor of SFTs**

Maturity	Fair value £'000
Rolling Maturity	19,767
	19,767

#### Country in which counterparties are established

Counterparty	
All counterparties are UK based	19,767
	19,767

	£'000	% of overall returns
Fund gross return	131	
Agents fee	(26)	20.00%
Fund net return	105	80.00%

# **Securities Financing Transactions** (continued)

# **Royal London UK Core Equity Tilt Fund**

The Fund carried out stock lending activities for the purpose of efficient portfolio management and in order to generate income. Revenue earned from these activities is shown in the Statement of Total Return.

#### Global data

#### Amount of securities and commodities on loan

	% of total lendable assets*
Securities	7.29%

#### Amount of assets engaged in each type of SFT

Amount of assets	% of AUM
£504,934,177	7.01%

<sup>\*</sup> Total lendable assets excludes cash and cash equivalents. It also excludes other monetary amounts such as net debtors and creditors which are not deemed 'lendable assets'.

#### Concentration data

# Top Ten collateral issuers (across all SFT)

	Collateral	
Issuer	Holding	Fair value £'000
DBV Unstripped BGS Equity Participant	53,582,551	53,583
Federal Republic of Germany 0.1% IL 15/4/2023	34,878,606	37,853
Government of Austria 0.9% 20/2/2032	52,209,000	37,853
Government of Belgium 0.35% 22/6/2032	55,683,866	37,852
Government of Finland 0% 15/9/2026	47,973,000	37,852
Government of Japan 0.1% 20/12/2026	6,230,800,000	37,809
Federal Republic of Germany 6.5% 4/7/2027	14,234,350	14,906
Government of Netherlands 0.25% 15/7/2025	18,125,959	14,906
US Treasury 0.125% IL 15/7/2030	17,302,000	14,902
US Treasury 2.25% 15/2/2052	25,400,800	14,902

#### All counterparties

Counterparty	Gross volume of outstanding transactions Fair value £'000
Barclays Capital Securities	180,459
Natixis	108,014
HSBC Bank	92,743
Merrill Lynch	70,051
BNP Paribas Arbitrage	12,413
Morgan Stanley & Co International	12,130
UBS	11,936
Banco Santander	6,853
JP Morgan Securities	4,280
Bank of Nova Scotia	3,170
Skandinaviska Enskilda Banken	1,696
Societe Generale	712
Citigroup Global Markets	477
	504,934

#### Aggregate transaction data

## Type and quality of collateral

Туре	Quality*	Fair value £'000
Equities	n/a	249,740
Bonds	Investment grade	284,403
		534,143

<sup>\*</sup> Quality of collateral has been interpreted as pertaining to bond instruments, which have been assessed and reported in accordance with whether they are considered investment grade, below investment grade or not-rated.

#### Maturity tenor of collateral

Maturity	Fair value £'000
Rolling Maturity	534,143
	534,143

# **Securities Financing Transactions** (continued)

# Royal London UK Core Equity Tilt Fund – continued

## Aggregate transaction data - continued

**Currency of collateral** 

Currency	Fair value £'000
Sterling	121,024
Danish krone	636
Euro	263,239
Hong Kong dollar	9,873
Japanese yen	67,535
Swedish krona	214
Swiss franc	1,912
US dollar	69,710
	534,143

## **Maturity tenor of SFTs**

Maturity	Fair value £'000
Rolling Maturity	504,934
	504,934

#### Country in which counterparties are established

Counterparty	
All counterparties are UK based	

	£'000	% of overall returns
Fund gross return	504	
Agents fee	(101)	20.00%
Fund net return	403	80.00%

# **Securities Financing Transactions** (continued)

#### **Royal London US Equity Tilt Fund**

The Fund carried out stock lending activities for the purpose of efficient portfolio management and in order to generate income. Revenue earned from these activities is shown in the Statement of Total Return.

#### Global data

#### Amount of securities and commodities on loan

	% of total lendable assets*
Securities	4.94%

#### Amount of assets engaged in each type of SFT

Amount of assets	% of AUM
£381,679,734	4.90%

<sup>\*</sup> Total lendable assets excludes cash and cash equivalents. It also excludes other monetary amounts such as net debtors and creditors which are not deemed 'lendable assets'.

#### Concentration data

#### Top Ten collateral issuers (across all SFT)

	Collateral	
Issuer	Holding	Fair value £'000
UK Treasury 0.125% 08/10/2041	37,894,238	44,552
US Treasury 3.375% 15/11/2048	46,899,300	34,908
BAE	2,464,180	22,488
Diaego	624,930	22,488
National Grid	2,101,692	22,488
Flutter	167,011	22,488
Rentokil Initial	2,482,137	12,892
Flutter	81,429	10,964
Microsoft	52,709	10,891
Auto Trader	1,660,248	9,912

#### All counterparties

	Gross volume of outstanding transactions
Counterparty	Fair value £'000
HSBC Bank	209,546
UBS	102,429
Natixis	57,274
Bank of Nova Scotia	10,483
RBC Dominion Securities	1,948
	381,680

#### Aggregate transaction data

#### Type and quality of collateral

Туре	Quality*	Fair value £'000
Equities	n/a	313,612
Bonds	Investment grade	93,658
		407,270

<sup>\*</sup> Quality of collateral has been interpreted as pertaining to bond instruments, which have been assessed and reported in accordance with whether they are considered investment grade, below investment grade or not-rated.

#### Maturity tenor of collateral

Maturity	Fair value £'000
Rolling Maturity	407,270
	407,270

#### **Currency of collateral**

Currency	Fair value £'000
Sterling	180,142
Canadian dollar	137
Euro	76,244
Hong Kong dollar	8,456
Japanese yen	13,218
Swedish krona	3,273
Swiss franc	2,458
US dollar	123,342
	407,270

#### **Maturity tenor of SFTs**

Maturity	Fair value £'000
Rolling Maturity	381,680
	381,680

# Country in which counterparties are established

Counterparty	
All counterparties are UK based	

	£'000	% of overall returns
Fund gross return	548	
Agents fee	(110)	20.00%
Fund net return	438	80.00%

# **Securities Financing Transactions** (continued)

#### **Royal London European Growth Fund**

The Fund carried out stock lending activities for the purpose of efficient portfolio management and in order to generate income. Revenue earned from these activities is shown in the Statement of Total Return.

#### Global data

#### Amount of securities and commodities on loan

	% of total lendable assets*
Securities	14.39%

#### Amount of assets engaged in each type of SFT

Amount of assets	% of AUM
£309,987,654	14.22%

<sup>\*</sup> Total lendable assets excludes cash and cash equivalents. It also excludes other monetary amounts such as net debtors and creditors which are not deemed 'lendable assets'.

#### Concentration data

#### Top Ten collateral issuers (across all SFT)

	Collateral	
Issuer	Holding	Fair value £'000
BP	3,961,118	22,111
Glencore	4,472,281	22,111
GSK	1,524,683	22,111
Imperial Brands	1,070,748	22,111
British American Tobacco	688,171	22,111
Rio Tinto	391,482	22,111
AstraZeneca	199,233	22,111
Apple	179,763	21,964
Microsoft	106,294	21,964
Diageo	359,604	12,940

#### All counterparties

Counterparty	Gross volume of outstanding transactions Fair value £'000
Barclays Capital Securities	207,686
Natixis	61,794
Morgan Stanley & Co International	26,198
Merrill Lynch	13,797
Banco Santander	513
	309,988

#### Aggregate transaction data

#### Type and quality of collateral

Туре	Quality*	Fair value £'000
Equities	n/a	291,623
Bonds	Investment grade	44,191
		335,814

<sup>\*</sup> Quality of collateral has been interpreted as pertaining to bond instruments, which have been assessed and reported in accordance with whether they are considered investment grade, below investment grade or not-rated.

#### Maturity tenor of collateral

Maturity	Fair value £'000
Rolling Maturity	335,814
	335,814

# **Currency of collateral**

Currency	Fair value £'000
Sterling	194,478
Danish krone	88
Euro	24,379
Hong Kong dollar	9,353
Japanese yen	32,087
Swedish krona	102
US dollar	75,327
	335,814

# **Securities Financing Transactions** (continued)

# Royal London European Growth Fund – continued

# Aggregate transaction data - continued

**Maturity tenor of SFTs** 

Maturity	Fair value £'000
Rolling Maturity	309,988
	309,988

## Country in which counterparties are established

Counterparty	
All counterparties are UK based	

	£'000	% of overall returns
Fund gross return	156	
Agents fee	(31)	20.00%
Fund net return	125	80.00%

# **Securities Financing Transactions** (continued)

# **Royal London UK Dividend Growth Fund**

The Fund carried out stock lending activities for the purpose of efficient portfolio management and in order to generate income. Revenue earned from these activities is shown in the Statement of Total Return.

#### Global data

#### Amount of securities and commodities on loan

	% of total lendable assets*
Securities	1.57%

#### Amount of assets engaged in each type of SFT

Amount of assets	% of AUM
£17,141,387	1.55%

<sup>\*</sup> Total lendable assets excludes cash and cash equivalents. It also excludes other monetary amounts such as net debtors and creditors which are not deemed 'lendable assets'.

#### Concentration data

#### Top Ten collateral issuers (across all SFT)

	Collateral	
Issuer	Holding	Fair value £'000
DBV Unstripped BGS Equity Participant	2,872,776	2,873
Government of Japan 2.1% 20/12/2026	298,600,000	1,956
Ferrari	3,552	768
Royal Caribbean Cruises	12,461	741
Haier Smart Home	249,951	730
Meituan Dianping 'B'	50,730	727
Ping An Insurance 'H'	128,902	723
Alibaba Group Holding	73,431	668
Glencore	120,064	594
GSK	40,932	594

#### All counterparties

Counterparty	Gross volume of outstanding transactions Fair value £'000
Natixis	7,364
Barclays Capital Securities	5,501
HSBC Bank	2,732
Merrill Lynch International	975
Morgan Stanley & Co International	569
	17,141

#### Aggregate transaction data

### Type and quality of collateral

Туре	Quality*	Fair value £'000
Equities	n/a	14,749
Bonds	Investment grade	3,645
		18,394

<sup>\*</sup> Quality of collateral has been interpreted as pertaining to bond instruments, which have been assessed and reported in accordance with whether they are considered investment grade, below investment grade or not-rated.

#### Maturity tenor of collateral

Maturity	Fair value £'000
Rolling Maturity	18,394
	18,394

# **Currency of collateral**

Currency	Fair value £'000
Sterling	7,440
Euro	1,429
Hong Kong dollar	3,434
Japanese yen	3,898
Swedish krona	589
US dollar	1,604
	18,394

# **Securities Financing Transactions** (continued)

# Royal London UK Dividend Growth Fund – continued

# Aggregate transaction data - continued

**Maturity tenor of SFTs** 

Maturity	Fair value £'000
Rolling Maturity	17,141
	17,141

## Country in which counterparties are established

Counterparty	
UK	17,141
	17,141

	£'000	% of overall returns
Fund gross return	26	
Agents fee	(5)	20.00%
Fund net return	21	80.00%

# **Securities Financing Transactions** (continued)

#### **Royal London UK Equity Income Fund**

The Fund carried out stock lending activities for the purpose of efficient portfolio management and in order to generate income. Revenue earned from these activities is shown in the Statement of Total Return.

#### Global data

#### Amount of securities and commodities on loan

	% of total lendable assets*
Securities	4.84%

#### Amount of assets engaged in each type of SFT

Amount of assets	% of AUM
£52,564,405	4.77%

<sup>\*</sup> Total lendable assets excludes cash and cash equivalents. It also excludes other monetary amounts such as net debtors and creditors which are not deemed 'lendable assets'.

#### Concentration data

#### Top Ten collateral issuers (across all SFT)

	Collateral	
Issuer	Holding	Fair value £'000
US Treasury 0.125% 15/1/2031	6,651,500	5,588
DBV Unstripped BGS Equity Participant	3,254,943	3,255
Government of Japan 17/4/2023	464,800,000	2,819
Government of Japan 4/4/2023	464,750,000	2,819
Government of Japan 0.5% 20/3/2059	420,750,000	1,915
US Treasury UST Bill 30/3/2023	2,285,100	1,881
Government of Japan 0.005% 10/3/2031	288,500,000	1,880
BP	249,751	1,394
GSK	96,132	1,394
Imperial Tobacco	67,511	1,394

#### All counterparties

Counterparty	Gross volume of outstanding transactions Fair value £'000
Barclays Capital Securities	13,104
BNP Paribas Arbitrage	9,718
Morgan Stanley & Co International	8,882
Natixis	6,783
Goldman Sachs	5,277
JP Morgan Securities	4,638
HSBC Bank	3,060
Merrill Lynch	1,102
	52,564

#### Aggregate transaction data

#### Type and quality of collateral

Туре	Quality*	Fair value £'000
Equities	n/a	37,033
Bonds	Investment grade	18,660
		55,693

<sup>\*</sup> Quality of collateral has been interpreted as pertaining to bond instruments, which have been assessed and reported in accordance with whether they are considered investment grade, below investment grade or not-rated.

#### Maturity tenor of collateral

Maturity	Fair value £'000
Rolling Maturity	55,693
	55,693

## **Currency of collateral**

Currency	Fair value £'000
Sterling	17,504
Euro	3,577
Hong Kong dollar	5,041
Japanese yen	19,936
Swedish krona	1,382
US dollar	8,253
	55,693

# **Securities Financing Transactions** (continued)

# Royal London UK Equity Income Fund – continued

## Aggregate transaction data - continued

**Maturity tenor of SFTs** 

Maturity	Fair value £'000
Rolling Maturity	52,564
	52,564

## Country in which counterparties are established

Counterparty	
All counterparties are UK based	52,564
	52,564

	£'000	% of overall returns
Fund gross return	30	
Agents fee	(6)	20.00%
Fund net return	24	80.00%

#### **Royal London UK Equity Fund**

The Fund carried out stock lending activities for the purpose of efficient portfolio management and in order to generate income. Revenue earned from these activities is shown in the Statement of Total Return.

#### Global data

#### Amount of securities and commodities on loan

	% of total lendable assets*
Securities	6.03%

#### Amount of assets engaged in each type of SFT

Amount of assets	% of AUM
£43,712,966	5.93%

<sup>\*</sup> Total lendable assets excludes cash and cash equivalents. It also excludes other monetary amounts such as net debtors and creditors which are not deemed 'lendable assets'.

#### Concentration data

#### Top Ten collateral issuers (across all SFT)

	Collateral	
Issuer	Holding	Fair value £'000
DBV Unstripped BGS Equity Participant	2,544,970	2,545
BP	434,862	2,427
Glencore	490,977	2,427
British American Tobacco	75,549	2,427
GSK	167,383	2,427
Diageo	67,455	2,427
Unilever	57,877	2,427
AstraZeneca	21,872	2,427
NEC	81,500	2,409
MS & AD Insurance	89,200	2,408

#### All counterparties

	Gross volume of outstanding transactions
Counterparty	Fair value £'000
Barclays Capital Securities	22,723
Merrill Lynch	8,847
BNP Paribas Arbitrage	6,264
HSBC Bank	3,379
Natixis	2,010
Morgan Stanley & Co International	490
	43,713

#### Aggregate transaction data

#### Type and quality of collateral

Туре	Quality*	Fair value £'000
Equities	n/a	36,302
Bonds	Investment grade	10,371
		46,673

<sup>\*</sup> Quality of collateral has been interpreted as pertaining to bond instruments, which have been assessed and reported in accordance with whether they are considered investment grade, below investment grade or not-rated.

#### Maturity tenor of collateral

Maturity	Fair value £'000
Rolling Maturity	46,673
	46,673

#### **Currency of collateral**

Currency	Fair value £'000
Sterling	20,249
Danish krone	19
Euro	4,601
Hong Kong dollar	3,584
Japanese yen	10,742
Swedish krona	2,407
US dollar	5,071
	46,673

#### **Maturity tenor of SFTs**

Maturity	Fair value £'000
Rolling Maturity	43,713
	43,713

#### Country in which counterparties are established

Counterparty	
All counterparties are UK based	43,713
	43,713

	£'000	% of overall returns
Fund gross return	21	
Agents fee	(4)	20.00%
Fund net return	17	80.00%

# **Securities Financing Transactions** (continued)

#### Royal London Asia Pacific ex Japan Tilt Fund

The Fund carried out stock lending activities for the purpose of efficient portfolio management and in order to generate income. Revenue earned from these activities is shown in the Statement of Total Return.

#### Global data

#### Amount of securities and commodities on loan

	% of total lendable assets*
Securities	7.79%

#### Amount of assets engaged in each type of SFT

Amount of assets	% of AUM
£98,829,945	7.56%

<sup>\*</sup> Total lendable assets excludes cash and cash equivalents. It also excludes other monetary amounts such as net debtors and creditors which are not deemed 'lendable assets'.

#### Concentration data

#### Top Ten collateral issuers (across all SFT)

	Collateral	
Issuer	Holding	Fair value £'000
UK Treasury 0.125% 22/3/2029	12,769,160	19,235
Government of Japan 1.4% 20/12/2042	824,850,000	5,178
Government of Japan 4/4/2023	853,600,000	5,177
Government of Japan 0.4% 20/6/2040	650,800,000	3,514
US Treasury 4.25 31/12/2024	3,065,100	2,521
UK Treasury 3.25 22/1/2044	1,989,059	1,741
US Treasury 1.625 15/8/2029	2,422,600	1,730
GSK	115,056	1,669
BP	298,914	1,669
Glencore	337,481	1,669

#### All counterparties

	Gross volume of outstanding transactions
Counterparty	Fair value £'000
Goldman Sachs International	17,669
Morgan Stanley & Co International	16,367
Barclays Capital Securities	15,047
JP Morgan Securities	12,229
HSBC Bank	8,071
Merrill Lynch International	7,283
Macquarie Bank	5,298
UBS AG	5,262
Natixis	5,032
BNP Paribas Arbitrage	3,700
Citigroup Global Markets	1,289
Credit Suisse AG Singapore Branch	830
Credit Suisse International	753
	98,830

# Aggregate transaction data

### Type and quality of collateral

Туре	Quality*	Fair value £'000
Equities	n/a	56,084
Bonds	Investment grade	52,863
		108,947

<sup>\*</sup> Quality of collateral has been interpreted as pertaining to bond instruments, which have been assessed and reported in accordance with whether they are considered investment grade, below investment grade or not-rated.

### Maturity tenor of collateral

Maturity	Fair value £'000
Rolling Maturity	108,947
	108,947

# **Securities Financing Transactions** (continued)

# Royal London Asia Pacific ex Japan Tilt Fund continued

## Aggregate transaction data - continued

**Currency of collateral** 

Currency	Fair value £'000
Sterling	41,132
Canadian dollar	14
Euro	16,400
Hong Kong dollar	11,203
Japanese yen	26,314
Swedish krona	1,654
Swiss franc	534
US dollar	11,696
	108,947

## **Maturity tenor of SFTs**

Maturity	Fair value £'000
Rolling Maturity	98,830
	98,830

#### Country in which counterparties are established

Counterparty	
UK	98,000
Singapore	830
	98,830

	£'000	% of overall returns
Fund gross return	301	
Agents fee	(60)	20.00%
Fund net return	241	80.00%

# **Securities Financing Transactions** (continued)

# Royal London Europe ex UK Equity Tilt Fund

The Fund carried out stock lending activities for the purpose of efficient portfolio management and in order to generate income. Revenue earned from these activities is shown in the Statement of Total Return.

#### Global data

#### Amount of securities and commodities on loan

	% of total lendable assets*
Securities	14.73%

#### Amount of assets engaged in each type of SFT

Amount of assets	% of AUM
£138,755,985	14.50%

<sup>\*</sup> Total lendable assets excludes cash and cash equivalents. It also excludes other monetary amounts such as net debtors and creditors which are not deemed 'lendable assets'.

#### Concentration data

#### Top Ten collateral issuers (across all SFT)

	Collateral	
Issuer	Holding	Fair value £'000
UK Treasury Gilt 0.625% 22/10/2050	16,420,536	6,929
MS & AD Insurance	256,600	6,927
NEC	234,300	6,926
Government of Japan 0% 17/04/2023	992,000,000	6,016
Government of Japan 1.40% 20/12/2042	958,450,000	6,016
Government of Japan 0% 10/04/2023	991,950,000	6,016
UK Treasury Gilt 4.25% 07/12/2055	5,708,360	5,935
Swiss Reinsurance	68,953	5,927
Swisscom	11,477	5,927
Itochu	240,000	5,922

#### All counterparties

Counterparty	Gross volume of outstanding transactions Fair value £'000
Barclays Capital Securities	64,902
Natixis	28,150
Morgan Stanley & Co International	19,099
Goldman Sachs	12,042
Macquarie Bank	3,498
Bank of Nova Scotia	2,840
HSBC Bank	2,666
JP Morgan Securities	1,307
Banco Santander	1,155
Credit Suisse International	1,109
BNP Paribas Arbitrage	1,035
Merrill Lynch	540
UBS	322
Skandinaviska Enskilda Banken	91
	138,756

#### Aggregate transaction data

## Type and quality of collateral

Туре	Quality*	Fair value £'000
Equities	n/a	89,570
Bonds	Investment grade	58,125
		147,695

<sup>\*</sup> Quality of collateral has been interpreted as pertaining to bond instruments, which have been assessed and reported in accordance with whether they are considered investment grade, below investment grade or not-rated.

#### Maturity tenor of collateral

Maturity	Fair value £'000
Rolling Maturity	147,695
	147,695

# **Securities Financing Transactions** (continued)

# Royal London Europe ex UK Equity Tilt Fund continued

# Aggregate transaction data - continued

**Currency of collateral** 

Currency	Fair value £'000
Sterling	27,635
Danish krone	20
Euro	3,941
Hong Kong dollar	25,210
Japanese yen	40,573
Swedish krona	1,023
Swiss franc	17,146
US dollar	32,147
	147,695

## **Maturity tenor of SFTs**

Maturity	Fair value £'000
Rolling Maturity	138,756
	138,756

#### Country in which counterparties are established

Counterparty	
All counterparties are UK based	138,756
	138,756

	£'000	% of overall returns
Fund gross return	135	
Agents fee	(27)	20.00%
Fund net return	108	80.00%

# **Securities Financing Transactions** (continued)

# **Royal London Emerging Markets ESG Leaders Equity Tracker Fund**

The Fund carried out stock lending activities for the purpose of efficient portfolio management and in order to generate income. Revenue earned from these activities is shown in the Statement of Total Return.

#### Global data

#### Amount of securities and commodities on loan

	% of total lendable assets*
Securities	4.00%

#### Amount of assets engaged in each type of SFT

Amount of assets	% of AUM
£159,549,911	3.88%

<sup>\*</sup> Total lendable assets excludes cash and cash equivalents. It also excludes other monetary amounts such as net debtors and creditors which are not deemed 'lendable assets'.

#### **Concentration data**

#### Top Ten collateral issuers (across all SFT)

	Collater	al
Issuer	Holding	Fair value £'000
UK Treasury 4.25% 7/12/2055	5,028,065	5,228
UK Treasury 0.625% 31/7/2035	7,720,300	5,228
UK Treasury 0.125% 22/3/2029	3,470,295	5,228
UK Treasury 1.125% 22/11/2037	2,747,267	5,227
UK Treasury 0.125% 22/11/2036	3,651,002	4,828
US Treasury 1.625% 15/8//2029	6,718,200	4,796
UK Treasury 0.125% 22/3/2051	4,690,924	4,776
Government of Netherlands 3.75% 15/1/2042	4,122,914	4,067
Government of Japan 0.1% 10/3/2028	511,700,000	3,370
Government of Japan 8/5/2023	555,600,000	3,370

#### All counterparties

Counterparty	Gross volume of outstanding transactions Fair value £'000
HSBC Bank	27,344
Goldman Sachs	25,930
Barclays Capital Securities	23,191
Credit Suisse Singapore Branch	17,899
Merrill Lynch	12,162
JP Morgan Securities	11,262
Morgan Stanley & Co International	10,493
UBS	9,316
Citigroup Global Markets	7,566
Natixis	6,883
BNP Paribas Arbitrage	6,477
Bank of Nova Scotia	1,027
	159,550

#### Aggregate transaction data

#### Type and quality of collateral

Туре	Quality*	Fair value £'000
Equities	n/a	94,715
Bonds	Investment grade	79,103
		173,818

<sup>\*</sup> Quality of collateral has been interpreted as pertaining to bond instruments, which have been assessed and reported in accordance with whether they are considered investment grade, below investment grade or not-rated.

#### Maturity tenor of collateral

Maturity	Fair value £'000
Rolling Maturity	173,818
	173,818

# **Securities Financing Transactions** (continued)

# **Royal London Emerging Markets ESG Leaders Equity Tracker Fund – continued**

## Aggregate transaction data

**Currency of collateral** 

Currency	Fair value £'000
Sterling	62,362
Canadian dollar	18
Euro	17,650
Hong Kong dollar	35,432
Japanese yen	38,715
Swedish krona	2,457
Swiss franc	50
US dollar	17,134
	173,818

## **Maturity tenor of SFTs**

Maturity	Fair value £'000
Rolling Maturity	159,550
	159,550

#### Country in which counterparties are established

Counterparty	
United Kingdom	141,651
Singapore	17,899
	159,550

	£'000	% of overall returns
Fund gross return	511	
Agents fee	(102)	20.00%
Fund net return	409	80.00%

# **Securities Financing Transactions** (continued)

## **Royal London Global Equity Diversified Fund**

The Fund carried out stock lending activities for the purpose of efficient portfolio management and in order to generate income. Revenue earned from these activities is shown in the Statement of Total Return.

#### Global data

#### Amount of securities and commodities on loan

	% of total lendable assets*
Securities	13.31%

#### Amount of assets engaged in each type of SFT

Amount of assets	% of AUM
£464,477,062	13.28%

<sup>\*</sup> Total lendable assets excludes cash and cash equivalents. It also excludes other monetary amounts such as net debtors and creditors which are not deemed 'lendable assets'.

#### Concentration data

#### Top Ten collateral issuers (across all SFT)

	Collateral	
Issuer	Holding	Fair value £'000
UK Treasury 0.125% IL 22/11/2036	15,047,996	19,900
US Treasury 0.125% 15/10/2025	21,856,900	19,768
BP	2,976,412	16,614
Unilever	396,145	16,614
Glencore	3,360,501	16,614
British American Tobacco	517,096	16,614
Rio Tinto	294,162	16,614
AstraZeneca	149,705	16,614
Apple	135,075	16,504
Microsoft	79,870	16,504

#### All counterparties

Counterparty	Gross volume of outstanding transactions Fair value £'000
Barclays Capital Securities	155,349
HSBC Bank	99,888
Natixis	65,408
BNP Paribas Arbitrage	49,856
Bank of Nova Scotia Houston Branch	25,222
UBS	24,236
Macquarie Bank	12,663
Goldman Sachs	11,281
Morgan Stanley & Co International	10,433
JP Morgan Securities	5,165
BMO Nesbitt Burns	2,483
Citigroup Global Markets	2,051
BMO Capital Markets	200
Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce London Branch	142
Bank of Nova Scotia	100
	464,477

#### Aggregate transaction data

# Type and quality of collateral

Туре	Quality*	Fair value £'000
Equities	n/a	435,864
Bonds	Investment grade	65,919
		501,783

<sup>\*</sup> Quality of collateral has been interpreted as pertaining to bond instruments, which have been assessed and reported in accordance with whether they are considered investment grade, below investment grade or not-rated.

# Maturity tenor of collateral

Maturity	Fair value £'000
Rolling Maturity	501,783
	501,783

# **Securities Financing Transactions** (continued)

# **Royal London Global Equity Diversified Fund** continued

## Aggregate transaction data - continued

**Currency of collateral** 

Currency	Fair value £'000
Sterling	232,850
Euro	52,187
Hong Kong dollar	58,976
Japanese yen	39,961
Swedish krona	1,041
Swiss franc	151
US dollar	116,617
	501,783

#### **Maturity tenor of SFTs**

Maturity	Fair value £'000
Rolling Maturity	464,477
	464,477

### Country in which counterparties are established

Counterparty	
All counterparties are UK based	

	£'000	% of overall returns
Fund gross return	291	
Agents fee	(58)	20.00%
Fund net return	233	80.00%

#### **Royal London Global Equity Select Fund**

The Fund carried out stock lending activities for the purpose of efficient portfolio management and in order to generate income. Revenue earned from these activities is shown in the Statement of Total Return.

#### Global data

#### Amount of securities and commodities on loan

	% of total lendable assets*
Securities	12.89%

#### Amount of assets engaged in each type of SFT

Amount of assets	% of AUM
£94,931,028	12.68%

<sup>\*</sup> Total lendable assets excludes cash and cash equivalents. It also excludes other monetary amounts such as net debtors and creditors which are not deemed 'lendable assets'.

#### Concentration data

#### Top Ten collateral issuers (across all SFT)

	Collateral	
Issuer	Holding	Fair value £'000
Government of Japan 0.5% 20/3/2059	1,279,150,000	5,820
Unilever	103,834	4,355
BP	780,150	4,355
Imperial Tobacco	210,886	4,355
GSK	300,289	4,355
Glencore	880,822	4,355
British American Tobacco	135,536	4,355
AstraZeneca	39,239	4,355
MS & AD Insurance	160,100	4,322
NEC	146,200	4,322

#### All counterparties

	Gross volume of outstanding transactions
Counterparty	Fair value £'000
Barclays Capital Securities	40,303
Natixis	21,992
UBS	21,295
BNP Paribas Arbitrage	7,246
HSBC Bank	3,497
Merrill Lynch International	598
	94,931

#### Aggregate transaction data

#### Type and quality of collateral

Туре	Quality*	Fair value £'000
Equities	n/a	87,917
Bonds	Investment grade	13,643
		101,560

<sup>\*</sup> Quality of collateral has been interpreted as pertaining to bond instruments, which have been assessed and reported in accordance with whether they are considered investment grade, below investment grade or not-rated.

#### Maturity tenor of collateral

Maturity	Fair value £'000
Rolling Maturity	101,560
	101,560

#### **Currency of collateral**

Currency	Fair value £'000
Sterling	39,798
Euro	9,901
Hong Kong dollar	13,999
Japanese yen	24,575
Swedish krona	4,322
Swiss franc	117
US dollar	8,848
	101,560

# Maturity tenor of SFTs

Maturity	Fair value £'000
Rolling Maturity	94,931
	94,931

#### Country in which counterparties are established

Counterparty	
All counterparties are UK based	94,931
	94,931

	£'000	% of overall returns
Fund gross return	66	
Agents fee	(13)	20.00%
Fund net return	53	80.00%

#### **Royal London Global Equity Income Fund**

The Fund carried out stock lending activities for the purpose of efficient portfolio management and in order to generate income. Revenue earned from these activities is shown in the Statement of Total Return.

#### Global data

#### Amount of securities and commodities on loan

	% of total lendable assets*
Securities	3.72%

#### Amount of assets engaged in each type of SFT

Amount of assets	% of AUM
£5,801,193	3.70%

<sup>\*</sup> Total lendable assets excludes cash and cash equivalents. It also excludes other monetary amounts such as net debtors and creditors which are not deemed 'lendable assets'.

#### Concentration data

#### Top Ten collateral issuers (across all SFT)

	Collateral	
Issuer	Holding	Fair value £'000
UK Treasury 3.25% 22/1/2044	613,679	537
US Treasury 2.00% 30/4/2024	665,000	534
Government of Japan 1.8% 20/3/2032	74,850,000	507
Alibaba	38,039	346
Baidu	24,409	346
Tencent Holdings	9,576	346
Lining	49,293	346
Mitsubishi Electric	37,200	346
Toyota	30,600	346
Itochu	14,000	345

#### All counterparties

	Gross volume of outstanding transactions
Counterparty	Fair value £'000
BNP Paribas Arbitrage – London/Paris	3,284
HSBC Bank	2,517
	5,801

#### Aggregate transaction data

#### Type and quality of collateral

Туре	Quality*	Fair value £'000
Equities	n/a	4,561
Bonds	Investment grade	1,590
		6,151

<sup>\*</sup> Quality of collateral has been interpreted as pertaining to bond instruments, which have been assessed and reported in accordance with whether they are considered investment grade, below investment grade or not-rated.

#### Maturity tenor of collateral

Maturity	Fair value £'000
Rolling Maturity	6,151
	6,151

#### **Currency of collateral**

Currency	Fair value £'000
Sterling	1,636
Danish krone	12
Hong Kong dollar	1,397
Japanese yen	2,573
US dollar	533
	6,151

#### **Maturity tenor of SFTs**

Maturity	Fair value £'000
Rolling Maturity	5,801
	5,801

#### Country in which counterparties are established

Counterparty	
UK	2,517
France	3,284
	5,801

	£'000	% of overall returns
Fund gross return	1	
Agents fee	-	20.00%
Fund net return	1	80.00%

# **Royal London Global Sustainable Equity Fund**

The Fund carried out stock lending activities for the purpose of efficient portfolio management and in order to generate income. Revenue earned from these activities is shown in the Statement of Total Return.

#### Global data

#### Amount of securities and commodities on loan

	% of total lendable assets*
Securities	7.49%

#### Amount of assets engaged in each type of SFT

Amount of assets	% of AUM
£15,922,625	7.28%

<sup>\*</sup> Total lendable assets excludes cash and cash equivalents. It also excludes other monetary amounts such as net debtors and creditors which are not deemed 'lendable assets'.

#### Concentration data

#### All collateral issuers (across all SFT)

	Collateral	
Issuer	Holding	Fair value £'000
DBV Unstripped BGS Equity Participant	6,251,100	6,251
UK Treasury 0.5% IL 22/3/2050	1,332,576	2,129
Government of France 0.25% 25/7/2024	1,964,088	2,116
US Treasury 0.125% 15/10/2024	2,276,100	2,115
Auto Trader	180,022	1,075
National Grid	100,442	1,075
Diageo	29,866	1,075
Flutter Entertainment	7,981	1,074
Government of Denmark 4.5% 15/11/2039	909	_

#### All counterparties

Counterparty	Gross volume of outstanding transactions Fair value
	£'000
HSBC Bank	15,923
	15,923

#### Aggregate transaction data

#### Type and quality of collateral

Туре	Quality*	Fair value £'000
Equities	n/a	10,550
Bonds	Investment grade	6,360
		16,910

<sup>\*</sup> Quality of collateral has been interpreted as pertaining to bond instruments, which have been assessed and reported in accordance with whether they are considered investment grade, below investment grade or not-rated.

#### Maturity tenor of collateral

Maturity	Fair value £'000
Rolling Maturity	16,910
	16,910

#### **Currency of collateral**

Currency	Fair value £'000
Sterling	12,679
Euro	2,116
US dollar	2,115
	16,910

# Maturity tenor of SFTs

Maturity	Fair value £'000
Rolling Maturity	15,923
	15,923

#### Country in which counterparties are established

Counterparty	
All counterparties are UK based	

	£'000	% of overall returns
Fund gross return	13	
Agents fee	(3)	20.00%
Fund net return	10	80.00%

# **Securities Financing Transactions** (continued)

#### **Royal London UK Broad Equity Tilt Fund**

The Fund carried out stock lending activities for the purpose of efficient portfolio management and in order to generate income. Revenue earned from these activities is shown in the Statement of Total Return.

#### Global data

#### Amount of securities and commodities on loan

	% of total lendable assets*
Securities	6.16%

#### Amount of assets engaged in each type of SFT

Amount of assets	% of AUM
£41,039,284	5.88%

<sup>\*</sup> Total lendable assets excludes cash and cash equivalents. It also excludes other monetary amounts such as net debtors and creditors which are not deemed 'lendable assets'.

#### Concentration data

#### Top Ten collateral issuers (across all SFT)

	Collateral	
Issuer	Holding	Fair value £'000
BP	719,098	4,014
British American Tobacco	124,930	4,014
Glencore	811,893	4,014
GSK	276,789	4,014
Unilever	95,708	4,014
Diageo	111,546	4,014
AstraZeneca	36,168	4,014
MS&AD Insurance	147,500	3,982
NEC	134,700	3,982
Hennes & Mauritz	384,245	3,980

#### All counterparties

	Gross volume of outstanding transactions
Counterparty	Fair value £'000
Barclays Capital Securities	37,741
HSBC Bank	1,493
Bank of Nova Scotia	929
JP Morgan Securities	876
	41,039

#### Aggregate transaction data

#### Type and quality of collateral

Туре	Quality*	Fair value £'000
Equities	n/a	42,761
Bonds	Investment grade	967
		43,728

<sup>\*</sup> Quality of collateral has been interpreted as pertaining to bond instruments, which have been assessed and reported in accordance with whether they are considered investment grade, below investment grade or not-rated.

#### Maturity tenor of collateral

Maturity	Fair value £'000
Rolling Maturity	43,728
	43,728

#### **Currency of collateral**

Currency	Fair value £'000
Sterling	30,049
Euro	811
Japanese yen	7,967
Swedish krona	3,979
US dollar	922
	43,728

#### **Maturity tenor of SFTs**

Maturity	Fair value £'000
Rolling Maturity	41,039
	41,039

#### Country in which counterparties are established

Counterparty	
All counterparties are UK based	

	£'000	% of overall returns
Fund gross return	30	
Agents fee	(6)	20.00%
Fund net return	24	80.00%

# **General Information**

#### **Pricing and dealing**

The prices of shares are determined by reference to the underlying market value of the net assets of each sub-fund at the relevant valuation point.

Share prices are normally calculated daily however, if the markets are exceptionally volatile the ACD may conduct more frequent valuations to reflect any significant changes in the value of a sub-fund's underlying assets.

Dealing prices, yields and details of risks and charges are published on our website, www.rlam.com.

Dealing in shares is conducted between 9.00am and 5.00pm on a forward pricing basis.

#### **Buying shares**

Shares may be bought on any business day via an authorised intermediary or from the ACD by telephoning the Dealing desk on 03456 04 04 04\*. Alternatively, an application form should be completed and sent to the ACD. Shares will be allocated at the price ruling at the next valuation point and a contract note confirming the purchase will be issued immediately thereafter.

#### **Selling shares**

Shares may be sold back to the ACD on any business day. Shares can be sold by telephone by calling the Dealing desk on 03456 04 04 04\* or alternatively by putting your request in writing. The ACD will allocate the price calculated from the next valuation point and issue a contract note as evidence of the sale. Settlement will be issued within 4 business days following receipt of satisfactory evidence to title of the shares.

\* In the interest of investors' protection all telephone calls to the Dealing desk are recorded.

# **Cancellation rights**

Where a person purchases shares the Conduct of Business Sourcebook Instrument 2001 (as amended from time to time) may give the investor the right to cancel the relevant purchase within 14 days of receipt of the requisite notice of a right to cancel. The right to cancel does not arise if (a) the investor is not a private customer, (b) the investor is not an executiononly customer, (c) the agreement to purchase is entered into through a direct offer financial promotion, or (d) the agreement is entered into under a customer agreement or during negotiations (which are not ISA or PEP related) intended to lead to a client agreement.

#### **UK** taxation

The Company is not subject to Capital Gains Tax.

Capital gains established when shares are sold are subject to tax, but at the present time investors are not liable unless their total gains in any tax year from all disposals of assets exceed the Capital Gains Tax annual exemption.

Investors receive a distribution of net revenue with tax credit equivalent to the lower rate of income tax. Where the distribution is retained within a sub-fund and not paid out it should be included in investors' Income Tax Return. No further liability exists if they pay at the lower or basic rate, but higher rate tax will be payable as appropriate. If investors are not liable to tax they are unable to claim repayment of the tax credit from HM Revenue & Customs. The treatment of distributions as received by corporate shareholders is detailed on the reverse of dividend warrants.

The first distribution received after purchasing shares includes an amount described as 'equalisation'. This is a repayment of capital and is therefore not liable to Income Tax. It should, however, be deducted from the initial cost of shares for Capital Gains Tax purposes.

#### **Commission**

Payable to UK authorised intermediaries. Details are available on request.

#### **Authorisation**

The Company was authorised by the Financial Conduct Authority on 9 October 2009. The Company is a UCITS umbrella scheme.

#### **Company Reports and Prospectus**

Copies of the latest yearly and half yearly financial statements and copies of the Prospectus may be obtained from Royal London Unit Trust Managers Limited upon request.

# **Contact Us**

For further information please contact:

Royal London
Asset Management Limited
80 Fenchurch Street,
London EC3M 4BY

020 3272 5950 bdsupport@rlam.co.uk www.rlam.com This report is issued by Royal London Asset Management Limited on behalf of RLUTM Limited.

All rights in the FTSE® Indices mentioned within the Royal London Equity Funds ICVC report and accounts (the "Indices") vest in FTSE® International Limited ("FTSE®"). "FTSE®" is a trade mark of the London Stock Exchange Group companies and is used by FTSE® under licence. The Royal London Equity Funds ICVC Funds (the "Funds") have been developed solely by Royal London Asset Management. The Index is calculated by FTSE® or its agent. FTSE® and its licensors are not connected to and do not sponsor, advise, recommend, endorse or promote the Funds and do not accept any liability whatsoever to any person arising out of (a) the use of, reliance on or any error in the Index or (b) investment in or operation of the Funds. FTSE® makes no claim, prediction, warranty or representation either as to the results to be obtained from the Funds or the suitability of the Index for the purpose to which it is being put by Royal London Asset Management.

Royal London Asset Management Limited is a brand which includes Royal London Unit Trust Managers Limited, authorised and regulated by the Financial Conduct Authority and which manages collective investment schemes, registered in England and Wales number 2372439.

This company is a subsidiary of The Royal London Mutual Insurance Society Limited, registered in England and Wales number 99064.

Registered office: 80 Fenchurch Street, London EC3M 4BY.

SREP RLAM PD 0271



